42
584
A16507
Ent.

Wm. Marratt, Jr.
1887.

Library
Hubbard & Schwab

CHECK LIST

OF THE

COLEOPTERA

OF

AMERICA, NORTH OF MEXICO.

BY
G. R. CROUCH, M.A.

SALEM, MASS.
NATURALISTS' AGENCY.
1873.

MASS. HIST. SOC.
RECEIVED

PRINTED AT
THE SALEM PRESS,
F. W. PUTNAM & Co.,
Proprietors.

C
18
E

PREFACE.

THE present list is intended only as a means of facilitating exchanges among coleopterists, and hence must not be held as having any authority; synonyms are omitted, except where necessary to connect this work with Dr. Leconte's *List* from which it has been prepared. Numerous changes have been made in the synonymy, mostly based on comparisons made by Dr. Leconte in Europe, and already indicated in various papers by himself and Dr. Horn; others on personal examination of the species by myself, and for these I am alone responsible. For certain changes in the arrangement, whereby the *Coccinellidæ*, *Erotylidæ* and *Endomychidæ* find their place in the Clavicorn series, I also accept the responsibility; as also for the changes in generic names, the reasons for which have been fully explained by me in previous papers. The various irrerecognizable species of Motschulsky, and the earlier authors have been omitted altogether. Finally, I desire to express my gratitude to Dr. Horn, who has kindly consented to read the proofs of this list which, without his innumerable suggestions, would have fallen very far short of even its present state of completeness.

G. R. C.

EXPLANATIONS.

Synonyms are not numbered. Varieties are numbered the same as the species, with a letter added.

Preoccupied names are marked with a ||.

Names cited in error are marked with a ‡.

JUNE 1st, 1873.

(3)

1 (Affix a name) - means one or more
X (" ") - means 6 or more.

CHECK LIST

OF THE

COLEOPTERA OF NORTH AMERICA.

CICINDELIDÆ.

Amblychila Say.

1. cylindriciformis Say. ✓

Omus Esch.

2. Dejeani Reiche.
3. lævis Horn.
4. californicus Esch. ✓
5. Audouini Reiche. ✓
6. submetallicus Horn.
7. Lecontei Horn.

Tetracha West.

8. carolina (Linn.). ✓
9. virginica (Linn.). ✓

Cicindela Linn.

10. obsoleta Say.
10a. vulturina Lec.
10b. prasina Lec.
11. unipunctata Fab. ✓
12. longilabris Say. ✓
13. montana Lec.
14. pulchra Say.
15. rugifrons Dej.
15a. modesta Dej.
15b. Lecontei Hald. ✓
15c. unicolor Dej.

- 15d. scutellaris Say.

16. nigrocærulea Lec. ✓
17. pimeriana Lec.
viatica ‡ Lec.

§

18. 6-guttata Fab. ✓
19. patruela Dej. ✓
20. 10-notata Say.
21. splendida Hentz.
21a. limbalis Kl.
22. purpurea Oliv.
23. cimarrona Lec.
24. ancocisconensis Harr. X

25. generosa Dej. ✓
formosa Say.
venusta Lec.

26. latesignata Lec.

27. fulgida Say.

28. tranquebarica Hb.
vulgaris Say.

- 28a. obliquata Kirby.

29. senilis Horn.

30. 12-guttata Dej.

- 30a. oregona Lec.

- 30b. guttifera Lec.

31. vibex Horn.

32. repanda Dej.

33. hirticollis Say.

34. hyperborea Lec.

35. *tenuisignata* Lec.
 36. *pusilla* Say.
 36a. *terricola* Say.
 36b. *cyarella* Lec.
 37. *cinctipennis* Lec.
 37a. *imperfecta* Lec.
 §
 38. *dorsalis* Say.
 38a. *media* Lec.
 39. *Saulcyi* Guér.
 40. *hamata* Br.
 lacerata Chd.
 41. *marginata* Fab. /
 42. *limbata* Say.
 43. *cuprascens* Lec.
 44. *puritana* Horn. /
 45. *macra* Lec. /
 46. *sperata* Lec. /
 47. *blanda* Dej.
 48. *Gabbii* Horn.
 §
 49. *lepida* Dej.
 §
 50. *tortuosa* Dej. X
 serpens Lec.
 sigmoidea Lec.
 ascendens Lec.

51. *punctulata* Fab.
 §
 52. *rectilatera* Chd.
 53. *hæmorrhagica* Lec.
 54. *Hentzii* Dej. /
 55. *16-punctata* Kl.
 55a. *rufigentis* Dej. /
 55b. *cumatilis* Lec.
 56. *abdominalis* Fab. /
 57. *marginipennis* Dej.
 §
 58. *severa* Laf.
 59. *californica* Mén.
 60. *circumpicta* Laf.
 61. *prætextata* Lec.
 62. *togata* Laf.
 63. *gratiosa* Guér.
 64. *lemniscata* Lec.
 65. *cursitans* Lec.
 66. *celeripes* Lec.
 67. *Pilatii* (Guér.).

CARABIDÆ.

Omophron Latr.

68. *gilæ* Lec.
 69. *obliteratum* Horn.
 70. *robustum* Horn.
 71. *dentatum* Lec.
 72. *americanum* Dej. X
 73. *tessellatum* Say.
 74. *ovale* Horn.
 75. *labiatum* Fab. 2
 76. *nitidum* Lec.
 nitens Chd.

Elaphrus Fab.

77. *obliteratus* Mannh. /
 78. *Clairvillei* Kirby. /
 politus Lec.
 79. *lævigatus* Lec.
 80. *olivaceus* Lec.
 81. *cicatricosus* Lec.
 82. *fuliginosus* Say.
 Clairvillei† Lec.
 83. *Lecontei* Cr.
 intermedius† Lec.

84. *riparius* Linn. /
 californicus Mann.
 85. *ruscarius* Say. X

Diachila Mots.

86. *subpolaris* Lec.

Blethisa Bon.

87. *multipunctata* (Linn.).
 88. *quadrifolius* Hald. /
 89. *oregonensis* Lec.
 90. *Julii* Lec.

Loricera Latr.

91. *cærulescens* (Linn.). /
 pilicornis (Fab.).
 92. *semipunctata* Esch.
 93. *californica* Lec.
 94. *neoscotica* Lec.
 95. *10-punctata* Esch.
 96. *foveata* Lec.
 97. *congesta* Mann.

Trachypachys Mots.

98. *inermis* Mots.
99. *Gibbsii* Lec.

Notiophilus Dum.

100. *semiopacus* Esch.
101. *sylvaticus* Esch.
102. *nitens* Lec.
103. *semistriatus* Say.
104. *confusus* Lec.
105. *Hardyi* Putz.
106. *sibiricus* Mots.
107. *æneus* (Hb.).

Opisthius Kirby.

108. *Richardsoni* Kirby.

Nebria Latr.

109. *ingens* Horn.
110. *diversa* Lec.
111. *virescens* Horn.
112. *gregaria* Fisch.
113. *metallica* Fisch.
114. *Gebleri* Dej.
115. *viridis* Horn.
116. *obliqua* Lec.
117. *suturalis* Lec.
118. *hudsonica* Lec.
119. *Sahlbergi* Fisch.
120. *castanipes* Kirby.
121. *bifaria* Mann.
122. *Mannerheimii* Fisch.
123. *Eschscholtzii* Mén.
124. *castanipes* † Lec.
125. *pallipes* Say.
126. *carbonaria* Esch.
127. *nivalis* (Payk.).

Pelophila Dej.

127. *Eschscholtzii* Mann.
128. *rudis* Lec.
129. *Ulkei* Horn.

Leistus Fröh.

130. *ferruginosus* Mann.

Calosoma Web.

131. *externum* Say.

132. *macrum* Lec.
133. *protractum* Lec.
134. *scrutator* (Fab.).
135. *Willcoxi* Lec.
136. *frigidum* Kirby.
137. *Sayi* Dej.
138. *peregrinator* Guér.
139. *prominens* Lec.
140. *lugubre* Lec.
141. *carbonatum* Lec.
142. *triste* Lec.
143. *obsoletum* Say.
144. *semilæve* Lec.
145. *calidum* (Fab.).
146. *Haydeni* Horn.
147. *tepidum* Lec.
148. *cancellatum* Esch.
149. *discors* Lec.
150. *moniliatum* Lec.
151. *laqueatum* Lec.
152. *Wilkesii* Lec.
153. *luxatum* Say.
154. *striatulum* Lec.
155. *Zimmermanni* Lec.
156. *latipenne* Horn.

Carabus Linn.

157. *Bornaschevii* Gebl.
158. *Vietinghovii* Adams.
159. *limbatus* Say.
160. *serratus* Say.
161. *palustris* Fisch.
162. *Lapilayi* Lap.
163. *vinctus* Web.
164. *ligatus* Germ.
165. *carinatus* Dej.
166. *finitimus* Hald.
167. *sylvosus* Say.
168. *tædatus* Fab.
169. *baccivorus* Fisch.
170. *Agassizii* Lec.
171. *oregonensis* Lec.
172. *Chamissonis* Fisch.
173. *truncaticollis* Fisch.

Nomaretus Lec.

174. *debilis* Lec.
175. *cavicollis* Lec.
176. *fissicollis* Lec.
177. *bilobus* (Say).
178. *imperfectus* Horn.

Cychrus Fabr.

- Sphæroderus* Dej.
 168. nitidicollis (Chev.).
 169. Lecontei (Dej.).
 niagarensis Lap.
 Brevoorti Lec.
 bicarinatus Lec.
 170. stenostomus Web.
 171. canadensis Chd.
Scaphinotus Dej.
 172. unicolor Oliv.
 heros Harr.
 173. elevatus Fab.
 Trichroa Newm.
 174. viduus Dej.
 175. violaceus Lec.
 176. Andrewsii Harr.
 176a. Guyoti Lec.
 176b. Ridingsii Bl.
 §
 177. tuberculatus Harr.
 §
 178. velutinus Mén.
 179. angusticollis Fisch.
 180. angulatus Harr.
 181. rugiceps Horn.
 182. cristatus Harr.
 reticulatus Mots.
 183. marginatus Dej.
 184. dissolutus Schaum.
 185. obliquus Lec.
 186. striatus Lec.
 187. cordatus Lec.
 188. interruptus Mén.
 constrictus Lec.
 189. ventricosus Dej.
 190. alternatus Mots.
 striatopunctatus † Lec.
 191. subtilis Schaum.
 192. punctatus Lec.

Metrius Esch.

193. contractus Esch.

Promecognathus Chd.

194. lævissimus Dej.
 195. crassus Lec.

Pasimachus Bon.

196. marginatus (Fab.).
 197. subsulcatus Say.

198. sublævis Beauv.
 199. substriatus Hald.
 200. elongatus Lec.
 201. punctulatus Hald.
 202. depressus (Fab.).
 203. morio Lec.
 204. corpulentus Lec.
 205. californicus Chd.
 validus Lec.
 206. obsoletus Lec.
 207. duplicatus Lec.
 207a. costifer Lec.

Scarites Fabr.

208. substriatus Hald.
 distinctus Hald.
 209. subterraneus Fabr.

Dyschirius Bon.

210. tridentatus Lec.
 211. patruelis Lec.
 212. basalis Lec.
 213. Dejeanii Putz.
 214. integer Lec.
 215. nigripes Lec.
 216. consobrinus Lec.
 217. gibbipennis Lec.
 218. æneolus Lec.
 219. longulus Lec.
 220. globulosus (Say).
 221. hæmorrhoidalis (Dej.).
 222. terminatus Lec.
 223. analis Lec.
 224. sphæricollis (Say).
 225. edentulus Putz.
 226. truncatus Lec.
 227. erythrocerus Lec.
 228. obesus Lec.
 229. marinus (Lec.).
 230. sellatus Lec.
 231. pallipennis Say.
 232. curvispinus Putz.
 233. filiformis Lec.
 234. sublævis Putz.
 235. dentiger Lec.
 236. aratus Lec.
 237. pumilus Putz.
 rufiventris Lec.
 238. transmarinus Mann.
 239. frigidus Mann.
 240. setosus Lec.
 241. pilosus Lec.
 242. hispidus Lec.
 243. abbreviatus Putz.

Ardistomis Putz.

244. *obliquata Putz.* ✓
 245. *Schaumii Lec.* ✓
 246. *viridis Say.* 6
 247. *puncticollis Putz.* ✓

Aspidoglossa Putz.

248. *subangulata Chd.*

Clivina Latr.

249. *corvina Putz.*
 249a. *confusa Lec.*
 249b. *georgiana Lec.*
 250. *dentipes Dej.* ✓
 251. *fissipes Putz.*
 252. *impressifrons Lec.* X
 253. *planicollis Lec.*
 254. *punctulata Lec.*
 255. *punctigera Lec.*
 256. *rubicunda Lec.*
 257. *rufescens Dej.*
 258. *rufa Lec.*
 259. *elongata Rand.*
 Randalli Lec.
 260. *analisis Putz.*
 261. *americana Dej.* ✓
 262. *morula Lec.*
 263. *cordata Putz.*
 264. *morio Dej.*
 265. *striatopunctata Dej.*
 266. *ferrea Lec.*
 267. *convexa Lec.*
 268. *bisignata Putz.*
 269. *bipustulata Fabr.*
 270. *marginipennis Putz.*
 271. *postica Lec.*
 272. *picea Putz.*
 273. *stigmula Putz.*

Schizogenius Putz.

274. *crenulatus Lec.*
 275. *planulatus Lec.*
 276. *lineolatus Say.* ✓
 277. *ferrugineus Putz.* ✓
 278. *amphibius Hald.*
 279. *depressus Lec.*
 280. *pluripunctatus Lec.*

Pachyteles Perty.

281. *testaceus Horn.*

Brachynus Web.

282. *americanus Lec.*
 stenomus Chd.
 283. *janthinipennis Dej.*
 284. *viridipennis Dej.*
 285. *minutus Harr.*
 pumilio Lec.
 286. *perplexus Dej.*
 cephalotes † Lec.
 ovipennis Lec.
 sublævis Chd.
 287. *medius Harr.*
 288. *quadripennis Dej.*
 stygiornis † Chd.
 289. *conformis Dej.*
 patruelis Lec.
 290. *cyanipennis Say.*
 cephalotes Dej.
 rejectus Lec.
 291. *lateralis Dej.* ✓
 leucoloma Chd.
 292. *alternans Dej.*
 strenuus Lec.
 293. *Deyrollii Laf.*
 294. *tormentarius Lec.*
 295. *ballistarius Lec.*
 296. *fumans (Fab.).* ✓
 296a. *similis Lec.*
 distinguendus Chd.
 297. *cordicollis Dej.*
 298. *puberulus Chd.*
 299. *phæocerus Chd.*
 300. *stygiornis Say.*
 leptocerus Chd.
 301. *kansanus Lec.*
 302. *fidelis Lec.*
 ? texanus Chd.
 303. *Tschernikhii Mann.*
 304. *carinulatus Mots.*
 305. *costipennis Mots.*

Panagæus Latr.

306. *crucigerus Say.* ✓
 307. *fasciatus Say.*
 308. *Sallei Chd.*

Micrixys Lec.

309. *distinctus (Hald.).*

Morio Latr.

310. *monilicornis Lat.*
 georgiæ Beauv.

Helluomorpha Lap.

311. *Clairvillei* (Dej.).
 312. *præusta* (Dej.).
 313. *laticornis* (Dej.).
 314. *ferruginea* Lec.
 315. *texana* Lec.
 316. *nigripennis* (Dej.).

Galerita Fabr.

317. *atripes* Lec.
 318. *janus* Fabr.
 319. *californica* Mann.
 320. *Lecontei* Dej.
 321. *bicolor* Drury.

Zuphium Latr.

322. *americanum* Dej.

Diaphorus Dej.

323. *Lecontei* Dej.
 324. *tenuicollis* Lec.

Thalpius Lec.

325. *pygmaeus* (Dej.).
 326. *dorsalis* (Brullé).
 327. *rufulus* (Lec.).
 328. *Hornii* Chaud.

Casnonia Latr.

329. *pennsylvanica* (Linn.).
 329a. *suturalis* Chaud.
 330. *ludoviciana* Sallé.

Leptotrachelus Lat.

331. *dorsalis* (Fabr.).
 331a. *pallidulus* Motsch.

Ega Lap.

332. *Sallei* Chev.
 333. *laetula* Lec.

Lachnophorus Dej.

334. *pubescens* Dej. X
 335. *elegantulus* Mann.

Eucaerus Lec.

336. *varicornis* Lec.

Plochionus Dej.

337. *timidus* Hald.
 338. *Bonfilsii* Dej.
 339. *amandus* Newman.
 339. *valens* Lec.

Loxopeza Chaud.

340. *grandis* (Hentz).
 341. *atriventris* (Say).
 342. *tricolor* (Say).
 343. *majuscula* Chd.
 344. *atriceps* (Lec.).

Lebia Latr.

345. *pulchella* Dej.
 346. *cyanipennis* Dej.
 347. *ruficollis* Lec.
 348. *marginicollis* Dej.
 349. *viridis* Say.
 349a. *moesta* Lec.
 350. *pumila* Dej.
 350. *maculicornis* Lec.
 351. *pleuritica* Lec.
 352. *viridipennis* Dej.
 353. *lobulata* Lec.
 354. *ornata* Say.
 354. *axillaris* Dej.
 355. *collaris* Dej.
 356. *analisis* Dej.
 356. *ornata* † Lec.
 357. *fuscata* Dej.
 358. *frigida* Chd.

Dianchomena Chd.

359. *abdominalis* Chd.
 360. *scapularis* Dej.
 360. *conjungens* Lec.
 361. *miranda* Horn.

Aphelogenia Chd.

362. *Spraguei* Horn.
 363. *vittata* (Fab.).
 364. *fuscata* (Lec.).
 365. *guttula* (Lec.).
 366. *bivittata* (Fab.).
 367. *bilineata* (Mots.).

(Gen. dub.)

368. *divisa* Lec.

Nemotarsus Lec.

369. *elegans* Lec. /

Tetragonoderus Dej.

370. *intersectus* (Germ.). /
 371. *fasciatus* (Hald.). /
 372. *undulatus* Lec.

Trechicus Lec.

373. *umbripennis* Lec.
 374. *pallipennis* Lec.

Dromius Bon.

375. *piceus* Dej. /
 375a. *quadrifollis* Lec.

Apristus Chaud.

376. *cordicollis* (Lec.). /
 377. *subsulcatus* (Dej.).
 378. *laticollis* Lec.
 379. *latens* (Lec.).

Metabletus Schmidt.

380. *americanus* (Dej.). X
 381. *borealis* Zimm.

Blechrus Motsch.

382. *linearis* (Lec.).
 383. *nigrinus* (Mann.).
 384. *lucidus* (Lec.).
 385. *pusio* Lec.

Axinopalpus Lec.

386. *biplagiatus* (Dej.). /
 387. *californicus* (Motsch.).
 388. *fusciceps* Lec.

Apenes Lec.

389. *lucidula* (Dej.).
 390. *nebulosa* Lec.
 391. *opaca* Lec.
 392. *sinuata* (Say).

Glycia Chaud.

393. *viridicollis* (Lec.).
 394. *purpurea* (Say).

Philophuga Motsch.

395. *viridis* (Dej.).
 396. *cyanea* Motsch.

Cymindis Latr.

397. *laticollis* Say. /
 398. *brevipennis* Zimm.
cribricollis† Lec.
 399. *abstrusa* Lec.
 400. *planipennis* Lec.
 401. *cribricollis* Dej.
reflexa Lec.
 402. *elegans* Lec.
 403. *unicolor* Kirby.
hudsonica Lec.
 404. *pilosa* Say.
 405. *borealis* Lec.
 406. *americana* Dej. /
 407. *venator* Dej.
 408. *cribrata* Lec.
 409. *neglecta* Hald.

Pinacodera Schaum.

410. *limbata* (Dej.).
 411. *platicollis* (Say). /
 411a. *fuscata* (Dej.).
 412. *punctigera* (Lec.).

Callida Dej.

413. *planulata* Lec.
 414. *smaragdina* Dej.
cyanipennis Chd.
 415. *viridipennis* Say.
 416. *fulgida* Dej.
 417. *cyanoptera* Lec. X or *decura*
 418. *decora* (Fabr.).
 419. *punctata* Lec. /

Philotenus Lec.

420. *croceicollis* (Mén.).
 421. *chloridipennis* Motsch.
 422. *nigricollis* Lec.

Rhombodera Reiche.

423. *pallipes* Lec.
 423a. *bicolor* Lec.
 424. *angulata* (Boh.).

Coptodera Dej.

425. *signata* Dej.
 426. *aerata* Dej. /

Calathus Bon.

427. *gregarius* (Say). /
 428. *ingratus* Dej. /

429. opaculus *Lec.*
 430. quadricollis *Lec.*
 431. Behrensii *Mann.*
 432. obscurus *Lec.*
 433. ruficollis *Dej.*
 434. advena (*Lec.*).
 435. mollis (*Mot.*).
 436. dubia *Lec.*
 437. impunctata (*Say*).

Pristonychus Dej.

438. complanatus *Dej.*
 439. terricola (*Hb.*)?

Platynus Bon.

440. larvalis (*Lec.*).
 441. caudatus *Lec.*
 442. dissectus *Lec.*
 443. agilis *Lec.*
 444. hypolithus (*Say*).
 445. angustatus *Dej.* ✓
 446. stygicus *Lec.*
 447. 8-foveolatus (*Mäkl.*).
 448. pusillus (*Lec.*).
 449. tenuicollis *Lec.*
 450. tenebricosus *Gemm.*
 marginatus|| (*Chd.*).
 451. cincticollis (*Say*).
 452. opaculus *Lec.*
 453. bicoloratus *Gemm.*
 bicolor|| *Lec.*
 454. brunneomarginatus (*M.*) ✓
 455. ovipennis (*Mann.*).
 456. decens (*Say*). ✓
 457. sinuatus (*Dej.*). ✓
 457a. depressus *Hald.*
 458. funebris *Lec.*
 459. micans (*Mén.*).
 460. clemens *Lec.*
 461. extensicollis (*Say*). X
 elongatulus* (*Dej.*).
 461a. obscuratus (*Chd.*).
 461b. viridis (*Lec.*).
 461c. cyanescens (*Mots.*). X
 462. simplex *Lec.*
 463. decorus (*Say*).
 464. anchomenoides (*Rand.*).
 465. bicolor (*Dej.*).
 466. californicus (*Dej.*).
 467. collaris (*Say*).
 468. moerens (*Dej.*).
 469. molestus *Lec.*
 470. melanarius (*Dej.*). ✓
 471. metallescens *Lec.*
472. tenuis *Lec.*
 473. fraterculus *Lec.*
 474. affine (*Kirby*).
 Harrisii *Lec.*
 475. propinquus *Gemm.*
 piceus|| *Lec.*
 476. carbo *Lec.*
 477. mutatus *Gemm.* ✓
 atratus|| *Lec.*
 478. corvus *Lec.*
 479. brevicollis (*Dej.*).
 frater *Lec.*
 480. quadratus *Lec.*
 481. cupripennis (*Say*). X
 nitidulus (*Dej.*).
 482. subsericeus *Lec.*
 483. punctiformis (*Say*). ✓
 484. rubripes *Zimm.*
 485. limbatus (*Say*). ✓
 486. crenistriatus *Lec.*
 487. æruginosus (*Dej.*).
 488. excavatus (*Dej.*).
 489. ferreus (*Hald.*).
 490. albicrus (*Dej.*).
 491. picticornis (*Newm.*). ✓
 492. errans (*Say*).
 493. subcordatus *Lec.*
 494. basalis (*Lec.*).
 495. vagans *Lec.*
 496. sulcatus (*Dej.*).
 497. striatus (*Dej.*).
 498. nutans (*Say*).
 499. striatopunctatus (*Dej.*).
 crenulatus *Lec.*
 500. decipiens *Lec.*
 501. sordens (*Kirby*). ✓
 retractus *Lec.*
 502. picicornis *Lec.*
 503. ruficornis *Lec.*
 504. graciosus (*Mann.*).
 505. picipennis (*Kirby*). ✓
 506. lutulentus *Lec.* ✓
 507. nigriceps (*Lec.*).
 508. octopunctatus (*Fabr.*). ✓
 509. perforatus *Lec.*
 510. protractus *Lec.*
 511. cupreus (*Dej.*).
 chalceus (*Lec.*).
 512. seminitidus *Kirby*.
 513. crassicollis *Lec.*
 514. placidus (*Say*).
 515. maculicollis (*Dej.*).
 516. variolatus *Lec.*
 517. deplanatus (*Mén.*).
 518. fossiger (*Dej.*).

519. vicinus *Gemm.*
 consimilis *Lec.*
 520. obsoletus (*Say*). /
 521. strigicollis (*Mann.*).
 522. Bogemanni (*Gyll.*).
 523. bembidioides (*Kirby*).
 524. octocolus (*Mannh.*). /
 stigmosus *Lec.*
 525. simile (*Kirby*).
 fragilis (*Mannh.*).
 526? maculifrons (*Say*).
 527? exaratus (*Mannh.*).

Olisthopus Dej.

528. parmatum (*Say*).
 529. micans *Lec.*

Loxandrus Lec.

530. saphyrinus (*Chaud.*).
 531. rectus (*Say*).
 531a. laticollis *Chaud.*
 532. brevicollis (*Lec.*).
 533. erraticus (*Dej.*). /
 534. minor (*Chaud.*).
 535. celer (*Dej.*).
 536. agilis (*Dej.*).
 537. pusillus *Lec.*
 538. velox (*Dej.*). /
 539. tæniatus *Lec.*
 540. piciventris *Lec.*
 541. crenatus *Lec.*
 542. lucens *Chd.*
 543. parvulus *Chd.*
 544. micans *Chd.*
 545. piceolus *Chd.*
 546. crenulatus *Chd.*
 547. proximus *Chd.*
 548. rapidus *Chd.*

Evarthrus Lec.

549. seximpressus (*Lec.*).
 550. sigillatus (*Say*). /
 551. americanus (*Dej.*).
 552. orbatus (*Newm.*).
 553. Engelmanni (*Lec.*).
 554. nonnitens *Lec.*
 555. gravidus *Hald.*
 556. heros (*Say*).
 557. colossus (*Lec.*).
 558. sodalis (*Lec.*).
 559. furtivus (*Lec.*).
 560. Sallei *Lec.*
 561. substriatus (*Lec.*).

562. constrictus (*Say*).
 ovipennis *Lec.*
 563. incisus (*Lec.*).
 abdominalis *Lec.*
 lixa *Lec.*
 564. vinctus *Lec.*
 565. unicolor (*Say*).
 566. rotundatus *Lec.*
 567. spoliatus (*Newm.*).
 Brevoorti *Lec.*
 568. acutus *Lec.*
 ovulum *Chaud.*
 569. obsoletus (*Say*).
 570. laevipennis (*Lec.*).
 571. approximatus (*Lec.*).
 572. morio (*Dej.*).
 573. faber (*Germ.*).

Holciophorus Lec.

574. ater (*Dej.*).

Pterostichus Bon.*Hammatomerus* Chd.

575. morionides *Chd.*
 576. tarsalis *Lec.*
Hypherpes Chd.
 577. crenicollis *Lec.*
 578. planctus *Lec.*
 579. herculeanus *Mann.*
 580. validus (*Dej.*). /
 algidus *Lec.*
 581. protractus *Lec.*
 inornatus *Bld.*
 582. vicinus *Mann.*
 californicus† *Lec.*
 583. angustus (*Dej.*).
 584. amethystinus (*Dej.*).
 585. castaneus (*Dej.*).
 brunneus (*Dej.*).
 586. californicus (*Dej.*).
 amplicollis *Motsch.*
 muticus *Lec.*
 587. Menetriesii (*Motsch.*).
 588. castanipes (*Mén.*).
 contractus *Lec.*
 589. Spraguei *Lec.*
 590. longicollis *Motsch.*
 591. Hornii *Lec.*
 592. Isabellæ *Lec.*
 593. congestus (*Mén.*).

594. *adoxus* (Say). ✓
sustentus Lec.
rejectus Lec.
subarcuatus Lec.
595. *longicollis* Lec.
oregonus|| Chd.
596. *sphodrinus* Lec.
597. *grandiceps* Chd.
598. *rostratus* (Newm.).
grandiceps Lec. ✓
§
599. *mancus* (Lec.).
600. *diligendus* Chd. ✓
601. *honestus* (Say).
§
602. *lubricus* Lec.
§
603. *tumescens* Lec.
604. *obscurus* (Say). ✓
605. *ventralis* Say.
§
606. *lachrymosus* (Newm.).
607. *coracinus* (Newm.). ✓
adjunctus Lec.
flebilis Lec.
608. *stygius* (Say).
609. *protensus* Lec. = *electus* ✓
610. *superciliosus* (Say).
611. *moestus* (Say).
612. *punctatissimus* Rand. ✓
Abacidus Lec.
613. *fallax* (Dej.).
atratus Newm.
614. *sculptus* Lec.
615. *obesulus* Lec.
Peristethus Lec.
616. *permundus* (Say).
Pæcilus Bon.
617. *subcordatus* Lec. .
618. *scitulus* Lec.
619. *lætulus* Lec.
620. *occidentalis* (Dej.).
cursitor Lec.
621. *corvus* Lec.
atratus† Lec.
622. *cyaneus* Lec.
623. *texanus* Lec.
624. *Sayi* Brullé. X
chalcites|| (Say).
625. *lucublandus* (Say). X
626. *bicolor* Lec.
627. *convexicollis* (Say).
Omascus Zieg.
628. *acutangulus* Chd.
629. *caudicallis* (Say).
agrestis Bld.
630. *luctuosus* (Dej.). ✓
631. *corvinus* (Dej.). ✓
Dysidius Chd.
632. *purpuratus* Lec.
633. *mutus* (Say). ✓
634. *lustrans* Lec.
Platysma Bon.
635. *pensylvanicus* Lec.
636. *vitreus* Dej.
637. *orinomum* (Leach).
adstrictus Dej.
638. *Luczotii* (Dej.). ✓
seriepunctatus Mann.
639. *oregonus* Lec.
§
640. *erythropus* (Dej.).
§
641. *splendidulus* Lec.
Argutor Meg.
642. *patruelis* (Dej.). ✓
643. *femoralis* (Kirby).
643a. *desidiosus* Lec.
643b. *femoralis* Lec.
644. *corrusculus* Lec.
Cryobius Chd.
645. *vindicatus* Mann.
646. *ventricosus* (Esch.).
647. *subexaratus* (Mann.).
648. *pinguedineus* (Esch.).
649. *hyperboreus* Mann.
650. *hudsonicus* Lec.
651. *similis* (Mén.).
quadricollis Mann.
652. *fatuus* (Mann.).
653. *riparius* Dej.
654. *confusus* Mann.
655. *subcaudatus* Mann.
656. *empetricola* (Dej.).
656a. *frigidus* (Dej.).
657. *mandibularis* (Kirby). ✓
fastidiosus Mann.
ochoticus Sahlb.
Piesmus Lec.
658. *submarginatus* (Say).

Eophoglossus Lec.

659. *Haldemani* (Lec.).
 660. *tartaricus* (Say).
 661. *strenuus* Lec.
 662. *scrutator* (Lec.).
 663. *gravis* Lec.

Myas Dej.

664. *coracinus* (Say).
 665. *cyanescens* Dej.
 foveatus Lec.

Amara Bon.*Liocnemis* Zim.

666. *avida* (Say).
 667. *arenaria* (Lec.).
 Stereocerus Kirby.
 668. *similis* (Kirby).
 Lirus Zim.
 669. *rufimanus* (Kirby).
 brevilabris (Kirby).
 670. *jacobinæ* Lec.
 671. *lacustris* Lec.
 672. *laticollis* Lec.
 673. *carinata* Lec.
 674. *stupida* Lec.
 675. *Eschscholtzi* (Chaud.).
 676. *infausta* Lec.
 677. *melanogastrica* Dej.
 678. *obtusa* Lec.
 679. *hyperborea* Dej.
 680. *brunnipennis* Dej.
 681. *elongata* Lec.

Bradytus Zim.

682. *exarata* Dej.
 683. *furtiva* Say.
 684. *oregona* Lec.
 685. *latior* Kirby.
 libera Lec.
 686. *septentrionalis* (Lec.).
 687. *glacialis* (Mann.).

Amara Zim.

688. *angustata* Say.
 689. *pallipes* Kirby.
 690. *scitula* Zimm.
 691. *longula* Zimm.
 692. *insignis* Dej.
 693. *basillaris* (Say).
 694. *impuncticollis* (Say).
 695. *littoralis* Zimm.

696. *inepta* Lec.
 697. *crassispina* Lec.
 698. *conflata* Lec.
 699. *fallax* Lec.
 700. *subpunctata* Lec.
 701. *confusa* Lec.
 702. *polita* Lec.
 703. *convexa* Lec.

Celia Zimm.

704. *erratica* Sturm.
 705. *lævipennis* Kirby.
 706. *interstitialis* Dej.
 707. *farceta* Lec.
 708. *californica* Dej.
 709. *obesa* Say.
 710. *diffinis* (Lec.).
 711. *terrestris* Lec.
 712. *châlcea* Dej.
 713. *remotestriata* Dej.
 714. *indistincta* (Mann.).
 715. *amplicollis* (Mann.).
 716. *purpurascens* (Motsch.).
 717. *gibba* (Lec.).
 718. *discors* Kirby.
 719. *rubrica* Hald.
 720. *subænea* (Lec.).
 721. *musculus* Say.
 722. *harpalina* Lec.
 723. *rectangula* Lec.
 724. *aurata* Dej.

Badister Clairv.

725. *notatus* Hald.
 726. *pulchellus* Lec.
 727. *maculatus* Lec.
 728. *flavipes* Lec.
 729. *micans* Lec.
 730. *submarinus* Motsch.
 731. *ferrugineus* Dej.
 732. *anthracinus* Lec.

Diplochila Brullé.

733. *laticollis* (Lec.).
 733a. *major* Lec.
 734. *impressicollis* Dej.
 735. *obtusa* (Lec.).

Dicælus Bon.

736. *lævipennis* Lec.
 737. *costatus* Lec.
 738. *Dejeanii* Dej.
 739. *dilatatus* Say.
 740. *splendidus* Say.

741. *purpuratus* Bon.
 742. *quadratus* Lec.
 743. *carinatus* Dej.
 744. *alternans* Dej.
 745. *sculptilis* Say.
 746. *crenatus* Lec.
 747. *planicollis* Lec.
 748. *furvus* Say.
 749. *ovalis* Lec.
 750. *simplex* Dej.
 751. *opacus* Laf.
 752. *elongatus* Dej.
 753. *turbulentus* Lec.
 754. *reflexus* Lec.
 755. *teter* Bon. X
 756. *politus* Dej. /

Licinus Latr.

757. *silphoides* (Fab.).

Anomoglossus Chd.

758. *emarginatus* (Say).
 759. *pusillus* (Say).
 760. *amœnus* (Dej.).

Chlœnius Bon.

761. *ruficauda* Chaud.
 762. *posticus* Lec.
 763. *viridifrons* Esch.
 764. *patruelis* Lec.
 765. *æstivus* Say.
 766. *erythropus* Germ.
 767. *fuscicornis* Dej.
 768. *orbis* Horn.
 769. *laticollis* Say. /
 770. *regularis* Lec.
 771. *ruipes* Dej.
 772. *lithophilus* Say. /
 773. *augustus* Newm.
 774. *viduus* Horn.
 775. *sericeus* (Forster). X
 776. *prasinus* Dej. /
 777. *sparsus* Lec.
 778. *cumatilis* Lec.
 779. *leucoscelis* Chevr. /
 780. *cordicollis* Kirby.
 781. *chlorophanus*† Lec.
 782. *solitarius* Say.
 783. *chlorophanus* Dej.
 784. *nemoralis* Say. /
 785. *pensylvanicus* Say. /
 786. *tricolor* Dej.
 787. *brevilabris* Lec.

785. *nebraskensis* Lec.
 786. *glaucus* Lec.
 787. *vafer* Lec.
 788. *variabilipes* Esch.
 788a. *obsoletus* Lec.
 789. *circumcinctus* Say.
 790. *harpalinus* Esch.
 791. *impunctifrons* Say.
 792. *niger* Randall. /
 793. *alternatus* Horn.
 794. *purpuricollis* Randall.
 795. *tomentosus* (Say). /
 795a. *amplus* Lec.

Atronus Lec.

796. *pubescens* (Dej.).

Lachnocrepis Lec.

797. *parallelus* (Say).

Anatrichis Lec.

798. *minuta* (Dej.).

Oodes Bon.

799. *fluvialis* Lec.
 800. *americanus* Dej.
 801. *amaroides* Dej. /
 802. *texanus* Lec.
 803. *14-striatus* (Chaud.). /
 804. *Lecontei* (Chaud.). /
 805. *cupræus* Chaud. /
 806. *elegans* Lec.

Evolenes Lec.

807. *impressus* Lec.
 808. *exaratus* (Dej.).

Zacotus Lec.

809. *Matthewsii* Lec.

Miscodera Esch.

810. *insignis* Mann.
 811. *americana* Mann.
 812. *Hardyi* Chd.

Nomius Lap.

- Haplochile* Lec.
 813. *pygmæus* (Dej.).

Psydrus Lec.814. piceus *Lec.***Nothopus** Lec.815. zabroides (*Lec.*). /**Geopinus** Lec.816. incrassatus (*Dej.*). / 1**Polpochile** Sol.*Cratocara* Lec.817. capitata (*Chaud.*).**Cratacanthus** Dej.818. dubius (*Beauv.*). /**Piosoma** Lec.819. setosum *Lec.*820. alternatum (*Lec.*).821. cordatum (*Lec.*).**Agonoderus** Dej.822. lineola (*Fabr.*).823. infuscatus *Dej.* 2824. comma (*Fab.*).dorsalis *Lec.*825. pallipes (*Fab.*).826. rugicollis *Lec.*827. partiarus (*Say.*). /828. pauperculus (*Dej.*). /consimilis (*Dej.*).829. indistinctus (*Dej.*).830. testaceus (*Dej.*). /831. micros (*Lec.*).**Discoderus** Lec.832. impotens (*Lec.*).833. amœnus *Lec.*834. parallelus (*Hald.*).835. tenebrosus (*Lec.*).**Anisodactylus** Dej.*Dichirus* Mann.836. strenuus *Horn.*837. dilatatus (*Dej.*).838. hirsutus (*Mén.*).839. brunneus (*Dej.*).840. obtusus *Lec.*841. piceus (*Mén.*).*Tripectrus* Lec.842. merula *Germ.*843. rusticus *Dej.* ✓843a. tristis *Dej.*844. pinguis *Lec.*844a. crassus *Lec.*844b. gravidus *Lec.*845. dulcicollis (*Laf.*).ellipticus *Lec.*846. carbonarius (*Say.*).846a. rufipennis *Lec.*847. haplomus *Chd.**Anisodactylus* Dej.848. nigerrimus (*Dej.*).849. punctulatus *Lec.*850. furvus *Lec.*851. Harrisii *Lec.* ✓852. nigrita *Dej.*melanopus (*Hald.*).852a. interpunctatus (*Kirby.*). /853. Lecontei *Chd.*nigrita† *Lec.*854. puncticollis *Chd.*855. semipunctatus *Lec.*856. consobrinus *Lec.*857. californicus *Dej.*858. similis *Lec.*859. discoideus *Dej.* ✓860. baltimorensis (*Say.*). X861. pitychrous *Lec.*862. chalcus *Lec.*863. viridescens *Lec.*864. sublævis (*Motsch.*).865. alternans *Lec.*866. rudis *Lec.**Haplocentrus* Lec.867. lætus *Dej.*868. amaroides *Lec.*869. cœnus (*Say.*).869a. subæneus *Lec.*870. obscurus *Lec.*

§

871. sericeus (*Harris.*). /**Xestonotus** Lec.872. lugubris (*Dej.*).**Spongopus** Lec.873. verticalis *Lec.***Amphasia** Newm.874. interstitialis (*Say.*). /

Anisotarsus Chd.*Eurytrichus* Lec.875. *maculicornis* (Chaud.).876. *flebilis* (Lec.).877. *piceus* (Lec.).878. *terminatus* (Say). /879. *agilis* (Dej.).880. *nitidipennis* (Lec.).**Agaosoma** Mén.881. *californicum* Mén.**Stenomorphus** Dej.882. *rufipes* Lec.**Gynandrotarsus** Ferté.883. *harpaloides* Ferté.884. *opaculus* Lec.885. *elongatus* Chd.**Gynandropus** Dej.886. *hylacis* (Say).887. *elongatus* Lec. /**Bradycellus** Er.888. *dichrous* (Dej.).889. *vulpeculus* (Say).890. *autumnalis* (Say).891. *badlipennis* (Hald.).892. *atrimedius* (Say).893. *nebulosus* Lec.894. *nigrinus* (Dej.).895. *tibialis* (Kirby).

§

896. *axillaris* (Mannh.).897. *cognatus* (Gyll.) /*conflagratus* (Mannh.).898. *cordicollis* (Lec.).899. *congener* (Lec.).*nubifer* (Lec.).*ventralis* Lec.900. *rupestris* (Say). X901. *parallelus* Chd.902. *rivalis* Lec.903. *nigriceps* Lec.904. *tantillus* Chd.905. *californicus* (Lec.).906. *neglectus* (Lec.).907. *nitidus* (Dej.).

§

908. *linearis* Lec.**Selenophorus** Dej.909. *stigmaeus* Germ. X910. *subtinctus* Lec.911. *laesus* Lec.912. *fossulatus* (Dej.).913. *opalinus* Lec. /*iripennis*† (Lec.).914. *gagatinus* (Dej.).914a. *viridescens* Lec.915. *iripennis* Say.*varicolor* (Lec.).916. *pedicularius* (Dej.).917. *troglydites* (Dej.).918. *areus* (Lec.).918a. *planipennis* (Lec.).919. *parumpunctatus* Dej.*fatuus* Lec.920. *ovalis* (Dej.) /921. *ellipticus* (Dej.).922. *granarius* (Dej.).923. *pulicarius* Dej.**Harpalus** Latr.924. *erraticus* Say.925. *retractus* Lec.

§

926. *amputatus* Say. /927. *viridæneus* Beauv.

§

928. *caliginosus* (Fabr.). X929. *faunus* Say.930. *convivus* Lec.931. *vagans* Lec.932. *pensylvanicus* (Deg.). X933. *compar* Lec.933a. *longicollis* Lec.934. *erythropus* Dej.935. *megacephalus* Lec.936. *spadicens* Dej.937. *fulvilabris* Mannh.938. *fallax* Lec.939. *pleuriticus* Kirby. /940. *herbivagus* Say. /941. *somnolentus* Dej.942. *ventralis* Lec.943. *opacipennis* (Hald.).944. *nitidulus* Chd.945. *ellipsis* Lec.946. *cautus* Dej.947. *innocuus* Lec.948. *carbonatus* Lec.949. *rufimanus* Lec. /950. *montanus* Lec.951. *Lewisii* Lec.

952. *laticeps* Lec. ✓
 953. *viduus* Lec.
 §
 954. *fraternus* Lec.
 955. *funestus* Lec.
 956. *oblitus* Lec.
 957. *furtivus* Lec.
 958. *stupidus* Lec.
 959. *ochropus* Kirby,
 desertus Lec.
 960. *lucidus* Lec.
 961. *basilaris* Kirby.
 obesulus Lec.
 962. *varicornis* Lec.
 963. *testaceus* Lec.
 964. *gravis* Lec.
 965. ? *longior* Kirby.
 966. ? *albionicus* Mannh.
 967. ? *curtatus* Mannh.
 968. ? *oodioides* Chd.
 969. ? *occidentalis* Chd.
 970. ? *liobasis* Chd.

Stenolophus Dej.

971. *carbonarius* Br.
 972. *spretus* Dej.
 973. *limbalis* Lec.
 974. *fuliginosus* Dej. ✓
 975. *plebeius* Dej. ✓
 fuscatus Dej.
 976. *conjunctus* (Say). ✓
 977. *rotundatus* Lec.

§

978. *anceps* Lec.
 979. *cineticollis* Lec.
 980. *unicolor* Dej.
 981. *flavipes* Lec.
 982. *ochropezus* Say. ✓
 983. *dissimilis* Dej.

§

984. *hydropicus* Lec.
 985. *carus* Lec.
 986. *flavilimbus* Lec.
 987. *longulus* (Dej.). ✓
 988. *rectangulus* (Chd.).

§

989. *alternans* (Lec.).
 990. *tener* (Lec.).

Pogonus Dej.

991. *texanus* Chd.

Patrobus Dej.

992. *longicornis* (Say).

993. *tenuis* (Lec.).
 994. *hyperboreus* Dej.
 995. *fossifrons* Dej.
 996. *longiventris* Mann.
 997. *rufipes* Lec.
 998. *fulvus* Mann.
 999. *angusticollis* Mann.
 1000. *foveicollis* Dej.
 1001. *angicollis* Randall.
 1002. *aterrimus* Dej.
 1003. *californicus* Motsch.
 1004. *fulcratus* Lec.
 1005. *trochantericus* Lec.

Anophthalmus St.

1006. *Tellkampfi* Er. X ~~1006~~
 1007. *tenuis* Horn.
 1008. *Menetriesii* Motsch. X
 angulatus Lec.
 1009. *eremita* Horn.
 1010. *pusio* Horn.
 1011. *pubescens* Horn. X
 in leucois ~~1011~~

Trechus Cl.

1012. *rubens* (Fabr.).
 1013. *micans* (Lec.). ✓
 1014. *californicus* Motsch.
 1015. *chalybeus* Mann.
 1016. *ovipennis* Motsch.
 1017. *lævigatus* Lec.

Anillus Duval.

1018. *debilis* Lec.
 1019. *fortis* Horn.

Lymnaeum Steph.

1020. *laticeps* Lec.

Amerizus Chd.

1021. *spectabilis* (Mannh.).
 1022. *oblongulus* (Mannh.).

Bembidium Latr.

1023. *punctatostriatum* Say.
 1024. *impressum* (Fabr.). ✓
 1025. *paludosum* Sturm.
 1025a. *lacustre* Lec.
 1026. *inæquale* Say. ✓
 Odontium Lec.
 1027. *carinatum* Lec.
 1028. *sculpturatum* Motsch.

1029. *coxendix Say.*
 1029a. *nitidulum*|| *Dej.*
 Eudromus Kirby.
 1030. *nitidum (Kirby).*
 1031. *obliquulum Lec.*
 1032. *erasum Lec.*
 §
 1033. *bifossulatum (Lec.).*
 1034. *americanum Dej.*
 1035. *dilatatum (Lec.).*
 1036. *antiquum Dej. /*
 1037. *chalcum Dej. /*
 §
 1038. *concolor Kirby.*
 salebratum Lec.
 1039. *longulum (Lec.).*
 1040. *quadrum Lec.*
 1041. *reticulatum Lec.*
 §
 1042. *nigrum Say.*
 §
 1043. *planatum (Lec.).*
 1044. *simplex Lec. /*
 1045. *planiusculum Mann.*
 1046. *complanatum (Mann.).*
 1047. *incertum (Motsch.).*
 1048. *tetraglyptum (Mann.).*
 1049. *Kuprianovi Mann.*
 1050. *biimpressum Mann.*
 1051. *breve Mann.*
 1052. *4-foveolatum Mann.*
 1053. *funereum Lec.*
 1054. *Maeklini Lec.*
 1055. *nebraskense Lec.*
 Peryphus Meg.
 1056. *fugax (Lec.).*
 1057. *planum (Hald.).*
 1058. *perspicuum (Lec.).*
 1059. *transversale Dej.*
 1060. *Mannerheimii (Lec.).*
 1061. *Wingatii Bland.*
 1062. *lugubre Lec.*
 §
 1063. *striola Lec.*
 1064. *nevadense Ulke.*
 1065. *bimaculatum (Kirby).*
 sordidum (Kirby).
 1066. *subinflatum (Motsch.).*
 1067. *lucidum (Lec.).*
 1068. *rupestre Dej.*
 1068a. *rupicola Kirby.*
 1069. *plagiatum Zimm.*
 1070. *lacunarium Zimm.*
 1071. *mixtum Lec.*
 1072. *picipes (Kirby).*
 1073. *scopulinum Kirby.*
 gelidum (Lec.).
 1074. *postremum Say.*
 1075. *aratum (Lec.).*
 1076. *Grapii Gyll.*
 1077. *nitens (Lec.).*
 1078. *dyschirinum Lec.*
 Notaphus Meg.
 1079. *insulatum (Lec.).*
 1080. *cordatum (Lec.).*
 1081. *platyderum Gemm.*
 laticolle (Lec.).
 1082. *undulatum Sturm.*
 1083. *incrematum Lec.*
 1084. *obtusangulum Lec.*
 1085. *approximatum (Lec.).*
 1086. *indistinctum Dej.*
 1087. *fratrum Lec.*
 1088. *viridicollis (Laf.).*
 1089. *variolosus (Motsch.).*
 1090. *dorsale Say.*
 1091. *umbratum (Lec.).*
 1092. *tesselatum (Lec.).*
 1093. *xanthostictum Gemm.*
 tessellatum (Lec.).
 1094. *aeneicollis (Lec.).*
 1095. *patrule Dej.*
 1096. *variegatum Say. X*
 1097. *intermedius (Kirby).*
 rapidus (Lec.).
 1098. *nigripes (Kirby).*
 1099. *versicolor (Lec.). /*
 1100. *pictum (Lec.).*
 1101. *constrictum (Lec.).*
 1102. *contractum Say. /*
 1103. *ephippiger (Lec.).*
 1104. *morulum Lec.*
 1105. *grandicollis (Lec.).*
 1106. *vile (Lec.).*
 §
 1107. *sempunctatum (Lec.).*
 §
 1108. *sulcatum (Lec.).*
 1109. *fortistriatum Mann.*
 Leia Meg.
 1110. *affine Say. /*
 1111. *dubitans (Lec.).*
 1112. *crurale (Lec.).*
 1113. *angulifer (Lec.).*
 1114. *connivens (Lec.).*
 1115. *cautum (Lec.).*
 1116. *assimile (Gyll.).*
 frontale (Lec.).

1117. mundum (Lec.).	<i>Tachyta</i> Kirby.
<i>Lopha</i> Meg.	✓1143. nanus (Gyll.). ✓
1118. mutatum Gemm.	1144. rivularis Mann.
axillare (Lec.).	✓1145. flavicauda (Say). ✓
✓1119. quadrimaculatum (Linn.) X	1146. nigriceps (Dej.).
1120. pedicellatum Lec.	<i>Lymanastus</i> Mots.
§	1147. aenescens (Mots.).
1121. semistriatum (Hald.).	§
<i>Hydrium</i> Lec.	<i>Barytachys</i> Chd.
✓1122. laevigatum Say.	1148. tripunctatus (Say).
§	1149. vivax Lec.
1123. trechiforme (Lec.).	1150. capax Lec.
1124. iridescens (Lec.).	✓1151. xanthopus (Dej.). ✓
Tachys Ziegler.	1152. anthrax Lec.
1125. vittiger Lec.	1153. obesulus Lec.
1126. mordax Lec.	1154. ferrugineus Dej.
✓1127. proximus (Say). ✓	mendax Lec.
1128. virgo Lec.	1155. truncorum Hald.
✓1129. scitulus Lec.	ovipennis Chd.
1130. vorax Lec.	✓1156. incurvus (Say). ✓
1131. umbripennis Chd.	pulchellus Lec.
pumilus † Lec.	1157. granarius Dej.
1132. pumilus Dej.	1158. nebulosus Chd.
1133. sequax Lec.	incurvus † Lec.
1134. corruscus Lec.	1159. fuscicornis Chd.
æneipennis Chd.	1160. dolosus Lec.
1135. corax Lec.	1161. audax Lec. / F. c.
1136. edax Lec.	1162. rapax Lec.
✓1137. albipes Lec. ✓	1163. occultus Lec.
1138. ventricosus Lec.	✓1164. sellatus Lec. ✓
✓1139. laevis (Say). X	1165. ephippiatus (Say).
1140. misellus Ferté.	1166. laetulus Lec.
1141. oopterus Chd.	
1142. pallidus Chd.	

Pericompsus Lec.

PSEUDOMORPHIDÆ.

Pseudomorpha Kirby.	1168. Cronkhitei Horn.
1167. excrucians Kirby.	1169. Behrensii Horn.

AMPHIZOIDÆ.

Amphizoa Lec.	1170a. Josephi Matth.
1170. insolens Lec.	1171. Lecontei Matth.
Sahlbergii Mann.	

1236. undulatus *Say*.
 1236a. oppositus *Say*.
 1237. spurius *Lec*.
 1238. mixtus *Lec*.
 1239. semirufus *Lec*.
 1240. vittatus *Lec*.
 1241. vitiosus *Lec*.
 1242. lineolatus *Lec*.
 1243. fortis *Lec*.
 1244. axillaris *Lec*.
 1245. subpubescens *Lec*.
 hirtellus *Lec*.

1246. modestus *Aubé*.
 1247. dichrous *Mels*.
 1248. americanus *Aubé*.
 1249. signatus *Mannh*.
 1250. humeralis *Aubé*.
 1251. puberulus *Mannh*.
 1252. tenebrosus *Lec*.
 lutulentus *Lec*.
 1253. tartaricus *Lec*.
 nigellus *Mannh*.
 1254. caliginosus *Lec*.
 puberulus *Lec*.
 1255. tristis (*Payk.*).
 varians *Lec*.
 ruficapillus *Mannh*.
 1256. subtonsus *Lec*.
 1257. notabilis *Lec*.

- §
 1258. collaris *Lec*.
 1259. persimilis *Cr*.
 1260. oblitus *Aubé*.
 1261. vilis *Lec*.
 §
 1262. concinnus *Lec*.
 pulcher *Lec*.
 §
 1263. conoideus *Lec*.
 1264. difformis *Lec*.
 1265. aulicus *Aubé*.
 §
 1266. striatopunctatus *Mels*.

Hydrocanthus Say.

1267. iricolor *Say*.

Suphis Aubé.

1268. bicolor (*Say*).
 1269. lineatus *Horn*.
 1270. puncticollis *Cr*.

Colpius Lec.

1271. inflatus *Lec*.

Agabinus Cr.

1272. glabrellus *Mots*.
 morulus *Lec*.

Cybister Curt.

1273. fimbriolatus *Say*.
 1274. ellipticus *Lec*.
 1275. explanatus *Lec*.
 1276. Olivieri *Cr*.
 costalis † *Oliv*.

Laccophilus Leach.

1277. maculosus *Germ*.
 1278. fasciatus *Aubé*.
 1279. proximus *Say*.
 1280. atristernalis *Cr*.
 1281. decipiens *Lec*.
 1282. pictus *Lap*.
 1283. 4-lineatus *Horn*.
 1284. undatus *Aubé*.
 1285. gentilis *Lec*.

Agabetes Cr.

1286. aceductus *Harris*.

Acilius Leach.

1287. semisulcatus *Aubé*.
 abbreviatus *Aubé*.
 simplex *Lec*.
 latiusculus *Lec*.
 1288. mediatus (*Say*).
 1289. fraternus (*Harr*).

Thermonectes Esch.

1290. basilaris (*Harr*).
 1290a. intermedius *Cr*.
 1290b. latecinctus *Lec*.
 1291. ornaticollis *Aubé*.
 1291a. nigrofasciatus *Aubé*.
 1292. marmoratus (*Hope*).

Graphoderes Esch.

1293. cinereus (*Linn*).
 fascicollis (*Harr*).
 1294. liberus (*Say*).

Hydaticus Leach.

1295. stagnalis (*Fab*).
 1296. piceus *Lec*.
 1297. bimarginatus (*Say*).

Scutopterus Esch.

1298. *angustus* (Lec.).
 1299. *Hornii* Cr.
coriaceus† Horn.

1332. *picipes* (Kirby).
 1333. *4-maculatus* Aubé.
 1334. *biguttatus* (Germ.).
 1335. *fraterculus* Lec.
 1336. *ignarus* Lec.

Colymbetes Clv.

1300. *sculptilis* Harr.
densus Lec.
 1301. *strigatus* Lec.
 1302. *exaratus* Lec.
 1303. *grœnlandicus* Aubé.
Drewseni Lec.

Matus Aubé.

1337. *bicarinatus* (Say).

Coptotomus Say.

1338. *interrogatus* (Fab.).
difficilis Lec.
 1339. *longulus* Lec.

Cymatopterus Esch.

1304. *longulus* (Lec.).
 1305. *obscuratus* (Mannh.).
 1306. *seminiger* (Lec.).
 1307. *inæqualis* (Horn.).

Copelatus Er.

1340. *glyphicus* (Say).
 1341. *Chevrolatii* Aubé.

Dytiscus Linn.

1308. *Harrisii* Kirby.
 1309. *latissimus* (Linn.).
 1310. *confluens* Say.
parvulus Mann.
 1311. *anxius* Mannh.
 1312. *marginicollis* Lec.
 1313. *Cordieri* Aubé.
 1314. *verticalis* Say.
 1315. *fasciventris* Say. X
 1316. *hybridus* Aubé.

Ilybiosoma Cr.

1342. *regularis* (Lec.).
 1343. *bifarius* (Kirby).

Agabus Leach.

1344. *clavatus* Lec.

Gaurodytes Thoms.

1345. *erythropterus* (Say).
 1346. *tœniolatus* (Harr.).
 1347. *disintegratus* Cr.
 1348. *lineellus* (Lec.).
 1349. *semivittatus* (Lec.).
 1350. *Lecontei* Cr.
discolor|| (Lec.).
 1351. *semipunctatus* (Kirby).
 1352. *æneolus* Cr.
 1353. *confertus* (Lec.).
 §
 1354. *ovoideus* (Lec.).
 1355. *obsoletus* (Lec.).
 1356. *obliteratus* (Lec.).
 1357. *griseipennis* (Lec.).
 1358. *morosus* (Lec.).
 1359. *discors* (Lec.).
 1360. *lutosus* Cr.
 1361. *Walsinghami* Cr.
 1362. *brevicollis* (Lec.).
 1363. *intersectus* Cr.
 1364. *seriatus* (Say).
 1365. *parallelus* (Lec.).
 1366. *infuscatus* (Aubé).
 1367. *scapularis* (Mannh.).

Rhantus Esch.

1317. *binotatus* (Harr.).
 1318. *divisus* Aubé.
 1319. *anisonychus* Cr.
 1320. *flavogriseus* Cr.
 1321. *bistriatus* Bergst.
agilis† Aubé.
 1322. *notatus* (Fab.).
 1323. *tostus* (Lec.).
 1324. *sinuatus* (Lec.).
 1325. *atricolor* (Aubé).
 1326. *calidus* (Fab.).
 1327. *consimilis* Mots.

Ilybius Er.

1328. *ater* (Deg.).
ungularis (Lec.).
 1329. *confusus* Aubé.
pleuriticus Lec.
 1330. *suffusus* Cr.
 1331. *viridiæneus* Cr.

- §
 1368. punctatus (*Mels.*).
 1369. stagninus (*Say*).
 1370. obtusatus (*Say*).
 ✓1371. punctulatus (*Aubé*). ✓
 1372. inscriptus *Cr.*
 1373. strigulosus *Cr.*
 1374. fimbriatus (*Lec.*).
 1375. tristis (*Aubé*).

1376. arcticus (*Payk.*).
 subfasciatus (*Lec.*).
 1377. gagates (*Aubé*).
 1378. hypomelas (*Mannh.*).
 1379. lugens (*Lec.*).
 1380. suturalis *Cr.*

Anisomera Brullé.

1381. cordata *Lec.*
 1382. recta *Lec.*

GYRINIDÆ.**Dineutus** MacL.

1383. vittatus (*Germ.*).
 1384. sublineatus *Aubé*.
 ✓1385. emarginatus *Say*. ✕
 opacus *Mels.*
 1386. carolinus *Lec.*
 1387. serrulatus *Lec.*
 1388. discolor *Aubé*.
 labratus *Mels.*
 ✓1389. assimilis *Aubé*. ✕
 americanus† *Say*.

1398. ventralis *Kirby*.
 1399. aquiris *Lec.*
 1400. maculiventris *Lec.*
 1401. affinis *Aubé*.

- §
 1402. parvus *Say*.
 1403. picipes *Aubé*.
 1404. opacus *Sahlb.*
 1405. borealis *Aubé*.
 1406. pernitidus *Lec.*
 1407. Sayi *Aubé*.
 1408. lugens *Lec.*
 ✓1409. analis *Say*.

- Anbei *Lec.*
 1410. pectoralis *Lec.*
 1411. gibber *Lec.*

- §
 1412. minutus *Fab.*
 1413. rockinghamensis *Lec.*

Gyrinus Linn.

1390. confinis *Lec.*
 1391. fraternus *Coup.*
 1392. limbatus *Say*.
 1393. aeneolus *Lec.*
 1394. dichrous *Lec.*
 1395. elevatus *Lec.*
 1396. consobrinus *Lec.*
 1397. plicifer *Lec.*
 marginiventris *Mots.*

Gyretes Br.

1414. sinuatus *Lec.*
 ✓1415. compressus *Lec.*

HYDROPHILIDÆ.**Helophorus** Fabr.

1416. fortis *Lec.*
 1417. oblongus *Lec.*
 1418. lacustris *Lec.*
 1419. obscurus *Lec.*
 1420. nitidulus *Lec.*
 1421. linearis *Lec.*
 1422. angustulus *Mannh.*
 alternatus *Lec.*
 ✓1423. lineatus *Say*. ✓
 1424. inquinatus *Mannh.*
 ✓1425. tuberculatus *Gyll.* ✓
 scaber *Lec.*

Hydrochus Leach.

1426. scabratus *Muls.*
 1427. callosus *Lec.*
 1428. foveatus *Hald.*
 1429. rugosus *Muls.*
 ✓1430. inæqualis *Lec.*
 1431. excavatus *Lec.*
 1432. rufipes *Mels.*
 1433. variolatus *Lec.*
 ✓1434. squamifer *Lec.*
 1435. impressus *Zimm.*
 1436. vagus *Lec.*
 1437. simplex *Lec.*

Ochthebius Leach.

1438. *puncticollis* Lec.
 1439. *interruptus* Lec.
 1440. *lineatus* Lec.
 1441. *cribricollis* Lec.
 1442. *nitidus* Lec.
 1443. *fossatus* Lec.
 1444. *Holmbergi* Mäkl.

Hydraena Kug.

1445. *pennsylvanica* Kiesw.
 1446. *punctata* Lec.
 1447. *marginecollis* Kiesw.

Hydrophilus Geoff.

1448. *ovatus* H. & G.
 ovalis || Ziegl.
 1449. *triangularis* Say.

Tropisternus Sol.

1450. *nimbatus* Say.
 lateralis † Hb.
 1451. *4-striatus* Horn.
 1452. *limbalis* Lec.
 1453. *californicus* Lec.
 1454. *sublævis* Lec.
 1455. *glaber* (Hb.).
 1456. *mixtus* Lec.
 1457. *ellipticus* Lec.
 1458. *striolatus* Lec.

Hydrocharis Latr.

1459. *glaucus* Lec.
 1460. *substriatus* Lec.
 1461. *obtusatus* (Say).
 grandis Zimm.
 1462. *castus* (Say).

Berosus Leach.

1463. *maculosus* Mannh.
 1464. *punctatissimus* Lec.
 1465. *miles* Lec.
 1466. *pugnax* Lec.
 1467. *emarginatus* Horn.
 §
 1468. *styliferus* Horn.
 1469. *aculeatus* Lec.
 1470. *subsignatus* Lec.
 1471. *pantherinus* Lec.
 1472. *peregrinus* (Hb.).
 1473. *immaculatus* Zimm.

1474. *exilis* Lec.
 1475. *exiguus* Say.
 1476. *infuscatus* Lec.
 punctulatus Lec.
 californicus Mots.
 1477. *striatus* Say.
 ordinatus Lec.
 fraternus Lec.
 1478. *rugulosus* Horn.
 §
 1479. *altus* Lec.

Laccobius Er.

1480. *agilis* Rand.
 1481. *ellipticus* Lec.

Limnocharis Horn.

1482. *piceus* Horn.

Chætarthria Steph.

1483. *atra* (Lec.).
 1484. *nigrella* (Lec.).
 1485. *pallida* (Lec.).
 nigriceps (Lec.).

Philhydrus Sol.

1486. *normatus* Lec.
 1487. *carinatus* Lec.
 1488. *fucatus* Horn.
 1489. *nebulosus* (Say).
 1490. *pectoralis* Lec.
 1491. *cristatus* Lec.
 1492. *bitidus* Lec.
 1493. *ochraceus* Mels. ✕
 simplex Lec.
 1494. *reflexipennis* Zimm.
 1495. *consors* Lec.
 1496. *cinctus* (Say).
 1497. *diffusus* Lec.
 1498. *fuscus* Mots.
 1499. *perplexus* Lec.
 1500. *latiusculus* Mots.
 Helochares Muls.
 1501. *maculicollis* (Muls.).
 1502. *punctatostriatus* Horn.
 1503. *imbellis* Lec.
 1504. *flimbriatus* Mels.
 semistriatus Zimm.
 1505. *lacustris* Lec.
 1506. *rotundatus* (Say).
 nitens Zimm.

Hydrobius Leach.

1507. *fuscipes* (Linn.).
seriatus Lec.
insculptus Lec.
regularis Lec.
1508. *globosus* (Say).
1509. *tumidus* Lec.
1510. *latus* Horn.
1511. *scabrosus* Horn.
1512. *tessellatus* Ziegl.
Paracymus Th.
1513. *rufiventris* Horn.
1514. *infuscatus* Mots.
1515. *digestus* Lec.
1516. *subcupreus* (Say).
1517. *despectus* Lec.
1518. *dissimilis* Horn.
1519. *suturalis* (Lec.).

Helopeltis Horn.

1520. *larvalis* Horn.

Cyclonotum Er.

1521. *estriatum* Say.
semiglobosum Zimm.
1522. *cacti* Lec.

Sphaeridium Fab.

1523. *scarabæoides* (Linn.).

Cercyon Leach.

1524. *pubescens* Lec.
1525. *flimbriatum* Mannh.
1526. *flavipes* Er.
1527. *nigricollis* (Say).
1528. *lunigerum* Mannh.
1529. *limbatum* Mannh.
1530. *fulvipenne* Mannh.
1531. *naviculare* Zimm.
1532. *melanocephalum* (Linn.).
1533. *centromaculatum* St.
1534. *prætextatum* (Say).
1535. *adumbratum* Mann.
1536. *ocellatum* (Say).
1537. *pygmæum* (Ill.).
1538. *unipunctatum* (Linn.).
1539. *anale* Er.
1540. *posticatum* Mann.
1541. *nanum* Mels.
1542. *minusculum* Mels.

Pelosoma Muls.

1543. *capillatum* Lec.

Megasternum Muls.

1544. *costatum* Lec.

Cryptopleurum Muls.

1545. *vagans* Lec.

PLATYPSYLLIDÆ.**Platypsylla** Ritsema.

1546. *castoris* Ritsema.

LEPTINIDÆ.**Leptinus** Müll.

1547. *testaceus* Müll.
americanus Lec.

1548. *validus* Horn.

MICROSPORIDÆ.**Microsporus** Kol.

- [*Sphaerius* || Waltl.]

1549. *politus* (Horn).

TRICHOPTERYGIDÆ.

- Nossidium** Er.
 1550. *americanum* Mots.
- Nanosella** Mots.
 1551. *fungi* Mots.
- Motschulki** Matth.
 1552. *sinuatocolle* Matth.
- Ptenidium** Er.
 1553. *evanescens* Msh.
 1554. *atomaroides* Mots.
 1555. *pullum* Mann.
 1556. *Mannerheimii* Matth.
 1557. *foveicole* Lec.
- Ptilium** Er.
 1558. *Sharpi* Matth.
 1559. *Collani* Mäkl.
- Nephanes** Thoms.
 1560. *læviusculus* Matth.
- Smicrus** Matth.
 1561. *filicornis* Fairm.
- Trichopteryx** Kirby.
 1562. *ambigua* Matth.
 1563. *aspera* Hald.
1564. *parallela* Mots.
 1565. *sericans* Heer.
 1566. *Hornii* Matth.
 1567. *diffinis* Matth.
 1568. *Josephi* Matth.
 1569. *fascicularis* Hb.
 1570. *abrupta* Hald.
 1571. *Henrici* Matth.
 1572. *sitkaensis* Mots.
 1573. *crassicollis* Matth.
 1574. *laticollis* Mann.
 1575. *atomaria* DeG.
 1576. *discolor* Hald.
 1577. *Dohrnii* Matth.
 1578. *glabricollis* Matth.
 1579. *Haldemanni* Lec.
 1580. *Schaumii* Matth.
- Limulodes** Matth.
 1581. *paradoxus* Matth.
- Ptinellodes** Matth.
 1582. *Lecontei* Matth.
- Pteryx** Matth.
 1583. *brunnea* (Lec.).
 1584. *balteata* (Lec.).
 1585. *Duvalii* Matth.
- Ptinella** Mots.
 1586. *quercus* Lec.
 1587. *pini* Lec.

STAPHYLINIDÆ.

- Falagria** Leach.
 1588. *scutellaris* Lec.
 1589. *cingulata* Lec.
 1590. *læviuscula* Lec.
 1591. *quadriceps* Lec.
 1592. *partita* Lec.
 1593. *vaga* Lec.
 1594. *cavipennis* Lec.
 1595. *bilobata* (Say).
 1596. *dissecta* Er.
 1597. *venustula* Er.
- Phytosus** Curtis.
 1598. *littoralis* Horn.
- Hoplandria** Kraatz.
 1599. *pulchra* Kraatz.
 1600. *lateralis* Mels.
ochracea Kraatz.
- Homalota** Mann.
 1601. *opaca* (Lec.).
 1602. *plana* (Gyll.).
 1603. *trimaculata* Er.
 1604. *aemula* Er.
 1605. *dichroa* (Grav.).
 1606. *vestigialis* Er.
 1607. *festinans* Er.
 1608. *luteola* Er.

1609. *flaveola* Mels.
 1610. *silacea* Er.
 1611. *recondita* Er.
 1612. *ambigua* Er.
 1613. *polita* Mels.
 1614. *coriaria* Kraatz.
 1615. *modesta* Mels.
 1616. *analís* Grav.
 1617. *lividipennis* Mann.
 1618. *pedicularis* Mels.
 1619. *plana* Gyll.
 1620. *granularis* Mann.
 1621. *maritima* Mann.
 1622. *picipennis* Mann.
 1623. *laevicollis* Mäkl.
 1624. *cursor* Mäkl.
 1625. *nitens* Mäkl.
 1626. *moesta* Mäkl.
 1627. *pratensis* Mäkl.
 1628. *geniculata* Mäkl.
 1629. *planaris* Mäkl.
 1630. *breviuscula* Mäkl.
 1631. *comparabilis* Mäkl.
 1632. *littoralis* Mäkl.
 1633. *vasta* Mäkl.
 1634. *fucicola* (Mäkl.).
 1635. ? *indenta* (Say).
 1636. ? *propera* (Say).
 1637. ? *falsifica* (Say).
 1638. ? *simplicicollis* (Say).
 1639. ? *minima* (Say).
 1640. ? *quadripunctata* (Say).
 1641. ? *pallitarsis* (Kirby).

Stenus Kraatz.

1642. *alternans* (Sachse).
 1643. *gracilis* (Sachse).

Placusa Er.

1644. *despecta* Er.

Tachyusa Er.

1645. *pygmaea* (Sachse).
 1646. *cavicornis* Lec.
 1647. *nigrella* Lec.
 1648. *baltifera* Lec.
 1649. *gracillima* Lec.

Bolitochara Mann.

1650. *notata* Mäkl.

Philoterme Kraatz.

1651. *pilosus* Kraatz.

1652. *pennsylvanicus* Kraatz.
 1653. *Fuchsii* Kraatz.

Myrmedonia Er.

1654. *angularis* Mäkl.
 1655. *rudis* Lec.

Atemeles Steph.

1656. *cavus* Lec. / 1°

Euryusa Er.

1657. *obtusa* Lec.

Homoeusa Kr.

1658. *expansa* Lec.

Aleochara Grav.

1659. *valida* Lec.
 1660. *lata* Grav.
 1661. *brachypterus* (Fourc.). /
fuscipes† Fab.
 1662. *bimaculata* Grav.
 1663. *castaneipennis* Mann.
 1664. *sulcicornis* Mann.
 1665. *cognata* Mäkl.
 1666. *nitida* Grav.
languida Sachse.
 1667. *anthomyia* Sprague.

Oxypoda Mann.

1668. *saginata* Er.
 1669. *irrasa* Mäkl.
 1670. *minuta* Sachse.

Myrmecochara Kraatz.

1671. *picipennis* Kraatz.

Phloeopora Er.

1672. *latens* Er.

Oligota Kraatz.

1673. *pedalis* Lec.

Gyrophæna Mann.

1674. *vinula* Er.
 1675. *dissimilis* Er.
 1676. *flavicornis* Mels.
 1677. *geniculata* Mäkl.
 1678. *corruscita* Er.
 1679. *socia* Er.

Myllaena Er.

1680. fuscipennis *Kraatz*.
1681. dubia *Er*.

1712. chrysomelinus *Linn*.
maculicollis *Lec*.
1713. maculipennis *Lec*.

Gymnusa Grav.

1682. brevicollis *Grav*.

Conosoma Kraatz.

1714. crassum (*Grav*).
1715. basale *Er*.
opicum (*Say*).
1716. Knoxii *Lec*.

Dinopsis Matthews.

1683. americanus *Kraatz*.
1684. myllaenoides *Kraatz*.

Boletobius Leach.**Hypocyptus** Maun.

1685. Ziegleri *Lec*.
1686. testaceus *Lec*.
1687. ?depressus *Lec*.

1717. niger (*Grav*).
1718. axillaris (*Grav*).
1719. pœcilus *Mann*.
1720. biseriatus *Mann*.
1721. pygmaeus (*Fabr*).
1722. cincticollis (*Say*).
1723. dimidiatus *Er*.
1724. obsoletus (*Say*).
1725. sellatus *Sachse*.
1726. cinctus (*Grav*).
1727. cingulatus *Mann*.
1728. angularis *Sachse*.
1729. gentilis *Lec*.
1730. rostratus *Lec*.
1731. longiceps *Lec*.

Leucoparyphus Kraatz.

1688. silphoides (*Linn*).
1689. discoideus (*Mels*).

Coproporus Kraatz.

1690. grossulus *Lec*.
1691. punctipennis *Lec*.
1692. ventriculus *Er*.
acuductus *Kirby*.
1693. laevis *Lec*.

Bryoporus Kraatz.

1732. flavipes *Lec*.
1733. rubidus *Lec*.
1734. rufescens *Lec*.
1735. testaceus *Lec*.

Tachinus Grav.

1694. luridus *Er*.
1695. memnonius *Grav*.
rufus *Sachse*.
1696. fumipennis (*Say*).
colonus *Sachse*.
1697. maculicollis *Mäkl*
1698. propinquus *Mann*.
1699. nigricornis *Mann*.
1700. instabilis *Mäkl*.
1701. frigidus *Er*.
1702. picipes *Er*.
1703. fimbriatus *Grav*.
1704. circumcinctus *Mäkl*.
1705. limbatus *Mels*.
1706. apterus *Mäkl*.

Mycetoporus Mann.

1736. lepidus (*Grav*).
1737. americanus *Er*.
1738. insignis *Mäkl*.
1739. nigrans *Mäkl*.
1740. flavicollis *Lec*.
1741. lucidulus *Lec*.
1742. consors *Lec*.

Tachyporus Grav.

1707. acaudus *Say*.
1708. jocosus *Say*.
1709. brunneus (*Fabr*).
1710. nanus *Er*.
1711. affinis *Kirby*.

Acylophorus Nordm.

1743. flavicollis *Sachse*.
1744. pronus *Er*.
1745. gilensis *Lec*.
1746. pratensis *Lec*.

Euryporus Er.

1747. puncticollis *Er*.

Heterothops Steph.

1748. *fuscus* Lec.
 1749. *fumigatus* Lec.
 1750. *californicus* Lec.
 1751. *pusio* Lec.

Quedius Stephens.

1752. *explanatus* Lec.
 1753. *spelæus* Horn.
 1754. *fulgidus* (Fabr.).
 1755. *lævigatus* Gyll.
 plagiatus Mann.
 longipennis Mann.
 1756. *rufipennis* (Mäkl.).
 1757. *marginalis* Mäkl.
 1758. *melanocephalus* Man.
 1759. *brunneus* Mann.
 1760. *hyperboreus* Er.
 1761. *transparens* Motsch.
 1762. *bardus* Mels.
 1763. *capucinus* (Grav.).
 1764. *pediculus* (Nordm.).
 1765. *terminatus* Mels.
 1766. *molochinus* (Grav.).
 1767. *aenescens* Mäkl.
 1768. *sublimbatus* Motsch.

Thinopinus Lec.

1769. *pictus* Lec.
 1770. *variegatus* (Motsch.).

Creophilus Kirby.

1771. *villosus* (Grav.).
 1772. *bicinctus* (Mann.).

Leistotrophus Perty.

1773. *cingulatus* (Grav.).

Hadrotus Mén.

1774. *crassus* (Mann.).
 extensus Lec.

Trigonophorus Nordm.

1775. *subcoeruleus* Lec.

Staphylinus Linn.

1776. *capitatus* Bland.
 1777. *maculosus* Grav.
 1778. *mysticus* Er.
 1779. *comes* Lec.
 1780. *exulans* Er.

1781. *vulpinus* Nordm.
 1782. *fossator* Grav.
 1783. *submetallicus* Lec.
 1784. *tomentosus* Grav.
 1785. *carbonatus* Lec.
 1786. *badipes* Lec.
 1787. *cinnamopterus* Grav.
 1788. *saphyrinus* Lec.
 1789. *luteipes* Lec.
 1790. *praelongus* Mann.
 1791. *violaceus* Grav.
 1792. *cicatricosus* Lec.
 1793. *femoratus* Grav.
 1794. *varipes* Sachse.
 1795. *ornaticauda* Lec.
 1796. *pleuralis* Lec.
 1797. *tarsalis* Mann.

Xanthopygus Kr.

1798. *cacti* Horn.

Ocypus Kirby.

1799. *ater* (Grav.).

Belonuchus Nordm.

1800. *ephippiatus* (Say).
 1801. *formosus* (Grav.).

Philonthus Leach.

1802. *cyanipennis* (Fabr.).
 1803. *aeneus* (Rossi).
 1804. *californicus* Mann.
 1805. *umbratilis* (Grav.).
 1806. *cantus* Er.
 1807. *hepaticus* Er.
 1808. *inquietus* Er.
 1809. *blandus* (Grav.).
 1810. *niger* Mels.
 1811. *ventralis* (Grav.).
 1812. *brevis* Mels.
 1813. *umbrinus* (Grav.).
 1814. *niger* Mels.
 1815. *scybalarius* Nord.
 promptus Er.
 1816. *debilis* (Grav.).
 1817. *cinctus* Mels.
 1818. *palliatu* (Grav.).
 1819. *flavolimbatus* Er.
 1820. *thoracicus* (Grav.).
 1821. *lomatus* Er.
 1822. *micans* (Grav.).
 1823. *fulvipes* (Fabr.).
 1824. *brunneus* (Grav.).

1825. *Siegwaldii* Mann.
 1826. *georgianus* *Sachse*.
 1827. *aterrimus* (*Grav.*).
 1828. *albionicus* Mann.
 1829. *picipennis* *Mäklin*.
 1830. *canescens* Mann.
 1831. *confertus* *Lec*.
 1832. *lepidulus* *Lec*.
 1833. *baltimorensis* (*Grav.*).
 1834. *apicalis* (*Say*).
 1835. *sobrinus* *Er*.
 1836. *terminalis* *Lec*.
 1837. *paederoides* *Lec*.
 1838. *gratus* *Lec*.
 1839. *umbripennis* *Lec*.
 1840. *femoralis* *Mäklin*.
 1841. *lithocharinus* *Lec*.
 1842. *dubius* *Lec*.
 1843. *opacus* *Lec*.
 1844. *decipiens* *Lec*.
 1845. *bistriatus* *Er*.
 1846. *sulcicollis* *Lec*.
 1847. *varicolor* *Boh*.

Gyrophypnus Leach.[*Xantholinus* Serv.]

1848. *fulgidus* (*Fabr.*).
 1849. *cephalus* *Say*.
 1850. *emmesus* (*Grav.*).
 1851. *obsidianus* *Mels*.
 1852. *hamatus* *Say*.
 1853. *obscurus* *Er*.
 1854. *pusillus* *Sachse*.

Leptacinus Er.

1855. *flavipes* *Lec*.
 1856. *parumpunctatus* *Gyll*.

Leptolinus Kraatz.

1857. *parcus* *Lec*.
 1858. *grandiceps* *Lec*.
 1859. *longicollis* *Lec*.
 1860. *rudicollis* *Lec*.
 1861. *nigripennis* *Lec*.

Othius Stephens.

1862. *californicus* Mann.

Baptolinus Kraatz.

1863. *melanocephalus* (*Nord.*).

Diochus Er.

1864. *Schaumii* *Kraatz*.

Lathrobium Grav.

1865. *grande* *Lec*.
 1866. *punctulatum* *Lec*.
 1867. *angulare* *Lec*.
 1868. *jacobinum* *Lec*.
 1869. *puncticolle* *Kirby*.
 1870. *pedale* *Lec*.
 1871. *simile* *Lec*.
 1872. *concolor* *Lec*.
 1873. *brevipenne* *Lec*.
 1874. *armatum* *Say*.
 1875. *nigrum* *Lec*.
 1876. *californicum* *Lec*.
 1877. *tenue* *Lec*.
 1878. *seriatum* *Lec*.
 1879. *longiusculum* *Grav.*.
 1880. *collare* *Er*.
 1881. *dimidiatum* *Say*.

Cryptobium Mann.

1882. *badium* (*Grav.*).
 1883. *pimerianum* *Lec*.
 1884. *bicolor* (*Grav.*).
 1885. *melanocephalum* *Er*.
 1886. *carolinum* *Er*.
 1887. *sellatum* *Lec*.
 1888. *despectum* *Lec*.
 1889. *pallipes* (*Grav.*).
 1890. *latebricola* *Nordm*.
 1891. *pusillum* *Lec*.
 1892. *cribratum* *Lec*.
 1893. *serpentinum* *Lec*.

Rugilus Leach.[*Stiliclus* Latr.]

1894. *tristis* *Mels*.
 1895. *rudis* *Lec*.
 1896. *angularis* *Er*.
 1897. *dentatus* (*Say*).

Scopaeus Er.

1898. *opacus* (*Lec.*).
 1899. *nitidus* (*Lec.*).
 1900. *exiguus* *Er*.

Lithocharis Er.

1901. *corticina* (*Grav.*).
 1902. *confluens* (*Say*).

Daenochilus Lec.

1903. *angularis* Er.
lætus Lec.

Liparocephalus Mäklin.

1904. *brevipennis* Mäklin.

Sunius Steph.

1905. *prolixus* Er.
 1906. *linearis* Er.
 1907. *binotatus* Say.
 1908. *longiusculus* Mann.
 1909. *trinitatus* Boh.

§

1910. *monstrosus* Lec.

Stilicopsis Sachse.

1911. *paradoxa* Sachse.

Paederus Grav.

1912. *riparius* Fabr.
 1913. *femoralis* Lec.
 1914. *littorarius* Grav.
compotens Lec.
 1915. *coeruleipennis* Boh.
 1916. *ustus* Lec.

Pinophilus Grav.

1917. *picipes* Er.
 1918. *latipes* Er.
 1919. *parvus* Lec.
 1920. *densus* Lec.
 1921. *opacus* Lec.

Palaminus Er.

1922. *pallipes* Lec.
 1923. *lividus* Lec.
 1924. *testaceus* Er.
 1925. *larvalis* Lec.

Dianous Leach.

1926. *chalybeus* Lec.

Stenus Latr.

1927. *colon* Say.
 1928. *renifer* Lec.
 1929. *semicolon* Lec.
 1930. *comma* Lec.

§

1931. *juno* Fabr.

CHECK LIST COL. N. A.

3

1932. *stygius* Say.

1933. *colonus* Er.

1934. *egenus* Er.

1935. *canaliculatus* Gyll.

- congener* Mäkl.

1936. *maritimus* Motsch.

1937. *erythropus* Mels.

1938. *femoratus* Say.

1939. *adspector* Mäkl.

1940. *parallelopipedus* Mäkl.

1941. *chalybaeus* Boh.

1942. *cariniceps* Mäkl.

1943. *immarginatus* Mäkl.

1944. *brevipennis* Mäkl.

1945. *flavicornis* Er.

1946. *annularis* Er.

1947. *punctatus* Er.

1948. *arculus* Er.

1949. *callosus* Er.

1950. *?quadripunctatus* Say.

Euaesthetus Grav.

1951. *americanus* Er.

Stictocranium Lec.

1952. *puncticeps* Lec.

Edaphus Lec.

1953. *nitidus* Lec.

Megalops Er.

1954. *caelatus* (Grav.).

1955. *rufipes* Lec.

Oxyporus Fabr.

1956. *major* Grav.

1957. *rufipennis* Lec.

1958. *femoralis* Grav.

1959. *stygius* Say.

1960. *vittatus* Grav.

1961. *5-maculatus* Lec.

1962. *lateralis* Grav.

Osorius Latr.

1963. *latipes* (Grav.).

Bledius Leach.

1964. *pallipennis* (Er.).

1965. *armatus* Er. (Say).

1966. *fumatus* Lec.

1967. *semiferrugineus* Lec.

1968. *rubiginosus* *Er.*
 1969. *politus* *Er.*
 1970. *nitidicollis* *Lec.*
 1971. *diagonalis* *Lec.*
 1972. *ornatus* *Lec.*
 1973. *divisus* *Lec.*
 1974. *cordatus* (*Say*).
 1975. *flavipennis* *Lec.*
 1976. *annularis* *Lec.*
 1977. *ruficornis* *Lec.*
 1978. *suturalis* *Lec.*
 1979. *trogodytes* *Er.*
 1980. *basalis* *Lec.*
 1981. *opaculus* *Lec.*
 1982. *forcipatus* *Lec.*
 1983. *emarginatus* (*Say*).
 1984. *longipennis* *Mäkl.*
 1985. *albonotatus* *Mäkl.*
 1986. *fasciatus* (*Say*).
 1987. *melanocephalus* (*Say*).
Platystethus *Mann.*
 1988. *americanus* *Er.*
Oxytelus *Grav.*
 1989. *rugosus* (*Grav.*).
 1990. *incolumis* *Er.*
 1991. *fuscipennis* *Mann.*
 1992. *sculptus* *Grav.*
 1993. *insignitus* (*Grav.*).
 1994. *pensylvanicus* *Er.*
 1995. *nitidulus* *Grav.*
 1996. *exiguus* *Er.*
 1997. *nanus* *Er.*
Haploderus *Steph.*
 1998. *linearis* *Lec.*
 1999. *laticollis* *Lec.*
Apocellus *Er.*
 2000. *longicornis* (*Sachse*).
 2001. *sphaericollis* (*Say*).
Trogophloeus *Mann.*
 2002. *morio* *Er.*
 2003. *fulvipes* *Er.*
 2004. *pusillus* (*Grav.*).
Ancyrophorus *Kraatz.*
 2005. *planus* (*Lec.*).
 2006. *biimpressus* *Mäkl.*
Distemmus *Lec.*
 2007. *argus* (*Lec.*).
Syntomium *Er.*
 2008. *confragosum* *Mäkl.*
Deleaster *Er.*
 2009. *concolor* *Lec.*
Anthophagus *Grav.*
 2010. *caesus* *Er.*
 2011. *brunneus* *Say.*
 2012. *verticalis* *Say.*
 2013. *laticollis* *Mann.*
Lesteva *Latr.*
 2014. *biguttula* *Lec.*
 2015. *pallipes* *Lec.*
 2016. *picescens* *Lec.*
 2017. *fusconigra* (*Motsch.*).
Acidota *Steph.*
 2018. *seriata* *Lec.*
 2019. *subcarinata* *Er.*
 2020. *tenuis* *Lec.*
 2021. *patruelis* *Lec.*
 2022. *Frankenhauseri* *Mäkl.*
Olophrum *Er.*
 2023. *rotundicolle* *Say.* *Stictium* *Er.*
 2024. *marginatum* *Mäkl.*
 2025. *convexum* *Mäkl.*
 2026. *convexicolle* (*Lec.*).
 2027. *parvulum* *Mäkl.*
 2028. *latum* *Mäkl.*
 2029. *marginatum* || (*Kirby*).
Lathrimaeum *Er.*
 2030. *sordidum* *Er.*
 2031. *subcostatum* *Mäkl.*
 2032. *flmetarium* *Mäkl.*
Amphichroum *Kraatz.*
 2033. *testaceum* (*Mann.*).
 2034. *floribundum* *Lec.*
 2035. *maculicollis* (*Mann.*).
 2036. *lævicolle* *Lec.*

Porrhodites Kraatz.2037. *brevicollis* *Mäkl.***Trigonodemus** Lec.2038. *striatus* *Lec.***Coryphium** Steph.2039. *pallidum* *Lec.*2040. *guttatum* *Lec.*2041. *notatum* *Lec.***Omalius** Grav.2042. *strigipenne* *Mäkl.*2043. *longulum* *Mäkl.*2044. *lapponicum* (*Zett.*),
planipenne *Mäkl.*2045. *laesicollis* *Mäkl.*2046. *repandum* *Er.*2047. *foraminosum* *Mäkl.*2048. *plagiatum* *Mann.*2049. *excultum* *Mäkl.*2050. *segmentarium* *Mäkl.*2051. *callosum* *Mäkl.*2052. *humile* *Mäkl.*2053. *flavipenne* *Mäkl.*2054. *tumidulum* *Mäkl.*2055. *marginatum* *Say.***Anthobium** Leach.2056. *dimidiatum* *Mels.*2057. *flmetarium* *Er.*2058. *sorbi* *Gyll.*✓ 2059. *pothos* *Mann.*2060. *rugulosum* *Mäkl.***Micralymma** Westw.2061. *Stimpsonii* *Lec.*2062. *brevilingue* *Schödt.***Protinus** Latr.2063. *limbalis* *Mäkl.*2064. *parvulus* *Lec.*2065. *basalis* *Mäkl.***Megarthus** Steph.2066. *pictus* *Motsch.*2067. *americanus* *Sachse.*2068. *excisus* *Lec.*2069. *angulicollis* *Mäkl.*2070. *atratus* *Mäkl.***Siagonium** Kirby.2071. *americanum* (*Mels.*).2072. *punctatum* (*Lec.*).**Eleusis** Lap.2073. *pallidus* (*Lec.*).2074. *fasciatus* (*Lec.*).✓ (2075. *nigrellus* (*Lec.*)).✓ (2076. *canadensis* *Horn.*)✓ (2077. *picipennis* (*Lec.*), = *Targa* *Ferr.*)**Glyptoma** Er.✓ 2078. *costale* *Er.*2079. *brevicr. statum* *Horn.***Pseudopsis** Newm.2080. *sulcata* *Newm.***Ancæus** Fauvel.2081. *rufescens* (*Lec.*).**Lispinus** Er.2082. *obscurus* *Lec.*2083. *californicus* *Lec.*2084. *tenuis* *Lec.*2085. *lævicauda* *Lec.*2086. *aequipunctatus* *Lec.*

PSELAPHIDÆ.

Adranes Lec.2087. *cocens* *Lec.*2088. *Lecontei* *Brend.***Fustiger** Lec.2089. *Fuchsii* *Brend.***Ceophyllus** Lec.✓ 2090. *monilis* *Lec.***Cedius** Lec.2091. *Ziegleri* *Lec.*2092. *spinosus* *Lec.*

Tmesiphorus Lec.

2093. *costalis* Lec.
2094. *carinatus* (Say).

Ctenistes Reichenb.

2095. *piceus* Lec.
2096. *pulvereus* Lec.
2097. *Zimmermanni* Lec.
2098. *consobrinus* Lec.

Atinus Horn.

2099. *monilicornis* Brend.

Tyrus Aubé.

2100. *humeralis* (Aubé).

Cercocerus Lec.

2101. *batrisioides* Lec.

Pselaphus Hbst.

2102. *Erichsonii* Lec.
2102a. *longiclavus* Lec.

Tychus Leach.

2103. *longipalpus* Lec.
2104. *minor* Lec.
2105. *puberulus* Lec.
2106. *tenellus* Lec.
2107. *bythinioides* Brend.

Bythinus Aubé.

2108. *carinatus* Brend.
2109. *zonatus* Brend.

Bryaxis Leach.

2110. *conjuncta* Lec.
2111. *Brendelii* Horn.
2111. *clavata*|| Brend.
2112. *foveata* Lec.
2113. *perforata* Brend.
2114. *dentata* Say.
2115. *illinoiensis* Brend.
2116. *Ulkei* Brend.
2117. *abdominalis* Aubé.
2117a. *intermedia* Brend.
2117b. *floridana* Brend.
2118. *luniger* Lec.
2119. *cavicornis* Brend.
2120. *puncticollis* Lec.
2120a. *propinqua* Lec.

2121. *compar* Lec.
2122. *subtilis* Lec.
2123. *congener* Brend.
2124. *rubicunda* Aubé.
2125. *atlantica* Brend.
2126. *scabra* Brend.
2127. *tomentosa* Lec.
2128. *inornata* Brend.
2129. *albionica* Motsch.

Decarthron Brend.

2130. *abnorme* (Lec.).
2131. *exsectum* Brend.
2132. *stigmatum* Brend.
2133. *longulum* Brend.
2134. *formiceti* (Lec.).
2135. *strenuum* Brend.
2136. *cornutum* Brend.

Eupsenius Lec.

2137. *glaber* Lec.
2138. *rufus* Lec.

Arthmius Lec.

2139. *globicollis* Lec.

Batrisus Aubé.

2140. *Ionæ* Lec.
2141. *juvencus* Brend.
2142. *confinis* Lec.
2143. *armiger* Lec.
2144. *monstrosus* Lec.
2144a. *ferox* Lec.
2144b. *cristatus* Lec.
2145. *frontalis* Lec.
2146. *scabriceps* Lec.
2147. *Schaumii* Aubé.
2147. *punctatus* Lec.
2148. *riparius* Say.
2149. *globosus* Lec.
2150. *nigricans* Lec.
2151. *albionicus* Aubé.
2152. *spretus* Lec.
2153. *bistriatus* Lec.
2154. *lineaticollis* Aubé.

Rhexius Lec.

2155. *insculptus* Lec.

Trimium Aubé.

2156. *clavicorne* Mäklin.
2157. *globifer* (Lec.).

2158. dubium (*Lec.*).
 2159. parvulum (*Lec.*).
 2160. americanum *Lec.*
 2161. impunctatum *Brend.*

2167. pumilus *Lec.*
 2168. arcuatus *Lec.*
 2169. ruticeps *Lec.*
 2170. canaliculatus *Lec.*
 2171. crinitus *Brend.*

✓ **Euplectus** Leach.

2162. linearis *Lec.*
 2163. confluent *Lec.*
 2164. interruptus *Lec.*
 2165. difficilis *Lec.*
 2166. cavifrons *Lec.*

Faronus Aubé.

2172. tolulæ *Lec.*
 2173. isabellæ *Lec.*
 2174. parviceps (*Mäkl.*).

SILPHIDÆ.

Silpha Linn.

[*Necrophorus* Fab.]

- ✓ 2175. carolina Linn. ✓
 mediata (*Fab.*).
 ✓ 2176. marginata (*Fab.*). ×
 2177. obscura (*Kirby*).
 Melsheimeri † (*Lec.*).
 2178. guttula (*Mots.*).
 2178a. Hecate (*Bland*).
 §
 ✓ 2179. Sayi (*Lap.*).
 lunata (*Lec.*).
 2180. Melsheimeri (*Kirby*).
 } maritima (*Mannh.*).
 confessor (*Lec.*).
 ✓ 2181. pustulata (*Hersch.*). ✓
 § 1872. tarda (*Mannh.*).
 2182. nigrita (*Mannh.*).
 2183. americana (*Oliv.*). >
 2184. orbicollis (*Say*). ×
 §
 2185. tomentosa (*Web.*). ×
 velutina (*Fab.*).
 2186. vespilloides (*Hb.*).
 mortuorum (*Fab.*).
 pygmæus (*Kirby*).
 pollinator (*Lec.*)
 2186a. hebes (*Kirby*).
 2186b. defodiens (*Mannh.*).

2191. bituberosa (*Lec.*).
 ✓ 2192. noveboracensis (*Forst.*).
 marginalis (*Fab.*).
 ✓ 2193. inæqualis (*Fab.*).
 ✓ 2194. truncata (*Say*).
 §
 ✓ 2195. ramosa (*Say*). ✓
Necrobora Hope.
 ✓ 2196. americana (*Linn.*).
 peltata (*Lec.*).
Phosphryga Leach.
 2197. atrata *Fab.*

Necrophilus Latr.

2198. subterraneus *Dahl.*
 2199. hydrophiloides *Mannh.*

Agyrtes Fröhl.

2200. latus (*Mannh.*).
 2201. longulus (*Lec.*).
 2202. tenuicornis (*Lec.*).

Pteroloma Gyll.

2203. Forstroemii *Gyll.*

Lyrosoma Mannh.

2204. opaca *Mannh.*

Peltis Geoff.

[*Silpha* † *Fabr.*]

Asbolus Voet.

2187. surinamensis (*Fab.*).
Pseudopelta Voet.
 ✓ 2188. lapponica *Hb.*
 2189. trituberculata (*Kirby*).
 2190. opaca (*Linn.*).

Catoptrichus Murr.

2205. Frankenhauseri (*Mann.*).

Choleva Latr.

- ✓ 2206. opaca (*Say*). X

Ptomaphagus Ill.

2207. leptinoides *Cr.*

2208. [§] consobrinus (*Lec.*).
 strigosus (*Lec.*).
 2209. oblitus (*Lec.*).
 2210. californicus (*Lec.*).
 2211. pusio (*Lec.*).
 2212. [§] cryptophagoides (*Mann.*).
- Adelops** Tellk.
 ✓ 2213. hirtus *Tellk.* ×
- Catops** Payk.
 2214. luridipennis *Mannh.*
 2215. simplex *Say.*
 2216. basalis *Gr.*
 2217. Spencianus (*Kirby*).
 ✓ 2218. brunneipennis *Mannh.* ×
 clavicornis *Lec.*
 2219. basillaris *Say.*
 ✓ 2220. terminans *Lec.* ✓
- Catopomorphus** Aubé.
 2221. parasitus (*Lec.*).
 2222. brachyderus (*Lec.*).
- Colon** Hb.
 2223. dentatus *Lec.*
 2224. inermis *Mäkl.*
 2225. magnicollis *Mäkl.*
 2226. clavatus *Mäkl.*
- Sphaerites** Duft.
 2227. politus *Mannh.*
- Triarthron** Maerk.
 2228. Lecontei *Horn.*
- Hydnobius** Schm.
 2229. substriatus *Lec.*
- Liodes** Latr.
 [*Anisotoma* † *Er.*]
 2230. alternata *Mels.*
 2231. assimilis *Lec.*
 2232. punctostriatus *Kirby.*
 indistincta (*Lec.*).
 ✓ 2233. collaris (*Lec.*). ✓
 2234. strigata (*Lec.*).
 2235. obsoleta (*Mels.*).
 2236. morula *Lec.*
2237. lateritia (*Mannh.*).
 2238. læta (*Mannh.*).
 2239. curvata (*Mannh.*).
 2240. pallida (*Say.*).
- Anogdus** *Lec.*
 2241. capitatus *Lec.*
- Cyrtusa** *Er.*
 2242. blandissima *Zimm.*
 2243. impubis *Zimm.*
 2244. egena *Lec.*
 2245. picipennis (*Lec.*).
- Colenis** *Er.*
 ✓ 2246. impunctata *Lec.* ×
- Aglyptus** *Lec.*
 2247. lævis (*Lec.*).
- Anisotoma** Ill.
 [*Liodes* *Er.*]
 2248. globosa (*Lec.*).
 2249. polita (*Lec.*).
 2250. discolor (*Mels.*).
 2251. basalis (*Lec.*).
 2252. dichroa (*Lec.*).
- Agathidium** Ill.
 ✓ 2253. oniscoides *Beauv.*
 2254. exiguum *Mels.*
 2255. revolvens *Lec.*
 2256. angulare *Mann.*
 2257. concinnum *Mann.*
 2258. pulchrum *Lec.*
 2259. politum *Lec.*
 2260. effluens *Mann.*
 2261. difforme *Lec.*
 2262. rotundulum *Mann.*
 2263. mandibulatum *Mann.*
- Empelus** *Lec.*
 2264. brunneipennis (*Mann.*).
- Calyptomerus** *Redt.*
 2265. oblongulus (*Mann.*).
- Clambus** *Fisch.*
 2266. puberulus *Lec.*
 2267. gibbulus (*Lec.*).

BRATHINIDÆ.

- Brathinus** Lec. 2269. *varicornis* Lec. ✓
 2268. *nitidus* Lec.

SCYDMÆNIDÆ.

- Microstemma** Motsc. 2290. *obscurus* Lec.
 2270. *grossa* Lec. 2291. *clavatus* Lec.
 2271. *Motschulskii* Lec. 2292. *pyramidalis* Lec.
 2293. *clavipes* Say.
 2294. *consobrinus* Lec.
Eumicrus Lap. 2295. *bicolor* Lec.
 2272. *Zimmermanni* (Schaum.). 2296. *salinator* Lec.
 2297. *fatuus* Lec.
Scydmaenus Latr. 2298. *misellus* Lec.
 2299. *gravidus* Lec.
 2300. *fulvus* Lec.
 2273. *subpunctatus* Lec. 2301. *gracilis* Lec.
 2274. *mariae* Lec. 2302. *biformis* Mäklin.
 2275. *cribrarius* Lec. 2303. *californicus* Motsch.
 2276. *perforatus* Schaum.
 2277. *sparsus* Lec.
 2278. *angustus* Lec. **Eutheia** Stephens.
 2279. *cautus* Lec. 2304. *scitula* Mäklin.
 2280. *magister* Lec. 2305. *colon* Horn.
 2281. *mississippiensis* Zimm.
 2282. *flavitaris* Lec. **Cephennium** Müller.
 2283. *fossiger* Lec. ✓ 2306. *corporosum* Lec.
 2284. *capillosulus* Lec.
 2285. *basalis* Lec.
 2286. *hirtellus* Lec.
 2287. *anal* Lec.
 2288. *brevicornis* Say.
 2289. *rasus* Lec. ✓ **Chevrolatia** Duv.
 2307. *amœna* Lec.

CORYLOPHIDÆ.

- Rypobius** Lec. 2313. *obscurus* Lec.
 2308. *marinus* Lec. 2314. *subtilis* Lec.
Orthoperus Steph. **Sacium** Lec.
 2309. *glaber* Lec. 2315. *lugubre* Lec.
 2316. *obscurum* Lec.
Corylophus Steph. 2317. *amabile* Lec.
 2310. *marginicollis* Lec. 2318. *fasciatum* (Say).
 2311. *truncatus* Lec. 2319. *lepidum* Lec.
 2320. *lunatum* Lec.
 2321. *decolor* Lec.
Sericoderus Steph. 2322. *misellum* Lec.
 2312. *flavidus* Lec. ✓ 2323. *scitulum* Lec.

SCAPHIDIIDÆ.

Scaphidium Oliv.

2324. obliteratum *Lec.*
 ✓ 2325. quadriguttatum *Say.* ✓
 2326. quadripustulatum *Say.*
 2327. piceum *Mels.*

✓ Scaphium Kirby. ✓

2328. castanipes *Kirby.*

Cyparium Er.

2329. flavipes *Lec.*

Baeocera Er.

2330. concolor (*Fabr.*).

2331. apicalis *Lec.*

Scaphisoma Leach.

2332. castaneum (*Mots.*).
 ✓ 2333. convexum *Say.*
 2334. punctulatum *Lec.*
 2335. suturale *Lec.*
 2336. terminatum *Mels.*
 2337. rufulum *Lec.*
 2338. pusillum *Lec.*

Toxidium Lec.

2339. gammaroides *Lec.*
 2340. compressum *Zimm.*

DERODONTIDÆ.

Derodontus Lec.

- ✓ 2341. maculatus (*Mels.*). ✓ *sp. nov.*
 2342. trisignatus (*Mann.*).

Peltastica Mann.

2343. tuberculata *Mann.*

LATRIDIIDÆ.

Holoparamécus Curt.

2344. pacificus *Lec.*

Bonvouloiria Duv.

2345. parviceps (*Lec.*).

2355. ruficollis (*Msh.*).
 pulicaria (*Mels.*).
 2356. cinnamopterus *Mannh.*
 2357. strangulatus *Mannh.*
 2358. curtulus *Mannh.*

Latridius Hb.

Conithassa Thoms.

(*Lathridius* ||.)

2346. fulvipennis (*Mann.*).
 costicollis (*Lec.*).
 2347. lirata (*Lec.*).
 §
 ✓ 2348. carinatus (*Gyll.*). ✓
 sculpilis (*Lec.*).
 §
 2349. protensicollis (*Mannh.*).
 sobrina (*Mannh.*).
 quadraticollis (*Mannh.*).
 2350. minuta (*Linn.*).
 reflexa (*Lec.*).
 2351. parallellocollis *Mann.*
 2352. filiformis (*Aubé.*)
 2353. cordicollis *Mann.*
 2354. crenata (*Lec.*).

[*Corticaria* † *Steph.*]

2359. grossus (*Lec.*).
 2360. serricollis (*Lec.*).
 2361. dentiger (*Lec.*).
 2362. spinulosus (*Mann.*).
 2363. canaliculatus (*Mann.*).
 2364. orbicollis (*Mann.*).
 2365. obtusus (*Lec.*).
 2366. deletus (*Mann.*).
 Kirbyi (*Lec.*).
 2367. rugulosus (*Lec.*).
 2368. serratus (*Payk.*).
 prionoderus (*Lec.*).
 8-dentatus *Say.*
 2369. elongatus *Gyll.*
 2370. villosus (*Zimm.*).
 2371. obtusus (*Lec.*).
 2372. longipennis (*Lec.*).

2373. scissus (<i>Lec.</i>).	2383. regularis (<i>Lec.</i>).
2374. americanus (<i>Mannh.</i>).	2384. lævis (<i>Lec.</i>).
2375. expansus (<i>Lec.</i>).	2385. herbivagus (<i>Lec.</i>).
2376. tenellus (<i>Lec.</i>).	2386. morsus (<i>Lec.</i>).
2377. pusillus (<i>Mannh.</i>).	2387. pumilus (<i>Mels.</i>).
2378. exiguus (<i>Mannh.</i>).	2388. subimpressus <i>Zimm.</i>
2379. comptus (<i>Lec.</i>).	2389. rufulus <i>Lec.</i>
2380. gratus (<i>Lec.</i>).	§
2381. angularis (<i>Lec.</i>).	2390. pictus <i>Lec.</i>
2382. cavicollis (<i>Lec.</i>). ^x	2391. simplex <i>Lec.</i>

DERMESTIDÆ.

Dermestes Linn.

2392. marmoratus *Say.*
 2393. Mannerheimii *Lec.*
 2394. fasciatus *Lec.*
 2395. nubilus *Say.* ^x
 2396. talpinus *Mann.* [✓]
 2397. rattus *Lec.*
 2398. mucoreus *Lec.*
 2399. sobrinus *Lec.*
 2400. pulcher *Lec.*
 2401. lardarius *Linn.* ^x
 2402. persimilis *Cr.*
 2403. bicolor *Fab.*
 elongatus *Lec.*
 §
 2404. maculatus *Deg.*
 vulpinus *Fab.*

Trogoderma Latr.

2415. ornata (*Say.*).
 2416. inclusa *Lec.*
 2417. pallipes *Ziegl.*
 2418. tarsalis *Mels.* [✓]
 2419. pusilla *Lec.*

Cryptorhopalum Guér.

2420. balteatum *Lec.*
 2421. triste *Lec.*
 2422. apicale (*Mann.*).
 2423. nigricorne *Lec.*
 2424. picicorne *Lec.* [✓]
 2425. ruficorne *Lec.*
 2426. hæmorrhoidale (*Lec.*).
 2427. fuscum *Lec.*

Attagenus Latr.

2405. pellio (*Linn.*).
 2406. megatoma (*Fab.*). ^x
 2407. dichrous *Lec.*
 spurcus *Lec.*
 2408. rufipennis *Lec.*
 2409. varicolor *Cr.*
 2410. Hornii *Cr.*
 2411. byturoides *Cr.*
 2412. longulus (*Lec.*).

Anthrenus Geoff.

2428. thoracicus *Mels.*
 2429. lepidus *Lec.*
 2430. varius *Fab.* [✓]
 2431. flavipes *Lec.*
 2432. musæorum (*Linn.*). [✓]
 castaneæ *Mels.*

Apsectus Lec.

2433. hispidus (*Mels.*).

Megatoma (Hb.) Latr.

2413. cylindrica (*Kirby.*).
 2414. angularis (*Mann.*).

Orphilus Er.

2434. glabratus *Er.*
 2434a. subnitidus *Lec.*
 2434b. ater *Er.*

ENDOMYCHIDÆ.

Lycoperdina Latr.

2435. ferruginea *Lec.*

Mycetina Muls.

2436. perpulchra *Newm.* [✓]

2437. *Hornii Cr.*
2438. *testacea Lec.*
2439. *vittata (Fab.).*
2440. *læta (Lec.).*
2441. *morosa Lec.*
2442. *pallida Horn.*
2443. *limbata Horn.*

Epipocus Germ.

2444. *cinctus* *Lec.*
2445. *mutilatus* *Gerst.*
2446. *punctatus* *Lec.*
2447. *discoidalis* *Lec.*
2448. *bivittatus* *Gerst.*
2449. *unicolor* *Horn.*

Stenotarsus Perty.

2450. hispidus (*Hb.*).

Endomychus Hellw.

2451. *biguttatus* Say.

Rhanis Lec.

- / 2452. unicolor Ziegl. / 5-

Phymaphora Newm.

- / 2453. pulchella Newm. /

Mycetæa Steph.

2454. *hirta* (*Msh.*).

Alexia Steph.

2455. Ulkei Cr.
2456. minor Cr.

TRITOMIDÆ.

Tritoma Geoff.

- [*Mycetophagus* Hellw.]
2457. punctatus (*Say*).
2458. flexuosus (*Say*).
2459. pluriguttatus (*Lec.*).
2460. obsoletus (*Mels.*).
2461. bipustulatus (*Mels.*).
§
2462. Melsheimeri (*Lec.*).
2462a. obscurus (*Lec.*).
2463. pluripunctatus (*Lec.*).
2464. pini (*Ziegl.*).

Cryptophagus (Hb.) Payk.

- [*Triphyllus* Dej.]
 2465. humeralis (*Kirby*).
 ruficornis (*Lec.*).
 2466. Mannerheimii *Cr.*

Litargus Er.

2467. *tetraspilotus* *Lec.*
2468. *6-punctatus* (*Say*).
{ 2469. *transversus* *Lec.* }
2470. *infulatus* *Lec.* }
2471. *balteatus* *Lec.*
2472. *didesmus* (*Say*).
2473. *nebulosus* *Lec.*

Typhœa Curt.

2474. fumata (Linn.).

Berginus Er.

2475. pumilus *Lec.*

SPHINDIDÆ.

Sphindus Chev.

2476. americanus *Lec.*

CIODÆ.

Cis Latr.

2477. dichrous *Lec.*
2478. creberrimus *Mell.*
2479. brevisetosus *Cr.*

2480. oregonensis Cr.
2481. fuscipes Mell.
2482. eximius Cr.
2483. Matthewsii Cr.

2484. *americanus Mann.*
 biarmatus Mann.
 2485. *tridentatus Mann.*
 2486. *californicus Cr.*
 2487. *Lecontei Cr.*
 2488. *lepidus Cr.*

- §
 2489. *pensylvanicus Cr.*
 §
 2490. *Chevrolatii Mell.*
 2491. *setulosus Mell.*
 2492. *atripennis Mell.*
 2493. *dubius Mell.*
 2494. *pumicatus Mell.*
 2495. *minutissimus Mell.*

2496. *obesus Mell.*
 2497. *punctatus Mell.*
 2498. *tristis Mell.*
 2499. *subtilis Mell.*

Ennearthron Mell.

2500. *vitulus (Mann.).*
 2501. *Mellyi Mell.* ✕
 2502. *aurisquamosus Cr.*
 2503. *Zimmermanni Cr.*

Ceracis Mell.

2504. *Sallei Mell.*
 militaris Mell.

EROTYLIDÆ.**Languria Latr.**

2505. *bicolor (Fab.).*
 2506. *Mozardi Latr.* ✓
 2507. *discoidea Lec.*
 2508. *tædata Lec.*
 2509. *angustata (Beauv.).*
 2509a. *trifasciata Say.*
 2509b. *Uhlerii Horn.*
 2510. *convexicollis Horn.*
 2511. *læta Lec.*
 2512. *Lecontei Cr.*
 2513. *collaris Lec.*
 2514. *gracilis Newm.*
 2514a. *inornata Rand.*

Dacne Latr.[*Engis Payk.*]

2515. *4-maculata (Say).*
 2516. *californica (Horn).*

Megalodacne Cr.[*Dacne† Lac.*]

- ✓ 2517. *fasciata (Fab.).* ✕
 ✓ 2518. *heros (Say).*
 2519. *Ulkei Cr.*

Ischyryus Lac.

- ✓ 2520. *4-punctatus (Oliv.).* ✓
 2521. *nigrans Cr.*
 2522. *extricatus Cr.*

Mycotretus Lac.

2523. *sanguinipennis (Say).*
 2524. *pulchra (Say).*
 2524a. *dimidiata (Lac.).*
 2525. *dissimulator Cr.*

Cyrtotriplax Cr.

2526. *humeralis (Fab.).*
 2526a. *ruficeps (Lec.).*
 2526b. *vittata (Lec.).*
 2526c. *aulica (Horn.).*
 2527. *biguttata (Say).*
 2528. *mimetica Cr.*
 2529. *erythrocephala (Lac.).*
 2530. *atriventris (Lec.).*
 2531. *angulata (Say).*
 2532. *unicolor (Say).*
 2533. *affinis (Lac.).*

Triplax Hb.

2534. *frontalis Horn.*
 2535. *festiva Lec.*
 2536. *macra Lec.*
 2537. *thoracica Say.*
 2538. *antica Lec.*
 2539. *californica Lec.*
 2540. *flavicollis Lac.*

Cypherotylus Cr.

- ✓ 2541. *Boisduvali (Chev.).* ✓

ATOMARIIDÆ.**Antherophagus Latr.**

2542. *ochraceus Mels.*

2543. *convexus Lec.*
 2544. *suturalis Mann.*

Cryptophagistes Cr.[*Cryptophagus*† Gyll.]

2545. cellaris (*Scop.*).
 2546. 8-dentatus *Mäkl.*
 2547. 4-dentatus *Mann.*
 2548. bidentatus *Mäkl.*
 2549. difficilis *Lec.*
 2550. debilis *Lec.*
 2551. Lecontei *H. and G.*
 hirsutus || *Lec.*
 2552. saginatus *St.?*
 2553. croceus *Zimm.*
 2554. crinitus *Zimm.*
 2555. fungicola *Zimm.*
 2556. nodangulus *Zimm.*
 2557. tuberculosus *Mäkl.*
 2558. bihamatus *Mäkl.*
 2559. punctatissimus *Mäkl.*
 2560. californicus *Mann.*

Paramecosoma Curt.

2561. serrata (*Gyll.*).
 denticulata (*Lec.*).
 inconspicua (*Lec.*).

Tomarus Lec.

2562. pulchellus *Lec.*

Atomaria Steph.

2563. ferruginea (*Sahlb.*).
 2564. testacea *Zimm.*
 2565. vespertina *Mäkl.*
 2566. planulata *Mäkl.*
 2567. fuscicollis *Mann.*
 §
 2568. kantschatica *Mots.*
 2569. fulvipennis *Mann.*
 2570. lepidula *Mäkl.*
 2571. lætula *Lec.*
 2572. ochracea *Zimm.*
 2573. ephippiata *Zimm.*

Ephistemus Steph.

2574. apicalis *Lec.*

Telmatophilus Heer.

2575. americanus *Lec.*

Loberus Lec.

2576. impressus *Lec.*

Marginus Lec.

2577. rudis *Lec.*

Diplocoelus Guér.

2578. brunneus *Lec.*

Silvanus Latr.

2579. advena (*Waltl.*).
 2580. surinamensis (*Linn.*).
 2580a. bicornis *Er.*
 2581. bidentatus (*Fabr.*).
 2582. planatus *Germ.*
 cognatus *Lec.*
 2583. imbellis *Lec.*
 2584. nitidulus *Lec.*
 2585. opaculus *Lec.*
 2586. rectus *Lec.*
 2587. quadricollis *Guér.*

Nausibius Redt.

2588. dentatus (*Msh.*).
 2588a. major *Zimm.*
 2589. repandus *Lec.*

Telephanus Er.

2590. velox (*Hald.*).

Cryptomorpha Woll. *Psammodes**Pseudophanus Lec.*

2591. musæ Woll. = *Lesjardinsii*
 signatus (*Lec.*).
 saturalis (White) *iceadulaw*

CUCUJIDÆ.**Catogenus Westw.**

2592. rufus (*Fabr.*).

Cucujus Fabr.

2594. clavipes *Fabr.*
 2594a. puniceus *Mann.*

Taphroscelidia Cr.

2593. linearis (*Lec.*).

Pediacus Shuck.

- ✓ 2595. *fuscus* Er.
 planus Lec.
 2596. *depressus* (Hb.).
 subglaber Lec.

- ✓ 2605. *adustus* Lec.
 2606. *cephalotes* Lec.
 ✓ 2607. *angustulus* Lec. X

Narthecius Lec.

- ✓ 2608. *grandiceps* Lec. X

Lathropus Er.

- ✓ 2597. *vernalis* Lec. ✓

Dendrophagus Schön.

2609. *glaber* Lec.
 americanus Mann.
 2609a. *?cygnæi* Mann.

Læmophlæus Lap.

2598. *biguttatus* (Say).
 ✓ 2599. *fasciatus* Mels. ✓
 2600. *modestus* (Say).
 ✓ 2601. *testaceus* (Fab.). ✓
 Zimmermanni Lec.
 bullatus Lec.
 nitens Lec.
 2602. *punctatus* Lec.
 geminatus Lec.
 2603. *pusillus* (Schön.).
 puberulus Lec.
 2604. *ferrugineus* (Crtz.).

Uliota Latr.

- [*Brontes*|| Fab.]
 ✓ 2610. *dubius* (Fab.).
 2611. *debilis* Lec.
 2612. *truncatus* Mots.

Hemipeplus Lec.

- ✓ 2613. *marginipennis* Lec.

BITOMIDÆ.

Bitoma Hb.

- [*Lyctus* Latr.]
 2614. *striatus* (Mels.).
 cavicolis Lec.
 2615. *opaculus* Lec.
 2616. *planicollis* Lec.

Trogoxylon Lec.

2617. *californicum* Cr.
 2618. *parallelipedum* (Mels.).
 2619. *punctatum* Lec.

COLYDIIDÆ.

Anchomma Lec.

2620. *costatum* Lec.

Eudesma Lec.

2627. *undulata* (Mels.).

Rhagodera Er.

2621. *tuberculata* Mann.
 2622. *costata* Horn.

Synchita Hellw.

2628. *granulata* Say.
 2629. *nigripennis* Lec.
 2630. *parvula* Guér.
 2631. *variegata* Lec.
 2632. *laticollis* Lec.

Coxelus Latr.

2623. *guttulatus* Lec.

Cicones Curt.

2633. *marginalis* Mels.

Synchytodes Cr.

- [*Ditoma*† Er.]

2624. *ornata* Lec.
 sulcata Lec.
 2625. *carinata* Lec.
 2626. *quadriguttata* (Say). ✓

Lasconotus Er.

2634. *complex* Lec.
 2635. *pusillus* Lec.
 laqueatus Lec.

2636. *referendarius* Zimm.
2637. *simplex* Lec.

Deretaphrus Er.

2648. *oregonensis* Horn.

Aulonium Er.

2638. *parallelopipedum* (Say).
2638a. *æquicolle* Lec.
2639. *tuberculatum* Lec.
2640. *longum* Lec.
2641. *ferrugineum* Lec.

Endectus Lec.

2649. *hæmatodes* (Fab.).
2650. *reflexus* (Say).
2650a. *nitidus* Lec.

Pycnomerus Er.

2651. *sulcicollis* Lec.

Colydium Fabr.

2642. *lineola* Say.
2642a. *nigripennis* Lec.

Philothermus Aubé.

2652. *glabriculus* Lec.

Nematidium Er.

2643. *filiforme* Lec.

Cerylon Latr.

2653. *simplex* Lec.
2654. *castaneum* Say.
2654a. *unicolor* Ziegl.
angustum Lec.

Sosylus Er.

2644. *costatus* Lec.

Oxylæmus Er.

2645. *americanus* Lec.

Murmidius Leach.

2655. *ovalis* (Beck).

Bothrideres Er.

2646. *geminatus* Say.
2647. *exaratus* Mels.

Mychocerus Er.

2656. *depressus* Lec.

RHYSSODIDÆ.**Rhyssodes** Dalm.

2657. *exaratus* Ill.

Clinidium Kirby.

2658. *conjungens* Germ.

RHIZOPHAGIDÆ.**Rhizophagus** Hb.

2659. *dimidiatus* Mann.
2660. *cylindricus* Lec.
2661. *remotus* Lec.
2662. *approximatus* Lec.
2663. *bipunctatus* (Say).
2664. *scalpturatus* Mann.
2665. *minutus* Mann.

Hesperobænus Lec.

2669. *abbreviatus* (Mots.).
rufipennis Lec.
2670. *rufipes* Lec.

Phyconomus Lec.

2671. *marinus* (Lec.).

Bactridium Lec.

2666. *nanum* (Er.).
2667. *striatum* (Lec.).

Monotoma (Hb.) Dej.

2672. *producta* Lec.
2673. *fulvipes* Mels.
2674. *picipes* Hb.
foveata Lec.
2675. *americana* Aubé.
2676. *4-foveolata* Aubé.
2677. *parallela* Lec.
2678. *mucida* Lec.
2679. *punctulata* Cr.

Nomophloeus Lec.

2668. *pallipennis* Lec.

TROGOSITIDÆ.

Nemosoma Latr.

- ✓ 2680. parallelum (*Mels.*). ✕
 2681. cylindricum *Lec.*

- 2693*a.* laticollis (*Horn.*).
 2693*b.* obscura (*Horn.*).
 2693*c.* nigrita (*Horn.*).
 2694. rugosipennis (*Horn.*).
 2695. bimaculata (*Mels.*).
 2696. obtusa (*Horn.*).
 §

Trogosita Oliv.

2682. virescens (*Fab.*).
 2683. barbata *Lec.*

2697. semicylindrica (*Horn.*).
 §

Alindria Er.

- ✓ 2684. cylindrica (*Serv.*).
 2685. teres (*Mels.*).

Ostoma Laich.

[*Peltis* || Ill.]

2698. Pippingskoeldi (*Mann.*).
 ✓ 2699. ferruginea (*Linn.*). ✓
 fraterna (*Rand.*).

Tenebrioides Pall.

[*Trogosita* Er.]

2686. mauritanica (*Linn.*).
 2686*a.* nitida (*Horn.*).
 2686*b.* crassicornis (*Horn.*).
 2687. pleuralis (*Horn.*).
 2688. corticalis (*Mels.*).
 2688*a.* intermedia (*Horn.*).
 2688*b.* dubia (*Horn.*).
 2688*c.* limbalis (*Mels.*).
 2689. nana (*Mels.*).
 2690. collaris (*Sturm.*).
 2691. sinuata (*Lec.*).
 2691*a.* californica (*Horn.*).
 2692. marginata (*Beauv.*).
 2692*a.* cucujiformis (*Horn.*).
 2693. castanea (*Mels.*).

Grynocharis Th.

2700. 4-lineata (*Mels.*).
 2701. oregonensis *Cr.*
 2702. pilosula *Cr.*

Calitys Thoms.

[*Nosodes* *Lec.*]

- ✓ 2703. scabra (*Thunb.*). ✓
 dentata (*Fab.*).
 silphides (*Newm.*).
 serrata (*Lec.*).

Thymalus Duft.

- ✓ 2704. fulgidus *Er.* ✕

NITIDULIDÆ.

Trixagus Kug.

[*Byturus* Latr.]

2705. unicolor *Say.*
 2706. grisescens *Lec.*

2713. tinctus (*Mann.*).
 2713*a.* ferrugatus *Murr.*

Cercus Latr.

2707. bipustulatus (*Pk.*).

Amartus *Lec.*

2714. rufipes *Lec.*

2708. crinitus *Murr.*
 2709. sericans *Lec.*

Colastus Er.

2715. maculatus *Er.*
 ✓ 2716. morio *Er.* ✓
 2717. semitecta (*Say.*).
 2718. unicolor (*Say.*).
 2719. truncatus (*Rand.*).
 infima *Er.*
 2719*a.* obliquus *Lec.*
 2719*b.* limbatus *Lec.*

2710. abdominalis *Er.*
 2711. pennatus *Murr.*

Brachypterus Er.

2712. urticæ (*Fab.*).

Conotelus Er.

2720. *obscurus* Er.
2721. *stenoides* Murr.

Carpophilus Steph.

2722. *antiquus* Mels.
2723. *marginatus* Er.
2724. *corticinus* Er.
2725. *niger* Say.
2725a. *lugubris* Murr.
2726. *hemipterus* (Linn.).
2727. *melanopterus* Er.
2728. *rufus* Murr.
2729. *pallipennis* Say.
2730. *mutilatus* (Fabr.).
2731. *brachypterus* Say.
2732. *discoideus* (Lec.).
 caudicalis (Lec.).

Epuræa Er.

§

Dadopora Th.

2733. *texana* Cr.
 §
2734. *Hornii* Cr.
2735. *corticina* Er.
2736. *rufida* (Mels.).
2737. *badia* (Mels.).
2738. *infusca* Mäkl.
2739. *convexiuscula* Mann.
2740. *placida* Mäkl.
2741. *flavomaculata* Mäkl.
2742. *ambigua* Mäkl.
2743. *labilis* Er.
2744. *adumbrata* Mäkl.
2745. *boreella* Er.
2746. *nigra* Mäkl.
2747. *linearis* Mäkl.
2748. *planulata* Er.
2749. *truncatella* Mann.
2750. *nubila* Lec.
2751. *avara* (Rand.).

§

Epuræanella Cr.

2752. *rufa* (Say).
 helvola Er.

Nitidula Fabr.

2753. *bipustulata* (Linn.).
2754. *rufipes* (Linn.).
 obscura Fab.
2755. *ziczac* Say.
2755a. *uniguttata* Mels.
2755b. *humeralis* Lec.

Prometopia Er.

2756. *6-maculata* (Say).

Lobiopa Er.

2757. *undulata* (Say).
 setulosa Lec.

Soronia Er.

2758. *grisea* (Linn.).
 guttulata (Lec.).

Amphotis Er.

2759. *Ulkei* Lec.

Omosita Er.

- ✓2760. *colon* (Linn.). ×
2761. *discoidea* (Fab.).
 inversa Lec.

Phenolia Er.

2762. *grossa* (Fab.). ×

Stelidota Er.

2763. *geminata* (Say).
✓2764. *8-maculata* (Say). ✓
2765. *strigosa* (Schön.).

Meligethes Steph.

2766. *sævus* Lec.
2767. *ruficornis* Lec.
2768. *rufimanus* Lec.
2769. *moerens* Lec.
2770. *obsoletus* Lec.
2771. *seminulum* Lec.

Perthalyera Cr.

2772. *Murrayi* Cr.

Thalyera Er.

2773. *concolor* (Lec.).

Pocadius Er.

- ✓2774. *helvolus* Er. ✓

Psilopyga Lec.

2775. *histrina* Lec.
2776. *nigripennis* Lec.

Cyllodes Er.2777. *biplagiatus Lec.***Cychramus Er.**2778. *adustus Er.*2779. *bicolor Cr.*2780. *substriatus Cr.***Amphicrossus Er.**/2781. *ciliatus (Ol.).*2782. *arizonæ Cr.***Pallodes Er.**/2783. *silaceus Er.***Cybocephalus Er.**2784. *nigritulus Lec.***Cryptarcha Shuck.**/2785. *ampla Er.*2786. *strigata (Fab.).*2787. *liturata Lec.***Pityophagus Shuck.**/2788. *4-guttatus (Fab.).**fasciatus (Oliv.).*2789. *obtusatus (Say).*/2790. *sanguinolentus (Oliv.).*2791. *cylindricus (Lec.).*/2792. *confluens (Say).*2793. *vittatus (Say).**Dejeani (Kirby).*2794. *cephalotes Lec.*2795. *rufipennis Horn.***MICROPEPLIDÆ.****Micropeplus Latr.**2796. *cribratus Lec.*2797. *sculptus Lec.*2798. *costipennis Mäkl.*2799. *costatus Lec.*/2800. *laticollis Mäkl.*2801. *punctatus Lec.**costatus || Mäkl.*2802. *brunneus Mäkl.***PHALACRIDÆ.****Phalacrus Payk.**2803. *seriatus Lec.*2804. *ovalis Lec.*2805. *penicillatus Say.*2806. *politus Mels.*2807. *pumilio Lec.*2808. *simplex Lec.*2813. *semistriatus Lec.*2814. *rubens Lec.*2815. *pallipes (Say).*2816. *obtusatus Lec.*2817. *consimilis (Msh.).**apicalis Mels.*2818. *aquatilis Lec.*2819. *nitidus (Mels.).*2820. *pusillus Lec.***Olibrus Er.**2809. *vittatus Lec.*2809a. *nigricollis Lec.*2810. *bicolor Gyll.*2811. *striatulus Lec.*2812. *rufipes Lec.***Litochrus Er.**2821. *pulchellus Lec.*2822. *immaculatus Zimm.***COCCINELLIDÆ.****Megilla Muls.**/2823. *maculata (DeG.).*2824. *vittigera (Mann.).***Eriopis Muls.**2826. *connexa (Germ.).***Hippodamia Cher.**2827. *5-signata (Kirby).*2828. *ambigua Lec.***Ceratomegilla Cr.**2825. *Ulkei Cr.*

2829. *Lecontei Muls.*
 2829*a.* *moesta Lec.*
 2830. *glacialis (Fab.).*
 2831. 15-maculata *Muls.*
 2832. *convergens Guér.*
 2833. *spuria Lec.*
 2834. *oregonensis Cr.*
 2835. *sinuata Muls.*
 2836. 13-punctata (*Linn.*).
 2837. *parenthesis (Say).*
 2838. *falcigera Cr.*
 2839. *americana Cr.*

Adonia Muls.

2840. *constellata Laich.*

Anisosticta Chev.

2841. *strigata (Th.).*
 2842. *episcopalis (Kirby).*
 2843. *seriata (Mels.).*

Coccinella Linn.

2844. *affinis Rand.*
 2844*a.* *venusta Mels.*
 2845. *trifasciata Linn.*
 2845*a.* *juliana Muls.*
 2845*b.* *subversa Lec.*
 2846. *difficilis Cr.*
 2847. 9-notata *Hb.* ×
 2847*a.* *franciscana Muls.*
 2848. 5-notata *Kirby.*
 2848*a.* *transversalis Muls.*
 2848*b.* *californica Mann.*
 2849. *monticola Muls.*
 2850. *prolongata Cr.*
 2851. *tricuspidis Kirby.*
 2852. *annectans Cr.*

Cycloneda Cr.

2853. *sanguinea (Linn.).*
 2854. *oculata (Fab.).*
 2854*a.* *abdominalis (Say).*

Adalia Muls.

2855. *frigida (Schn.).*
 2856. *bipunctata (Linn.).*
 2857. ? *Ludovicæ Muls.*

Harmonia Muls.

2858. *picta (Rand.).*
 2859. *cyanoptera Muls.*

Anisocalvia Cr.

2860. 14-guttata (*Linn.*).
 2860*a.* *similis Rand.*
 2860*b.* ? *hesperica Cr.*
 2861. 12-maculata (*Gehl.*).

Anatis Muls.

2862. 15-punctata (*Oliv.*). ×
 2863. *Rathvoni (Lec.).*
 2864. *subvittata (Muls.).*

Mysia Muls.

2865. *pullata Say.*
 2866. *Hornii Cr.*

Psyllobora Chev.

2867. 20-maculata (*Say.*).
 2867*a.* *tædata Lec.*
 2868. *nana Muls.*

Chilocorus Leach.

2869. *bivulnerus Muls.*
 2870. *cacti (Linn.).*

Exochomus Redt.

2871. *Pilatii Muls.*
 2872. *marginipennis (Lec.).*
 2872*a.* *æthiops (Bland).*
 2873. *contristatus Muls.*
Guexi Lec.

Oeneis Muls.

2874. *pusilla Lec.*

Brachyacantha Muls.

2875. *lepidia Muls.*
 2876. *dentipes (Fab.).*
 2876*a.* *tau Lec.*
 2876*b.* *quadrillum Lec.*
 2877. *ursina (Fab.).*
 2877*a.* 10-pustulata (*Mels.*).
 2877*b.* *flavifrons (Muls.).*
 2877*c.* *basalis (Mels.).*
 2877*d.* *albifrons (Say).*
 2878. 4-punctata *Mels.*
 2879. *indubitabilis Cr.*
 2880. *Bollii Cr.*

Hyperaspis Chev.

2881. *lateralis* Muls.
 2882. *fimbriolata* Mels.
 2883. *dissoluta* Cr.
 2884. *Lewisii* Cr.
 2885. *tæniata* Lec.
 2886. *disconotata* Lec.
 2887. *signata* (Oliv.).
 2888. *inedita* Muls.
 2889. *proba* Say.
 2890. *bigeminata* (Rand.).
 2891. *pratensis* Lec.
 2892. *lugubris* (Rand.).
 jucunda Lec.
 2893. *Hornii* Cr.
 2894. *undulata* (Say).
 2894a. *4-oculata* Mots.
 2895. *moerens* Lec.
 2896. *annexa* Lec.

Hyperaspis Cr.

2897. *trimaculata* (Linn.).
 vittigera (Lec.).
 2898. *militaris* (Lec.).
 2899. *arcuata* (Lec.).

Scymnus Kug.

2900. *amabilis* Lec.
 2901. *ornatus* Lec.
 2902. *myrmidon* Muls.
 2903. *guttulatus* Lec.
 2904. *flavifrons* Mels.
 2905. *bioculatus* Muls.
 2906. *terminatus* Say.

2907. *xanthaspis* Muls.
 2908. *femoralis* Lec.
 §
 2909. *americanus* Muls.
 2910. *nebulosus* Lec.
 §
 2911. *pallens* Lec.
 2912. *debilis* Lec.
 2913. *cinctus* Lec.
 2914. *suturalis* Lec.
 2915. *arcuatus* (Rossi).
 2916. *fraternus* Lec.
 2917. *hæmorrhous* Lec.
 2918. *Brullei* Muls.
 2919. *collaris* Mels.
 chatchas Muls.
 2920. *caudalis* Lec.
 2921. *consobrinus* Lec.
 2922. *fastigiatus* Muls.
 2923. *puncticollis* Lec.
 2924. *cervicalis* Muls.
 2925. *socer* Lec.
 2926. *marginicollis* Mann.
 2927. *tenebrosus* Muls.
 2928. *lacustris* Lec.
 2929. *abbreviatus* Lec.
 2930. *nanus* Lec.
 2931. *punctum* Lec.
 2932. *icteratus* Muls.

Cephaloscymnus Cr.

2933. *Zimmermanni* Cr.

Coccidula Kug.

2934. *lepida* Lec.

GEORYSSIDÆ.

Georyssus Latr.

2935. *pusillus* Lec.

2936. *californicus* Cr.

CISTELIDÆ.

Nosodendron Latr.

2937. *unicolor* Say.

Amphicyrta Er.

2938. *chrysomelina* Er.
 2939. *dentipes* Er.
 2940. *simplicipes* Mann.

Simplocaria Dillw.

2941. *metallica* St.
 2942. *tessellata* Lec.
 2943. *nitida* Mots.
 2944. *inflata* Lec.

Pedilophorus Steff.

2945. oblongus *Lec.*
 2946. acuminatus (*Mann.*).
 2947. æneolus *Lec.*

Cytilus Er.

2948. sericeus (*Forst.*).
 varius (*Fab.*).
 2949. trivittatus (*Mels.*).

Cistela Geoff.

[*Byrrhus* † *Fab.*]

2950. americanus *Lec.* ✓
 2951. cyclophorus *Kirby.*
 2952. geminatus *Lec.*
 2953. Pettitii *Horn.*
 2954. Kirbyi *Lec.*
 2955. eximius *Lec.*
 2956. murinus *Fab.*

2957. concolor *Kirby.*

Syncalyptra Steph.

2958. strigosa (*Mels.*).
 2959. echinata *Lec.*
 2960. setulosa *Mann.*
 2961. albonotata *Lec.*

Limnichus Latr.

2962. olivaceus *Lec.* = 2963
 2963. punctatus *Lec.*
 2964. obscurus *Lec.* = 2965
 2965. ater *Lec.*
 2966. nitidulus *Lec.*
 2967. ovatus *Lec.*

Physemus Lec.

2968. minutus *Lec.*

PSEPHENIDÆ.**Psephenus** Hald.

2969. Lecontei *Lec.*

2970. Haldemanni *Horn.*

PARNIDÆ.**Lara** Lec.

2971. avara *Lec.*

Lutrochus Er.

2972. luteus *Lec.*
 " *near ? Guineæ Ledge* X

Pelonomus Er.

2973. obscurus *Lec.* ✓

Helichus Er.

2974. productus *Lec.*
 2975. lithophilus (*Germ.*). X
 2976. fastigiatus *Say.* ✓
 2977. striatus *Lec.* X
 foveatus *Lec.*
 2978. suturalis *Lec.*
 gilensis *Lec.*
 aequalis *Lec.*

ELMIDÆ.**Elmis** Latr.

2979. vittatus *Mels.*
 2980. bivittatus *Lec.*
 2981. 4-notatus *Say.*
 §
 2982. elegans *Lec.*
 2983. fastiditus (*Lec.*).
 2984. ovalis (*Lec.*). X
 2985. 4-maculatus *Horn.*
 2986. glaber *Horn.* ✓

2987. nitidulus *Lec.*
 2988. latiusculus *Lec.*
 2989. moestus *Horn.*
 2990. abnormis *Horn.*

- §
 2991. pusillus (*Lec.*).
 2992. similis *Horn.*
 2993. ferrugineus *Horn.* ✓
Stenelmis Duf.
 2994. linearis *Zimm.*

2995. *sinuatus* *Lec.*
 2996. *crenatus* (*Say*).
 2997. *bicarinatus* (*Lec.*).
 2998. *4-maculatus* *Horn.*
 2999. *vittipennis* *Zimm.*

Macronychus Müll.

3000. *glabratus* *Say.*
 3001. *parvulus* *Horn.*

Ancyronyx Er.

3002. *variegatus* (*Germ.*).

HETEROCERIDÆ.**Heterocerus** Fabr.

3003. *gnatho* *Lec.*
 3004. *labratus* *Lec.*
 3005. *ventralis* *Mels.*
 labiatus *Kies.*
 3006. *auromicans* *Kies.*
 3007. *cuniculus* *Kies.*
 3008. *tristis* *Mann.*
 3009. *fatuus* *Kies.*

3010. *substriatus* *Kies.*
 3011. *miser* *Kies.*
 3012. *mollinus* *Kies.*
 3013. *collaris* *Kies.*
 3014. *limbatus* *Kies.*
 3015. *luteolus* *Lec.*
 3016. *pallidus* *Say.*
 3017. *pusillus* *Say.*

HISTERIDÆ.**Hololepta** Payk.

3018. *yucateca* *Mars.*
 princeps *Lec.*
 3019. *cacti* *Lec.*
 3020. *quadridentata* (*Fab.*).
 platysma *Er.*
 3021. *vicina* *Lec.*
 3022. *lucida* *Lec.*
 3023. *fossularis* *Say.*
 3024. *populnea* *Lec.*

3036. *sexstriatus* *Lec.*
 §
 3037. *Harrisii* *Kby.*
 3038. *merdarius* *Hoffm.*
 memnonius *Say.*
 3039. *interruptus* *Beauv.*
 3040. *stygius* *Lec.*
 3041. *immunis* *Er.*

Hister Linn.

- Psiloscelis.*
 3025. *planipes* *Lec.*
 3026. *subopacus* *Lec.*
 Margarinotus.
 3027. *guttifer* *Horn.*
 Hister.
 3028. *arcuatus* *Say.*
 3029. *sellatus* *Lec.*
 3030. *Gloveri* *Horn.*
 3031. *instratus* *Lec.*
 3032. *biplagiatus* *Lec.*
 3033. *Ulkei* *Horn.*
 arizonæ *Horn.*
 3034. *lucanus* *Horn.*
 §
 3035. *lævipes* *Germ.*

- §
 3042. *marginicollis* *Lec.*
 3043. *cognatus* *Lec.*
 3044. *remotus* *Lec.*
 3045. *foedatus* *Lec.*
 3046. *coenosus* *Er.*
 §
 3047. *punctifer* *Payk.*
 3048. *thoracicus* *Payk.*
 3049. *abbreviatus* *Fab.*
 bifidus *Say.*
 3050. *civilis* *Lec.*
 §
 3051. *semisculptus* *Lec.*
 3052. *dispar* *Lec.*
 hospitus *Lec.*
 3053. *depurator* *Say.*
 spretus *Lec.*
 3054. *furtivus* *Lec.*
 3055. *incertus* *Mars.*
 3056. *militaris* *Horn.*

3057. *curtatus Lec.*
 3058. *Haldeimanni Mars.*
 3059. *defectus Lec.*
 permixtus Zimm.
 3060. *indistinctus Say.*
 3061. *servus Er.*
 §
 3062. *bimaculatus Linn.*
 §
 3063. *sedecimistriatus Say.* ✓
 3064. *ambigua Lec.*
 3065. *americanus Payk.* ✓
 3066. *perplexus Lec.*
 3067. *exaratus Lec.*
 3068. *nubilus Lec.*
 3069. *pollutus Lec.*
 3070. *relictus Mars.*

Phetister.

3071. *aeneomicans Horn.*
 3072. *venustus Lec.*
 3073. *subrotundus Say.* ✓
 3074. *vernus Say.* ✓
 3075. *Saunieri Mars.*

Platysoma.

3076. *carolinus Payk.*
 3077. *Lecontei Mars.* ×
 3078. *aurelianus Horn.*
 3079. *parallelus Say.*
 3080. *aequus Lec.*
 frontalis || Say.
 3081. *coarctatus Lec.*
 3082. *punctiger Lec.*
 3083. *basalis Lec.*

Cylistix.

3084. *cylindricus Payk.*
 3085. *attenuatus Lec.*
 ? elongatus Beauv.
 3086. *gracilis Lec.*

Tribalister Horn.

3087. *marginellus (Lec.).*

Epierus Er.

3088. *regularis Beauv.*
 vicinus Lec.
 3089. *novellus Zimm.*
 3090. *pulicarius Er.* ✓
 3091. *planulus Er.*
 decipiens Lec.
 3092. *ellipticus Lec.*
 3093. *nasutus Horn.*

Tribalus Erichs.

3094. *americanus Lec.*
 3095. *californicus Horn.*

Onthophilus Leach.

3096. *Lecontei Horn.*
 3097. *alternatus Say.*
 3097a. *nodatus Lec.*
 3097b. *pluricostatus Lec.*

Hetærius Erichs.

3098. *morsus Lec.*
 3099. *brunnipennis (Rand.).*
 3100. *californicus Horn.*

Echinodes Zimm.

3101. *setiger (Lec.).*

Paromalus Erichs.

3102. *æqualis (Say).*
 affinis Lec.
 3103. *estriatus Lec.*
 3104. *conjunctus (Say).*
 3105. *geminatus (Lec.).*
 3106. *mimeticus Horn.*
 3107. *14-striatus Steph.*
 nanus Lec.
 3108. *lautus Zimm.*
 3109. *opuntiae Lec.*
 3110. *tejonius Horn.*
 3111. *consors Lec.*
 3112. *gilensis Lec.*
 3113. *tenellus Er.*
 corticalis (Lec.).
 3114. *bistriatus Er.*
 3115. *seminulum Er.*

Dendrophilus Leach.

3116. *punctulatus (Say).*

Anapleus Horn.

3117. *marginatus (Lec.).*

Saprinus Leach.

3118. §
 discoidalis Lec.
 §
 3119. *rotundatus Kug.*
 communis Mars.
 interceptus Lec.

3120. *Behrensii* Horn.
 3121. *planisternus* Mars.
 3122. *rugipennis* Mars.
 §
 3123. *interstitialis* Lec.
 §
 3124. *pectoralis* Lec.
 3125. *obscurus* Lec.
 3126. *floridæ* Horn.
 3127. *posthumus* Mars.
 3128. *pæminosus* Lec.
 3129. *Copei* Horn.
 §
 3130. *alienus* Lec.
 3131. *lugens* Er.
 §
 3132. *consimilis* Walk.
 3132. *imperfectus* Lec.
 3133. *pensylvanicus* Payk. X
 3134. *oregonensis* Lec.
 3134a. *distinguendus* Mars.
 §
 3135. *spureus* Lec.
 §
 3136. *sejunctus* Mars.
 3136. *impressus* Lec.
 3136. *infaustus* Lec.
 §
 3137. *æneicollis* Mars.
 3138. *assimilis* Payk. /
 §
 3138. *extraneus* Knoch.
 3139. *cubæcola* Mars.
 3140. *conformis* Lec.
 3141. *placidus* Er.
 §
 3142. *latubris* Lec.
 3142. *veseus* Mars.
 3143. *parumpunctatus* Lec.
 3144. *convexiusculus* Mars.
 3145. *minutus* Lec.
 3146. *scissus* Lec.
 3147. *scrupularis* Lec.
 3148. *wacoensis* Horn.
 3149. *laridus* Lec.
 3150. *insertus* Lec.
 §
 3150. *obductus* Lec.
 §
 3150. *vinctus* Lec.
 3151. *aequipunctatus* Horn.
 3152. *ciliatus* Lec.
 §
 3153. *neglectus* Mars.
 3154. *rubriculus* Mars.
 3155. *vitiosus* Lec.
 3156. *lubricus* Lec.
 §
 3157. *rotundifrons* Mars.
 3157. *plenus* Lec.
 3157. *olidus* Lec.
 3157. *pratensis* Lec.
 3158. *imbriatus* Lec. /
- 3158a. *desertorum* Mars.
 3158b. *orbiculatus* Mars.
 3159. *acilinea* Mars.
 3160. *coerulescens* Lec.
 3161. *vestitus* Lec.
 §
 3162. *sphaeroides* Lec.
 3163. *seminitens* Lec.
 3164. *ferrugineus* Mars.
 3165. *fraternus* Say. /
 3166. *maneus* Say.
 3167. *bigemmus* Lec.
 3168. *Fitchii* Mars.
 3169. *estriatus* Lec.
 §
 3170. *patruelis* Lec.
 §
 3170. *Javeti* Mars.
 3171. *lucidulus* Lec.
 3172. *æneipunctatus* Horn.
 3173. *dimidiatipennis* Lec.
 §
 3173. *desertorum* † Mars.
 §
 3173. *deserticola* Mars.
 3174. *gaudens* Lec.
 3175. *serrulatus* Lec.
 3176. *sulcifrons* Mann.

Teretrius Erichs.

3177. *obliquulus* Lec.
 3178. *americanus* Lec.

Teretriosoma Horn.

3179. *chalybaeum* Horn.

Plegaderus Erichs.

3180. *Barbelini* Mars.
 §
 3180. *Erichsonii* Lec.
 3181. *transversus* Say.
 3182. *Sayi* Mars.
 3183. *consors* Horn.
 3184. *fraternus* Horn.
 3185. *nitidus* Horn.

Bacanius Lec.

3186. *misellus* Lec.
 3187. *tantillus* Lec.
 3188. *punctiformis* Lec.

Acritus Lec.

3189. *maritimus* Lec.
 3190. *Arizonæ* Horn.

- ✓3191. *exiguus* (Erichs.).
 cribripennis Mars.
 Natchez Mars.
 3192. *Floridæ* Mars.
 3193. *discus* Lec.
 3194. *fimetarius* Lec.
 3195. *Sallei* Horn.
 3196. *strigosus* Lec.
 3196a. *conformis* Lec.
 lateralis Mars.
 3197. *acaroides* Mars.

Aeletes Horn.

3198. *politus* (Lec.).
 3199. *brevisternus* (Mars.).
 3200. *basalis* (Lec.).
 3201. *simplex* (Lec.).
 acupictus (Mars.).

LUCANIDÆ.**Lucanus** Linn.

3202. *elaphus* Fabr.
 ✓3203. *dama* Thunb. \
 ✓3204. *placidus* Say. ×

Dorcus McLeay.

3205. *mazama* Lec.
 3206. *brevis* Say.
 ✓3207. *parallelus* Say. >
 3207a. *costatus* Lec.

Platycerus Geoffr.

- ✓3208. *quercus* (Weber).
 3209. *coerulescens* Lec. = *dr.*

- ✓3210. *depressus* Lec. ×
 ? oregonensis Westw.
 3211. *Agassii* Lec.

Ceruchus McLeay.

3212. *striatus* Lec.
 ✓3213. *piceus* (Weber). ×
 3214. *punctatus* Lec.

Sinodendron Hellw.

3215. *rugosum* Mann.

Passalus Fabr.

- ✓3216. *cornutus* Fabr. ×

SCARABÆIDÆ.**Canthon** Hoffm.

3217. *indigaceus* Lec.
 3218. *nigricornis* (Say). ×
 3219. *praticola* Lec.
 3220. *puncticollis* Lec.
 3221. *cyanellus* Lec.
 3222. *probus* (Germ.).
 abrasus Lec.
 3223. *ebenus* (Say).
 ✓3224. *depressipennis* Lec. ✓
 3225. *perplexus* Lec.
 3226. *simplex* Lec.
 3227. *Lecontei* Harold.
 3228. *viridis* (Beauv.).
 3229. *vigilans* Lec.
 3230. *hudsonias* (Forst.). ✓
 laevis (Dr.).
 ✓3231. *chalcites* (Hald.). ✓

Deltachilum Esch.

- ✓3232. *gibbosum* (Fabr.). ✓

Choeridium Lep.

3233. *histeroides* (Web.). ✓
 capistratum (Fab.).
 ✓3233a. *Lecontei* Harold. ✓

Copris Geoffr.

- ✓3234. *carolina* (Linn.). ×
 3235. *moechus* Lec.
 3236. *remotus* Lec.
 ✓3237. *anaglypticus* Say. ✓
 ✓3238. *minutus* (Dr.).

Phanæus McLeay.

3239. *pluto* Harold.
 3240. *difformis* Lec.
 / 3241. *carnifex* (Linn.). X
 / 3242. *triangularis* (Say). ✓
 / 3243. *nigrocyanæus* McLeay. ✓

Onthophagus Latr.

- / 3244. *latebrosus* (Fabr.). X
 / 3245. *protensus* Mels.
 / 3246. *canadensis* (Fabr.).
 3247. *subaeneus* (Beauv.).
 3248. *striatulus* (Beauv.).
 3249. *scabricollis* Kirby.
 3250. *ovatus* (Linn.).

Aphodius Ill.*Teuchestes* Muls.

- / 3251. *fossor* (Linn.). ✓
 §
 3252. *pinguis* Hald.
 3253. *validus* Horn.
 3254. *hamatus* Say.
 / 3255. *hyperboreus* Lec. ✓
 3256. *omissus* Lec.
 3257. *torpidus* Horn.
 3258. *occidentalis* Horn.
 §
 3259. *denticulatus* Hald.
 §
 / 3260. *finetarius* (Linn.). ✓

- §
 3260. *aleutus* Esch.
 3261. *crassulus* Horn.
 3262. *ursinus* Mots.
 / 3263. *uricola* Mels. ✓
 3264. *curtus* Hald.
 3265. *congregatus* Mann.
 3266. *foetidus* (Fab.).
 3267. *arcticus* Harold. = 3266-1
 3267. *pectoralis* Lec.

- §
 3268. *granarius* (Linn.).
 / 3269. *vittatus* Say. ✓

- §
 3270. *nevadensis* Horn.

- §
 3271. *rugifrons* Horn.

- §
 3272. *lividus* (Oliv.). ✓
 3273. *vestiarius* Horn.

- §
 3274. *serval* Say.
 ?*Steinheili* Harold.
 / 3275. *inquinatus* (Hb.).
 / 3276. *pardalis* Lec. X
 3277. *leopardus* Horn.

- §
 3278. *opacus* Lec.
 3279. *lutulentus* Hald.
 3280. *stupidus* Horn.
 / 3281. *lentus* Horn.

- §
 / 3282. *rubeolus* Beauv. ✓
 / 3283. *stercorosus* Mels. X
 3284. *militaris* Lec.
 3285. *rubiginosus* Horn.
 3286. *aegrotus* Horn.
 3287. *consentaneus* Lec.
 3288. *politus* Horn.
 3289. *ochreipennis* Horn.
 3290. *rubidus* Lec.
 3291. *concavus* Say.
 3292. *subaeneus* Lec.
 3293. *alternatus* Horn.
 / 3294. *terminalis* Say. ✓
 3295. *coloradensis* Horn.
 3296. *bicolor* Say.
 3297. *dentiger* Lec.
 3298. *phalerioides* Horn.

- §
 3299. *femoralis* Say.
 3300. *Walshii* Horn.
 3301. *rubripennis* Horn.
 3302. *oblongus* Say.
 §
 3303. *cadaverinus* Mann.
ovipennis Horn.

Dialytes Harold.

3304. *truncatus* Mels.
 / 3305. *striatulus* Say.

Oxyomus Lap.

3306. *porcatus* (Fab.).
opacifrons Horn.

Atænius Harold.

- / 3307. *imbricatus* (Mels.). ✓
 / 3308. *alternatus* (Mels.). ✓
 3309. *robustus* Horn.
 3310. *oblongus* Horn.
 / 3311. *gracilis* Mels. X
 3312. *ovatulus* Horn.

3313. *stercorator* (Fab.).
 cognata (Lec.).
 3314. *lobatus* Horn.
 3315. *socialis* Horn.
 3316. *puncticollis* (Lec.).
 3317. *hirsutus* Horn.
 3318. *lucanus* Horn.
 3319. *abditus* (Hald.).
 3320. *cylindrus* Horn.
 3321. *desertus* Horn.

Euparia Serv.

3322. *castanea* Serv. /

Rhyssemus Muls.

3323. *scaber* Hald.
 3324. *californicus* Horn.
 3325. *riparius* Horn.

Pleurophorus Muls.

3326. *caesus* (Panz.).

Psammodius Heer.

3327. *aequalioides* Hald.
 3328. *5-plicatus* Horn.
 3329. *interruptus* Say.
 3330. *caelatus* (Lec.).
 3331. *bidens* Horn.
 3332. *clypeatus* Say.

Aegialia Latr.

3333. *lacustris* Lec. /
 3334. *conferta* Horn.
 3335. *crassa* Lec.
 3336. *cylindrica* (Esch.).

Ochodaes Lep.

3337. *frontalis* Lec. /
 3338. *musculus* (Say).
 3339. *simplex* Lec.
 3340. *striatus* Lec.
 3341. *opacus* Lec.
 3342. *biarmatus* Lec.
 3343. *complex* Lec.
 3344. *sparsus* Lec.
 3345. *duplex* Lec.
 3346. *pectoralis* Lec.

Hybosorus McLeay.

3347. *Illigeri* Reiche.
 arator † Ill.

Bradycinetus Horn.

3348. *ferrugineus* (Beauv.).
 3349. *fossatus* (Hald.).
 3350. *serratus* Lec.

Bolboceras Kirby.

3351. *fartus* (Fabr.).
 3351a. *tumefactus* (Beauv.).
 3352. *lazarus* (Fabr.). / /

Odontaeus Klug.

3353. *filicornis* (Say). /
 3354. *cornigerus* (Mels.).
 3355. *obesus* Lec.

Geotrypes Latr.

3356. *retusus* Lec.
 3357. *splendidus* (Fab.).
 3358. *semiopacus* Jek. X
 3359. *Egeriei* Germ.
 ? *conicollis* Jek.
 3360. *opacus* Hald.
 3361. *Blackburnii* (Fab.). /
 3362. *Balyi* Jek.

Pleocoma Lec.

3363. *fimbriata* Lec.
 3364. *hirticollis* Schauf.
 3365. *adjuvans* Cr. = *2365*
 "staff" Schauf.

Acanthocerus MacL.

3366. *aeneus* McLeay. /
 volvox (Germ.).

Cloeotus Germ.

[*Acanthocerus* † Germ.]

3367. *aphodioides* (Ill.). /
 3368. *globosus* (Say).

Nicagus Lec.

3369. *obscurus* (Lec.). /

Trox Fabr.

Omorgus Er.

3370. *texanus* (Lec.).
 3371. *scutellaris* Say.
 3372. *suturalis* (Lec.).
 3373. *umbonatus* (Lec.).
 3374. *scabrosus* Beauv.

3375. pustulatus (*Lec.*).
 3376. asper (*Lec.*).
 3377. suberosus *Fab.* ×
 punctatus † *Lec.*
 3378. morsus (*Lec.*).
 3379. punctatus *Germ.*
 integer *Lec.*
 tessellatus (*Lec.*).
 3380. gemmulatus *Horn.*
 3381. Sonorae *Lec.*
 alternans *Lec.*
 3382. sordidus *Lec.*
 3383. poreatus *Say.* ×
 3384. tuberculatus (*DeGeer.*).
 3385. erinaceus *Lec.*
 3386. foveicollis *Harold.*
 3387. terrestris *Say.*
 3388. capillaris *Say.*
 3389. scaber (*Linn.*).
 variolatus *Mels.*
 3390. aequalis *Say.*
 3391. fascifer *Lec.*
 3392. laticollis *Lec.*
 3393. striatus *Mels.* ×
 3394. atrox *Lec.*

Dasydera *Lec.*

3395. ursina *Lec.*
 3396. Rathvoni *Lec.*

Lichnanthe *Burm.*

3397. vulpina (*Hentz.*).
 3398. lupina *Lec.*
 3399. canina *Horn.*
 3400. Edwardsii *Horn.*

Podolasia *Harold.*

3401. ferruginea (*Lec.*).

Oncerus *Lec.*

3402. floralis *Lec.*

Acratus *Horn.*

3403. flavipennis *Horn.*

Hoplia *Ill.*

3404. laticollis *Lec.*
 3405. oregona *Lec.*
 3406. convexula *Lec.*
 3407. pubicollis *Lec.*
 3408. callipyge *Lec.*
 3409. debilis *Lec.*

3410. modesta *Hald.*
 3411. singularis *Burm.*
 3412. trifasciata *Say.* /
 3413. limbata *Lec.*
 3414. mucorea (*Germ.*).

Dichelonycha *Kirby.*

3415. elongata (*Schön.*).
 3416. subvittata *Lec.*
 3417. testacea *Kirby.*
 3418. pallens *Lec.*
 3419. linearis (*Gyll.*). = 3415.
 3420. fulgida *Lec.*
 3421. Backii *Kirby.* /
 3422. fuscata *Lec.* /
 3423. truncata *Lec.*
 3424. rotundata *Lec.*
 3425. valida *Lec.*
 3426. albicollis *Burm.* /
 3427. sulcata *Lec.* ×
 3428. pusilla *Lec.*

Serica *McLeay.**Camptorhina* *Kirby.*

3429. vespertina (*Schön.*).
 3430. texana *Lec.*
 3431. atratula *Lec.*
 3432. serotina *Lec.*
 3433. iricolor (*Say.*).
 3434. fimbriata *Lec.*
 3435. tristis *Lec.* ×
 3436. sericea (*Ill.*) ×
 3437. curvata *Lec.*
 3438. mixta *Lec.*
 3439. alternata *Lec.*
 3440. anthracina *Lec.*
 3441. frontalis *Lec.*
 3442. valida *Harold.*
 robusta || *Lec.*
 3443. trociformis *Burm.*
 3444. elongatula *Horn.*

Macrodaetylus *Latr.*

3445. subspinosus (*Fabr.*).
 3446. setulosus *Lec.*
 3447. angustatus (*Beauv.*).

Hypotrichia *Lec.*

3448. spissipes *Lec.*

Plectrodes *Horn.*

3449. pubescens *Horn.*

Orsonyx Lec.

- 3450.
- anxius*
- Lec.

Diazus Lec.

- 3451.
- rudis*
- Lec.

Diplotaxis Kirby.

- See Sappaphys*
3452. *sordida* (Say).
 3453. *puberula* (Lec.).
 3454. *subcostata* Blanchard.
 3455. *liberta* (Germ.).
 3456. *brevicollis* Lec.
 3457. *obscura* Lec.
 3458. *tristis* Kirby.
 3459. *excavata* Lec.
 punctato-rugosa Bl.
 3459a. *frondicola* Bl.
 3460. *frontalis* Lec.
 3461. *georgiae* Blanch.
 3462. *castanea* Burm.
 3463. *corpulenta* Burm.
 3464. *angularis* Lec.
 3465. *moerens* Lec.
 3466. *punctipennis* Lec.
 3467. *texana* Lec.
 3468. *Harperi* Blanch.
 3469. *frondicola* (Say).
 3470. *dubia* Lec.
 3471. *truncatula* Lec.
 3472. *consors* Lec.
 3473. *carbonata* Lec.
 3474. *atratura* Lec.
 3475. *morula* Lec.
 3476. *punctata* Lec.
 3477. *cribulosa* Lec.
 3478. *subangulata* Lec.
 3479. *bidentata* Lec. X
 3480. *tennis* Lec.
 §
 3481. *corvina* Lec.
 3482. *pacata* Lec.
 §
 3483. *brevidens* Lec.
 3484. *Haydenii* Lec.
 3485. *innoxia* Lec.

Alobus Lec.

- 3486.
- fulvus*
- Lec.

Eugastra Lec.

- 3487.
- cribrosa*
- (Lec.).
-
- 3488.
- ventricosa*
- (Lec.).

Endrosa Lec.

- 3489.
- quercus*
- (Knoch).
-
- 3490.
- volvula*
- Lec. ✓

Phyllophaga Harr.[*Lachnosterna* Hope.]

3491. *farcata* Lec.
 3492. *torta* Lec.
 3493. *frontalis* Lec.
 3494. *longitarsis* (Say).
 3495. *dispar* (Burm.).
 3496. *latifrons* Lec.
 3497. *cerasina* Lec.
 3498. *ephelida* (Say).
 uniformis (Bl.).
 3499. *Burmeisteri* Lec.
 3500. ~~*glabra* Er.~~
 glaberrima † Lec.
 3501. *inana* Lec.
 3502. *congrua* Lec.
 3503. *futilis* Lec. ✓
 3504. *fusca* (Fröhl.).
 3504a. *consimilis* Lec.
 3504b. *anxia* Lec.
 3504c. *brevicollis* (Burm.).
 3504d. *puncticollis* (Blanch.).
 3504e. *Drakii* (Kirby).
 3505. *cephalica* Lec.
 3506. *errans* Lec.
 3507. *decidua* Lec.
 3508. ~~*serotia* Lec.~~ *micans* ✓
 3509. *serricornis* Lec.
 3510. *semicribrata* Lec.
 3511. *lugubris* Lec.
 3512. *cognata* (Burm.).
 3513. *fraterna* (Harris).
 3514. *lutescens* Lec.
 3515. *corrosa* Lec.
 3516. *calceata* Lec.
 3517. *marginalis* Lec.
 3518. *crassissima* Blanch.
 obesa Lec.
 3519. *pruinina* Lec.
 3520. *rugosa* Mels.
 profunda Blanch.
 3521. *affinis* Lec.
 3522. *Knochii* (Gyll.).
 3523. *ilicis* (Knoch).
 3524. *ciliata* Lec.
 3525. *ilicis* † (Burm.). ✓
 3526. *subtonsa* Lec.
 3527. *hirticula* (Knoch.). ✓
 3528. *hirsuta* (Knoch.).
 3529. *balia* Say.

3530. villifrons *Lec.*
 3531. hirticeps *Lec.*
 3532. nitida *Lec.*
 3533. rufiola *Lec.*
 3534. robusta *Lec.*
 3535. integra *Lec.*
 3536. longicornis (*Burm.*).
 3537. dilinis (*Burm.*).
 3538. gibbosa (*Burm.*).
 3539. Forsteri (*Burm.*).

Holotrichia Hope?

3540. crenulata (*Fröhl.*).
 3541. albina (*Burm.*).
 3542. parvidens *Lec.*
 3543. rubiginosa *Lec.*
 3544. submucida *Lec.*
 3545. glabricula *Lec.*
 3546. glabripennis *Lec.*
Trichesthes Er.
 3547. tristis (*Fabr.*).
 3548. crinita (*Burm.*).
 3549. comans (*Burm.*).
 3550. prununculina (*Burm.*).
 3551. gracilis (*Burm.*).
 3552. maculicollis *Lec.*
 3553. nitidula *Lec.*

Phytalus Er.

3554. glaberrimus (*Bl.*) = 3470

Gynnis Lec.

3555. debilis *Lec.*

Listrochelus Blanch.

3556. densicollis *Lec.*
 3557. mucoreus *Lec.*
 3558. texanus *Lec.*
 3559. obtusus *Lec.*
 3560. falsus *Lec.*
 3561. fimbripes *Lec.*
 3562. scoparius *Lec.*
 3563. puberulus *Lec.*

Tostegoptera Blanch.

3564. lanceolata (*Say*).
 3565. aequalis (*Lec.*).

Macranoxia Cr.

[*Polyphylla* † *Lac.*]

3566. Hammondi *Lec.*
 3567. cavifrons *Lec.*

3568. subvittata *Lec.*
 3569. decemlineata (*Say*).
 3570. crinita *Lec.*
 3571. variolosa (*Hentz*).
 3572. occidentalis (*Linn.*).

Thyce Lec.

3573. squamicollis *Lec.*

Phobetus Lec.

3574. comatus *Lec.*
 3575. testaceus *Lec.*

Anomala Koeppel.

3576. parvula *Burm.*
 3577. varians (*Fabr.*).
 3578. minuta *Burm.*
 3579. flavipennis *Burm.*
 3580. luteipennis *Lec.*
 3581. binotata (*Gyll.*).
 3582. inconstans *Burm.*
 3583. centralis *Lec.*
Spilota Dej.
 3584. marginata (*Fabr.*).
 3585. lucicola (*Fabr.*).

Rhombonyx Hope.

3586. cavifrons *Lec.*
dentellatus Dej. X

Strigoderma Burm.

3587. pygmaea (*Fabr.*).
 3588. arboricola (*Fabr.*).

Pelidnota McLeay.

3589. punctata (*Linn.*).
 3590. lucæ *Lec.*

Plusiotis Burm.

3591. gloriosa *Lec.*

Cotalpa Burm.

3592. consobrina *Horn.*
 3593. lanigera (*Linn.*).
 3594. puncticollis *Lec.*
 3595. granicollis *Hald.*
 3596. ursina *Horn.*

Cyclocephala Latr.

3597. immaculata *Burm.*
 3598. longula *Lec.*

3599. *seditiosa* Lec.
 3600. *nigricollis* Burm.
 * *robusta* Lec.
 3601. *villosa* Burm.
 3602. *hirta* Lec.
 3603. *puberula* Lec.
 3604. *elegans* Horn.
 3605. *manca* Lec.

Chalepus McLeay.

3606. *obsoletus* Lec.
 3607. *trachypygus* Burm. X

Ligyris Burm.

3608. *morio* (Lec.).
 3609. *gibbosus* (DeGeer). X
 3610. *juvencus* (Oliv.).
 3611. *ruginasus* Lec.
 3612. *relictus* (Say).
 3613. *rugiceps* Lec.

Aphonus Lec.

3614. *pyriformis* (Lec.).
 3615. *tridentatus* (Say).
 3616. *frater* Lec.
 3617. *hydropicus* Lec.
 3618. *castaneus* (Mels.).
 3619. ? *clunalis* Lec.

Polymoechus Lec.

3620. *brevipes* Lec.

Xyloryctes Hope.

3621. *satyrus* (Fabr.).

Strategus Hope.

3622. *antaeus* (Fabr.).
 3623. *mormon* Burm.
 3624. *julianus* Burm.
 3625. *splendens* Beauv.
 3626. *cessus* Lec.

Dynastes Kirby.

3627. *tityus* (Linn.).
 3628. *Grantii* Horn.

Megasoma Kirby.

3629. *thersites* Lec.

Phileurus Latr.

3630. *truncatus* (Beauv.).

3631. *valgus* (Fabr.).
 3632. *illatus* Lec.
vitulus Lec.
 3633. *cribrosus* Lec.

Allorhina Burm.*Cotinis* Burm.

3634. *mutabilis* (Gory.).
 3635. *nitida* (Linn.). X

Gymnetis McLeay.

3636. *Sallei* Schaum. /
 3637. *cretacea* Lec.

Euryomia Burm.*Euphoria* Burm.

3638. *fascifera* Lec.
 3639. *melancholica* (Gory.).
 3640. *sepulchralis* (Fabr.).
 3641. *basalis* (Gory.).
 3642. *caneescens* (Burm.).
 3643. *dimidiata* (Gory.).
 3644. *vestita* (Say).
 3645. *Kernii* (Hald.).

Erirhipis Burm.

3646. *inda* (Linn.).
 3647. *Schottii* Lec.
 3648. *herbacea* (Oliv.).
 3649. *californica* Lec.
 3650. *fulgida* (Fabr.).

§

Stephanucha Burm.

3651. *areata* (Fabr.).

Cremastochilus Kn.*Psilocnemis* Burm.

3652. *depressus* Horn.
 3653. *planatus* Lec.
 3654. *saucius* Lec.
 3655. *nitens* Lec.
 3656. *Schaumii* Lec.
 3657. *pilosicollis* Horn.
 3658. *angularis* Lec.
 3659. *Knochii* Lec.

§

3660. *variolosus* Kirby.
 3661. *squamulosus* Lec.

§

3662. *canaliculatus* Kirby.
 3663. *castaneae* Knoch.
 3664. *Harrisii* Kirby. /

Osmoderma Lep.

3665. *eremicola* (*Knock.*). / 4
 3666. *scabra* (*Beauv.*). / 5
 3667. *socialis* *Horn.*

3670. *bibens* *Fabr.*3671. *viridulus* *Fabr.* /3672. *affinis* *Gory.* /

§

Trigonopeltastes *Burm.***Gnorimus** Lep.

- 3668.
- maculosus*
- (
- Knock.*
-).

3673. *delta* (*Forster.*). /**Valgus** Scriba.**Trichius** Fabr.

- 3669.
- piger*
- Fabr.*
- X

3674. *canaliculatus* (*Fabr.*).3675. *squamiger* (*Beauv.*).3676. *californicus* *Horn.*

BUPRESTIDÆ.

Gyascutus Lec.

3677. *planicosta* (*Lec.*).
 3678. *obliteratus* (*Lec.*).
 3679. *cælatus* (*Lec.*).
 3680. *sphenicus* (*Lec.*).
 3681. *cuneatus* *Horn.*

§
 3696. *tenebrosa* (*Kirby.*). /
bifoveata *Lec.*
crassicolis *Lec.*

3696a. *chrysea* *Mels.*3697. *californica* *Cr.*3698. *manca* *Lec.**hilaris* *Lec.*3699. *tuberculata* *Lap.*3700. *lugubris* *Lec.* /*lacustris* *Lec.*3701. *sexualis* *Cr.*3702. *punctulata* (*Schon.*).3703. *pectorosa* *Lec.*

§

3704. *mutica* *Lec.***Chalcophora** Sol.

3682. *angulicollis* (*Lec.*).
 3683. *virginiensis* (*Dr.*). /
 3683a. *lacustris* *Lec.*
 3684. *liberta* (*Germ.*).
 3685. *georgiana* (*Lec.*).
 3686. *fortis* *Lec.*
 3687. *campestris* (*Say.*)

Trachykele Mars.3705. *Blondeli* *Mars.*3706. *Lecontei* *Gory.***Psiloptera** Sol.

3688. *Drummondi* *Lap.*
Woodhousei *Lec.*
 3688a. *Webbii* *Lec.*

Poecilnonta Esch.

3707. *cyanipes* (*Say.*).
erecta *Gory.*
 3708. *ferrea* (*Mels.*).
 3709. *thureura* (*Say.*).
 3710. *debilis* *Lec.*

Dicerca Esch.

3689. *prolongata* *Lec.* /
 3690. *divaricata* (*Say.*). /
caudata *Lec.*
 3691. *pugionata* (*Germ.*).
 §
 3692. *obscura* (*Fab.*). /
baltimorensis (*Hb.*).
soror *Lec.*
 3692a. *lurida* (*Fab.*).
 3693. *lepida* *Lec.*
 3694. *spretata* *Lap.*
asperata † *Lec.*
 3695. *asperata* *Lap.*
spretata † *Lec.*

Buprestis Linn.

3711. *rufipes* *Ol.*
 3712. *Gibbsii* *Lec.*
 3713. *confluens* *Say.*
 §
 3714. *lineata* *Fab.*
 3715. *consularis* *Gory.*
 3716. *Nuttalli* *Kirby.*
alternans (*Lec.*).
 3717. *læviventris* (*Lec.*).

3718. *maculiventris* Say. /
 3718a. *subornata* Lec.
 3718b. *rusticorum* Kirby.
 paganorum Kirby.
 §
 3719. *fasciata* Fabr.
 6-plagiata (Lec.).
 3719a. *Langii* Mann.
 3720. *sulcicollis* (Lec.).
 3721. *striata* Fabr.
 3722. *lauta* (Lec.).
 radians (Lec.).
 3723. *adjecta* (Lec.).
 3724. *decora* Fab.
 3725. *ultramarina* Say.
 3726. *apricans* Hb.

Cinyra Lap.

3727. *gracilipes* (Mels.).

Xenorhipis Lec.

3728. *Brendeli* Lec.

Melanophila Esch.

3729. *miranda* (Lec.).
 3730. *conspua* Lec.
 3731. *notata* (Lap.).
 3731a. *opaca* Lec.
 3732. *longipes* (Say).
 3733. *atropurpurea* (Say).
 3734. *Drummondi* (Kirby).
 3735. *fulvoguttata* (Harr.). ×
 3736. *gentilis* G. and H.
 prasina || Lec.
 3737. *aeneola* Mels.

Anthaxia Esch.

3738. *inornata* Rand.
 3738a. *æneogaster* Lap.
 expansa Lec.
 foveicollis Lec.
 3738b. *strigata* Lec.
 3738c. *imperfecta* Lec.
 retifer Lec.
 3739. *cyanella* Gory.
 3740. *viridicornis* (Say).
 3741. *viridifrons* Gory.
 ♀ *subænea* Lec.
 3742. *quercata* Fab.
 ♂ *cuneiformis* Gory.
 3743. *flavimana* Gory.

Chrysobothris Esch.

3744. *octocola* Lec. /
 3745. *atabalipa* Lap.
 basalis Lec.
 3746. *exesa* Lec.
 3747. *femorata* Lec. /
 3747a. *alabamæ* Gory.
 3747b. *4-imprensa* Gory.
 3747c. *Lesueuri* Gory.
 soror Lec.
 misella Lec.
 3747d. *fastidiosa* Gory.
 3747e. *obscura* Lec.
 3747f. *semisculpta* Lec.
 §
 3748. *floricola* Gory.
 calcarata Mels.
 3749. *cuprascens* Lec.
 3750. *contigua* Lec.
 3751. *4-lineata* Lec.
 3752. *texana* Lec.
 3753. *dentipes* (Germ.). ×
 3754. *californica* Lec.
 3755. *vulcanica* Lec.
 3756. *trinervia* (Kirby).
 3757. *scabripennis* Lap.
 3758. *cribraria* Mann.
 3759. *pusilla* Lap. /
 3760. *debilis* Lec.
 3760a. *disjuncta* Lec.
 3761. *deleta* Lec.
 §
 3762. *acuminata* Lec.
 3763. *gemmata* Lec.
 3764. *6-signata* (Say). /
 3764a. *analís* Lec.
 3765. *chrysoela* (Ill.).
 hybernata (Fab.).
 3766. *chlorocephala* Gory.
 concinnulla Lec.
 3767. *azurea* Lec.
 3768. *Harrisii* (Hentz).
 3769. *æneola* Lec.
 purpurata Bland.
 3770. *Ulkei* Lec.
 3771. *atrofasciata* Lec.
 nigrofasciata ‡ Lec.

Actenodes Lac.

3772. *auronotata* Lap.
 bella Lec.
 3773. *acornis* (Say).

Belionota Esch.

3774. *californica* Mots.

Schizopus Lec.

3775. *lætus* Lec.

Dystaxia Lec.

3776. *Murrayi* Lec.

Thrincopyge Lec.

3777. *alacris* Lec.

3778. *ambiens* (Lec.).

Polycesta Sol.

3779. *californica* Lec.

3779a. *elata* Lec.

cavata Lec.

obtusa Lec.

3780. *velasco* Lap.

Acmæodera Esch.

3781. *cuprina* Spin.

3782. *amplicollis* Lec.

3783. *flavomarginata* Gray.

3784. *stellaris* Chev.

hæmorrhœa Lec.

3785. *connexa* Lec.

acuta Lec.

retifera Lec.

3785a. *Heppburnii* Lec.

3786. *decipiens* Lec.

3787. *opacula* Lec.

3788. *flavosticta* Cr.

croceonotata ‡ Lec.

3789. *mima* Gory.

semivittata Lec.

3790. *ornata* (Fab.).

3791. *pulchella* (Hbst.).

3791a. *variegata* Lec.

3791b. *mixta* Lec.

3792. *texana* Lec.

3793. *comata* Lec.

§

3794. *4-vittata* Horn.

3795. *culta* (Web.).

tubulus (Fab.).

3796. *subbalteata* Lec.

§

3797. *gibbula* Lec.

3798. *guttifera* Lec.

Ptosima Sol.

3799. *gibbicollis* (Say).

luctuosa (Gory).

3800. *Walshii* Lec.

Mastogenius Sol.

3801. *subcaneus* (Lec.).

Eupristocerus Deyr.

3802. *cogitans* (Web.).

Rhæboscelis Chev.

3803. *tenuis* Lec.

Agrilus Sol.

3804. *fuscipennis* (Gory).

3805. *arcuatus* Say.

3806. *ruficollis* (Fab.).

3807. *torquatus* Lec.

3808. *fulgens* Lec.

3808a. *obliquus* Lec.

3809. *otiosus* (Say).

3809a. *pusillus* Say.

3809b. *defectus* Lec. var.

3810. *difficilis* Gory.

§

3811. *bilineatus* (Web.).

3812. *vittaticollis* (Rand.).

3813. *granulatus* Say.

zemes Gory.

4-guttatus Gory.

3814. *Lecontei* Saund.

subfasciatus || Lec.

3815. *fallax* Say.

3816. *interruptus* Lec.

3817. *subcinctus* Gory.

3818. *texanus* Cr.

3819. *macer* Lec.

3820. *addendus* Cr.

3821. *acutipennis* Mann.

latebrus Lap.

3822. *anxius* Gory.

3823. *torpidus* Lec.

gravis Lec.

3824. *plumbeus* Lec.

3825. *politus* Say.

cupreolus Lec.

3826. *solitarius* (Hemm.).

desertus || Lec.

3827. *pubiventris* Cr.

3828. *egenus* Gory.

3828a. *cephalicus* Lec.

- 3828*b*. puncticeps *Lec.*
 3829. lacustris *Lec.*
 3830. putillus *Say.*
 §
 3831. macer *Lec.*
 3832. obolinus *Lec.*
 3833. muticus *Lec.*
 3834. pulchellus *Bland.*
 3835.*f* Couesii *Lec.*

Taphrocerus Sol.

- ✓3836. gracilis (*Say*). ✓
 3837. agriloides *Cr.*

Brachys Sol.

- ✓3838. ovata (*Web.*). ✓
 3838*a*. lævicauda *Lec.*
 3839. tessellata (*Fab.*).
 lugubris *Lec.*
 3840. prætexta *Gory.*
 3841. ærosa *Mels.*
 terminans † *Lap.*
 3842. æruginosa *Gory.*
 3843. carbonata *Lec.*

Pachyscelus Sol.

3844. purpureus (*Say*).
 ✓3845. lævigatus (*Say*). ✓
 ————— calceatus *Sg.* ✓

THROSCIDÆ.**Throscus Latr.**

3846. calocerus *Bonv.*
 3847. constrictor *Say.*
 3848. alienus *Bonv.*
 3849. punctatus *Bonv.*
 3850. Chevrolati *Bonv.*
 3851. parvulus *Lec.*
 3852. validus *Lec.*
 3853. sericeus *Lec.*

Pactopus Lec.

3854. Hornii *Lec.*

Drapetes Redt.

3855. geminatus (*Say*).
 3856. 4-pustulatus *Bonv.*
 3857. nitidus (*Mels.*).
 3858. rubricollis *Lec.*

ELATERIDÆ.**Cerophytum Latr.**

3859. convexicollis *Lec.*
 3860. pulsator *Hald.*

Melasis Oliv.

3861. pectinicornis *Mels.*

Tharops Lap.

3862. nubilus *Bv.*
 ✓3863. obliquus (*Say*). ✓
 3864. ruficornis (*Say*). ✓

Stethon Lec.

3865. pectorosus *Lec.*

Deltometopus Bv.

- ✓3866. amoenicornis *Say.* ✓
 clypeatus *Say.*

Dromæolus Ksw.

3867. basalis (*Lec.*).
 3868. californicus *Bv.*
 3869. cylindricollis (*Say*).
 3870. monilicornis (*Mann.*).
 3871. novitius *Bv.*
 3872. striatus (*Lec.*).

Phænocerus Bv.

3873. americanus *Horn.*

Fornax Lap.

3874. badius *Mels.*
 3875. bicolor *Mels.*
 3876. calceatus (*Say*).
 3877. Hornii *Bv.*
 3878. molestus *Bv.*
 3879. orchesides (*Newm.*).
 3880. parvulus *Bv.*
 3881. rufipes *Mels.*

Entomophthalmus Bv.

3882. *pallens* Bv.
3883. *rufiolus* (Lec.).

Microrrhagus Esch.

3884. *arduus* Bv.
3885. *humeralis* (Say).
3886. *imperfectus* Lec.
3887. *impressicollis* Bv.
3888. *mucidos* Bv.
3889. *oblitus* Bv.
3890. *pectinatus* Lec.
3891. *subsinnatus* Lec.
3892. *suturalis* Bv.
3893. *triangularis* Say. ✓

Adelothyreus Bv.

3894. *Dejeani* Bv.

Nematodes Lat.

3895. *atropos* (Say).
3896. *major* Bv.
3897. *penetrans* Lec.

Trigonopleurus Bv.

3898. *rugulosus* Bv.

Hypocoelus Esch.

3899. *frontosus* Say.

Epiphanis Esch.

3900. *cornutus* Esch.

Schizophilus Bv.

3901. *subrufus* (Rand.).
simplex (Lec.).
? *trilobatus* Bv.

Anelastes Kirby.

3902. *Drurii* Kirby.
3902a. *Latreillei* Lec.

Phlegon Lap.

3903. *heterocerus* (Say).

Xylobius Latr.

3904. *cylindriciformis* Horn.

Hylocharis Latr.

3905. *nigricornis* Say.

Sarpedon Bv.

3906. *scabrosus* Bv.

Dendrocharis Guér.

3907. *flavicornis* Guér.

Perothops Er.

3908. *cervina* Lac.
3909. *mucida* (Gyll.).
3910. *Witticki* Lec.

Agrypnus Esch.

3911. *Sallei* Lec. ✓
3912. *Schottii* Lec.

Adelocera Latr.

3913. *avita* (Say).
3914. *impressicollis* (Say). ✓
3915. *discoidea* (Web.).
pennata (Fabr.).
3916. *aurorata* (Say).
3917. *maculata* Lec.
3918. *rorulenta* Lec.
3919. *pyrsolepis* Lec.
3920. *marmorata* (Fabr.).
§
3921. *obtecta* (Say).
3922. *profusa* Cand.
cavicollis Lec.
3923. *brevicornis* Lec. ✓

Lacon Germ.

3924. *curtus* (Lec.).
3925. *rectangularis* (Say). ✓

Meristhus Cand.

3926. *cristatus* Horn.
3927. *texanus* Horn.

Chalcolepidius Esch.

3928. *rubripennis* Lec.
3929. *Webbii* Lec.
3930. *smaragdinus* Lec.
3931. *viridipilis* (Say).

Alaus Esch.

3932. *gorgops* Lec. ✓

3933. *oculatus* (Linn.).
 3934. *myops* (Fabr.).
 3935. *melanops* Lec.

Hemirhipus Latr.

3936. *fascicularis* (Fabr.).

Coptogastethus Woll.

3937. *americanus* Horn.

Cardiophorus Esch.

3938. *amictus* Mels.
 3939. *erythropus* Er.
 3940. *insulsus* Cand.
 3941. *Edwardsii* Horn.
 3942. *togatus* Horn.
 3943. *mimeticus* Horn.
 3944. *æneus* Horn.
 3945. *? filius* Rand.
 3946. *cardisce* (Say).
 3947. *fenestratus* Lec.
 3948. *stigmaticus* Cand.
 3949. *Dejeanii* Lec.
 3950. *tumidicollis* Lec.
 3951. *montanus* Bland.
 3952. *convexus* Lec.
 3953. *gagates* Er.
 3954. *longior* Lec.
 3955. *luridipes* Cand.
 3956. *fulvipes* Lec.
 3957. *tenebrosus* Lec.
 3958. *obscurus* Lec.
 3959. *ampliocollis* Motsch.
 3960. *latiusculus* Esch.
 3961. *lævicollis* Er.
 3962. *robustus* Lec.

Horistonotus Cand.

3962. *sufflatus* (Lec.).
 3963. *inanus* (Lec.).
 3964. *transfugus* (Lec.).
 3965. *curiatus* (Say).
 3966. *simplex* Lec.
 3967. *definitus* Horn.
 3968. *densus* Lec.
 3969. *Uhleri* Horn.

Esthesopus Esch.

3970. *claricollis* (Say).
 3971. *humilis* Cand.
 3972. *hepaticus* Cand.

Cryptohypnus Esch.

3973. *squalidus* Lec.
 3974. *planatus* Lec.
 3975. *funebis* Cand.
 3976. *hyperboreus* Gyll.
 3977. *Sanborni* Horn.
 3978. *grandicollis* Lec.
 3979. *littoralis* (Esch.).
 3980. *nocturnus* Esch.
 3981. *impressicollis* Mann.
 3982. *abbreviatus* (Say).
 3983. *bicolor* Esch.
 3984. *limbatus* Mann.
 3985. *scarificatus* Mann.
 3986. *lacustris* Lec.
 3987. *lucidulus* Mann.
 3988. *restrictus* Mann.
 3989. *musculus* Esch.
 3990. *tumescens* Lec.
 3991. *striatulus* Lec.
 3992. *? vestitus* Mann.
 3993. *guttatulus* Mels.
 3994. *choris* (Say).
 3995. *pulchellus* (Linn.).
 3996. *ornatus* Lec.
 3997. *colon* Horn.
 3998. *gentilis* Lec.
 3999. *pectoralis* (Say).
 4000. *inops* Lec.
 4001. *obliquatulus* Mels.
 4002. *flutis* Lec.
 4003. *aestivus* Horn.
 4004. *perplexus* Horn.

Oedostethus Lec.

4000. *femoralis* Lec.

Blauta Lec.

4001. *cribraria* (Germ.).

Elater Linn.

4002. *rubricollis* Hbst.
 4003. *nigricollis* Hbst.
 4004. *semivittatus* Say.
 4005. *luteus* Say.
 4006. *discoideus* Fabr.
 4007. *semicinctus* Rand.
 4008. *læsus* Lec.
 4009. *Sayi* Lec.
 4010. *discoideus* || Say.
 4011. *militaris* Harr.
 4012. *vitiosus* Lec.
 4013. *dimidiatus* Lec.

4013. *apicatus Say.*
melanopygus Germ.
 4014. *cordifer Lec.*
 4015. *Behrensi Horn.*
 4016. *cordatus Horn.*
 4017. *phoenicopterus Lec.*
 4018. *xanthomus Lec.*
humeralis Mels.
 4019. *luctuosus Lec.*
 4020. *socer Lec.*
 4021. *impolitus Mels.*
 4022. *hepaticus Mels.*
 4023. *rhodopus Lec.*
umbricolor Motsch.
 4024. *manipularis Cand.*
 4025. *molestus Lec.*
 4026. *fuscatus Mels.*
 4027. *nigricans Lec.*
testaceipes Mels.
 4028. *pedalis Cand.*
ursulus Mels.
 4029. *anthracinus Lec.*
 4030. *carbonicolor Mann.*
 4031. *nigrinus Payk.*
 4032. *lacustris Lec.*
 4033. *fuscus Lec.*
 4034. *deletus Lec.*
 4035. *pullus Cand.*
 4036. *mixtus Hbst.*
 4037. *miniipennis Lec.*
 4038. *sanguinipennis Say.*
 4039. *palans Lec.*
 4040. *collaris Say.*
thoracicus † Hbst.
 4041. *atripennis (Horn).*
 4042. *rubricus Say.*
 4043. *obliquus Say.*
scitulus Germ.
 4043a. *areolatus Say.*
 4044. *pusio Cand.*
luteolus Lec.
 4045. *protervus Lec.*
 4046. *? basalis Rand.*
 4047. *? macilentus Rand.*

Elatrinus Horn.

4048. *anthrax Horn.*

Drasterius Esch.

4049. *præses Cand.*
 4050. *dorsalis (Say).*
 4051. *elegans (Fabr.).*
 4052. *marginicollis Horn.*

4053. *amabilis (Lec.).*
 4054. *simiolus Cand.*
 4055. *comis (Lec.).*
 4056. *livens (Lec.).*
 4057. *grandicollis Horn.*

Megapenthes Cand.

4058. *granulosus (Mels.).*
 4059. *turbulentus (Lec.).*
 4060. *aterrimus Horn.*
 4061. *rufilabris (Germ.).*
 4062. *elegans Horn.*
 4063. *Rogersii Horn.*
 4064. *stigmaticus (Lec.).*
 4065. *limbalis (Hbst.).*
 4066. *angularis Lec.*

Anchastus Lec.

4067. *cinereipennis (Mann.).*
 4068. *puberulus (Mann.).*
 4069. *tantillus (Mann.).*
 4070. *regularis (Motsch.).*
 §
 4071. *bicarinatus Lec.*
 4072. *? binus (Say).*
 §
 4073. *digitatus Lec.*
 4074. *rufus Cand.*
 4075. *signaticollis (Germ.).*
 4076. *sericeus Horn.*
 4077. *desertus Horn.*

Tricrepidius Motsch.

4078. *triangulicollis Motsch.*

Monocrepidius Esch.

4079. *xysticus Cand.*
 4080. *lividus (Deg.).*
 4081. *mutuus Horn.*
 4082. *aversus Lec.*
 4083. *suturalis Lec.*
rufulus (Cand.).
 4084. *lepidus Lec.*
 4085. *texanus Cand.*
 4086. *vespertinus (Fabr.).*
 4087. *athoides Lec.*
 4088. *sordidus Lec.*
 4089. *robustus Horn.*
 4090. *auritus (Hbst.).*
 4091. *bellus (Say.).*
 4092. *blandulus Lec.*

Dicrepidius Esch.

4093. *ramicornis* (*Beauv.*).
 4094. *corvinus* *Cand.*
 4095. *palmatus* *Cand.*

Ischiodontus *Cand.*

4096. *ferreus* (*Lec.*).
 4097. *soleatus* (*Say.*).
 4098. *simplex* (*Lec.*).
 4099. *oblitus* *Cand.*
 4100. *approximatus* *Cand.*

Ludius Latr.

4101. *ater* *Cand.*
 4102. *Lecontei* *Horn.*
 4103. *abruptus* (*Say.*).
 4104. *attenuatus* (*Say.*).
 4105. *tartareus* (*Lec.*).

Orthostethus Lac.

4106. *infuscatus* (*Germ.*).

Crigmus Lec.

4107. *hepaticus* (*Germ.*).
 4108. *texanus* *Lec.*

Agriotes Esch.

4109. *mancus* (*Say.*).
 4110. *pubescens* *Mels.*
 4111. *fucosus* *Lec.*
 4112. *ferrugineipennis* *Lec.*
 4113. *sordidus* *Lec.*
 4114. *stabilis* *Lec.*
 4115. *limosus* *Lec.*
 4116. *Thevenetii* *Horn.*
 4117. *avulsus* *Lec.*
 4118. *opaculus* *Lec.*
 4119. *oblongicollis* (*Mels.*).
 4120. *protractus* *Horn.*

Dolopius Esch.

4121. *macer* *Lec.*
 4122. *lateralis* *Esch.*
 californicus *Mann.*
 sellatus *Mann.*
 subustus *Lec.*
 pauper *Lec.*
 sericatus *Mots.*
 4123. *simplex* *Motsch.*

Betarmon Kraatz.

4124. *bigeminatus* (*Rand.*).

Glyphonyx *Cand.*

4125. *recticollis* (*Say.*).
 pumilus *Er.*
 4126. *testaceus* (*Mels.*).
 4127. *quietus* (*Say.*).
 4128. *inquinatus* (*Say.*).

Melanotus Esch.

4129. *corticinus* (*Say.*).
 4130. *longulus* (*Lec.*).
 4131. *macer* (*Lec.*).
 4132. *cuneatus* (*Lec.*).
 4133. *incertus* (*Lec.*).
 4134. *decumanus* (*Er.*).
 4135. *canadensis* *Cand.*
 4136. *despectus* *Cand.*
 4137. *clandestinus* (*Er.*).
 4138. *secretus* (*Lec.*).
 4139. *ignobilis* (*Mels.*).
 4140. *depressus* (*Mels.*).
 4141. *angustatus* (*Er.*).
 4142. *trapezoideus* (*Lec.*).
 4143. *tænicollis* (*Lec.*).
 4144. *Leonardi* (*Lec.*).
 4145. *scrobicollis* (*Lec.*).
 4146. *texanus* *Cand.*
 4147. *castanipes* (*Payk.*).
 4148. *glandicolor* *Mels.*
 4149. *fissilis* (*Say.*).
 4150. *communis* (*Gyll.*).
 4151. *exuberans* (*Lec.*).
 4152. *parumpunctatus* (*Mels.*).
 4153. *effetus* *Cand.*
 4154. *verberans* (*Lec.*).
 4155. *emissus* (*Lec.*).
 4156. *infaustus* (*Lec.*).
 4157. *cribulosus* (*Lec.*).
 4158. *cribricollis* *Cand.*
 4159. *paganus* *Cand.*
 4160. *pertinax* (*Say.*).
 4161. *dubius* (*Lec.*).
 4162. *tenax* (*Say.*).
 4163. *americanus* (*Hbst.*).
 4164. *insipiens* (*Say.*).
 4165. *tenellus* (*Er.*).
 4166. *gradatus* *Lec.*
 4167. *opacicollis* *Lec.*
 4168. *variolatus* *Lec.*
 4169. *oregonensis* (*Lec.*).

4170. *morosus* *Cand.*
 4171. *sagittarius* (*Lec.*).
 4172. *paradoxus* *Mels.*
 4173. *abdominalis* (*Er.*).
 4174. *vetulus* (*Er.*).
 4175. *similis* (*Kirby*).

Pityobius *Lec.*

4216. *anguinus* *Lec.*
Billingsii *Bland.*
 4217. *Murrayi* *Lec.*

Athous *Esch.***Limonius** *Esch.*

4176. *auripilis* (*Say*).
 4177. *pubicollis* *Lec.*
 4178. *fulvipilis* *Cand.*
 4179. *Ulkei* *Horn.*
 4180. *mirus* *Lec.*
 4181. *Crotchii* *Horn.*
 4182. *discoideus* *Lec.*
 4183. *aurifer* *Lec.*
 4184. *stigma* (*Hbst.*).
 4185. *4-maculatus* *Horn.*
 4186. *griseus* (*Beauv.*).
 4187. *confusus* *Lec.* ×
aenescens *Lec.*
 4188. *plebejus* (*Lec.*).
 4189. *infuscatus* *Mots.*
 4190. *occidentalis* *Cand.*
 4191. *aeger* *Lec.*
 4192. *pectoralis* *Lec.*
 4193. *quercinus* (*Say*).
 4194. *maculicollis* *Mots.*
 4195. *ornatulus* *Lec.*
 4196. *humeralis* *Cand.*
 4197. *basillaris* (*Say*).
 4198. *nitidicollis* *Lec.*
 4199. *nitidulus* *Horn.*
 4200. *semiaeneus* *Lec.*
 4201. *subauratus* *Lec.*
 4202. *pilosus* *Lec.*
 4203. *californicus* (*Mann.*).
 4204. *cribricollis* *Horn.*
 4205. *canus* *Lec.*
 4206. *propexus* *Cand.*
 4207. *anceps* *Lec.*
 4208. *ectypus* (*Say*).
 4209. *agonus* (*Say*).
 4210. *ornatipennis* *Lec.*
 4211. *definitus* *Ziegler.*
 4212. *nimbatus* (*Say*).
infernus *Lec.*

Campylus *Fischer.*

4213. *productus* *Rand.*
 4214. *denticornis* *Kirby.*
 4215. *varians* *Mann.*

4218. *Brightwelli* (*Kirby*).
 4219. *acanthus* (*Say*).
 4220. *flavangularis* *Horn.*
 4221. *opilinus* *Cand.*
 4222. *undulatus* (*Hbst.*).
 4223. *maculicollis* *Lec.*
 4224. *axillaris* *Horn.*
 4225. *excavatus* *Mots.*
 4226. *cucullatus* (*Say*).
 4227. *ferruginosus* *Esch.*
 4228. *fossularis* (*Lec.*).
 4229. *nigripilis* *Motsch.*
 4230. *scapularis* (*Say*).
 4231. *equestris* (*Lec.*).
 4232. *rufiventris* (*Esch.*).
 4233. *posticus* *Mels.*
 4234. *rufifrons* (*Rand.*).
 4235. *reflexus* *Lec.*
 4236. *limbatus* *Lec.*
 4237. *scissus* *Lec.*
 4238. *vittiger* *Lec.*
 4239. *triundulatus* *Mann.*
 4240. *montanus* *Lec.*
 4241. *discalceatus* *Lec.*
 4242. *bicolor* *Lec.*

Bladus *Lec.*

4243. *quadracollis* (*Say*).

Oestodes *Lec.*

4244. *tenuicollis* (*Rand.*).
graciliformis (*Rand.*).

Paranomus *Ksw.*

- Eannus* *Lec.*
 4245. *costalis* (*Payk.*).
vagus *Lec.*
 ? *parvicollis* *Mann.*
 4246. *estriatus* (*Lec.*).
 4247. *pictus* *Cand.*
maculipennis *Lec.*
 4248. ? *decoratus* *Mann.*

Nothodes *Lec.*

4249. *dubitans* (*Lec.*).

Sericosomus Esch.*Atractopterus* Lec.

4250. fusiformis *Lec.*
 4251. incongruus *Lec.*
 4252. viridanus (*Say*).
 4253. silaceus (*Say*).
 4254. debilis *Lec.*
 4255. flavipennis (*Motsch.*).
 4256. humeralis (*Motsch.*).

Oxygonus Lec.

4257. obesus (*Say*).
 4258. ater *Horn.*

Corymbites Latr.

- ✓4259. virens (*Schr.*).
 4260. vernalis (*Hentz*).
 4261. tessellatus (*Linn.*).
 4262. cuprascens *Lec.*
 4263. viridis (*Say*).
 4264. cribratus *Lec.*
 4265. obscurus *Lec.*
 ✓4266. resplendens (*Esch.*).
 4267. cylindricornis (*Hbst.*).
 4268. atropurpureus *Mels.*
 4269. fuscus *Lec.*
 4270. angustulus || (*Mots.*).
 4271. divaricatus *Lec.*
 4272. limoniiformis *Horn.*
 4273. protractus *Lec.*
 4274. furtivus *Lec.*
 4275. jaculus *Lec.*
 4276. pyrrhos (*Hbst.*).
 4277. bivittatus (*Mels.*).
 4278. longicornis *Horn.*
 4279. voltans (*Esch.*).
 4280. vulneratus *Lec.*
 4281. signaticollis (*Mels.*).
 4282. spinosus *Lec.*
 4283. tarsalis (*Mels.*).
 4284. caricinus (*Esch.*).
 4285. lobatus (*Esch.*).
 4286. umbricola (*Esch.*).
 4287. xanthomus *Horn.*
 4288. moerens *Lec.*
 4289. angularis *Lec.*
 4290. mendax *Lec.*
 4291. insidiosus *Lec.*
 4292. falsificus *Lec.*
 4293. Copei *Horn.*
 4294. teres *Lec.*
 4295. umbripennis *Lec.*
 4296. gracilior *Lec.*
 4297. opaculus *Lec.*
 4298. appressus (*Rand.*).
 4299. mirificus *Lec.*
 4300. trapezium *Lec.*
 4301. rupestris (*Germ.*).
 4302. sulcicollis (*Say*).
 4303. morulus *Lec.*
 4304. brunipes *Bl.*
 4305. athiops (*Hbst.*).
 4306. colossus *Lec.*
 4307. angusticollis *Mann.*
 4308. fraternus *Lec.*
 4309. ochreipennis *Lec.*
 4310. trivittatus *Lec.*
 4311. sagitticollis (*Esch.*).
 4312. fallax (*Say*).
 4313. bombycinus (*Germ.*).
 4314. medianus (*Germ.*).
 4315. triundulatus (*Rand.*).
 4316. nebraskensis *Bl.*
 4317. hamatus (*Say*).
 4318. propola *Lec.*
 4319. furcifer *Lec.*
 4320. nubilus *Lec.*
 4321. nigricollis *Bland.*
 4322. hieroglyphicus (*Say*).
 4323. tristis *Cand.*
 4324. cruciatus (*Linn.*).
 4325. pulcher *Lec.*
 4326. festivus *Lec.*
 4327. Edwardsii *Horn.*
 4328. Suckleyi *Lec.*
 4329. acripennis (*Kirby*).
 4330. tinctus *Lec.*
 4331. splendens (*Ziegl.*).
 4332. carbo *Lec.*
 4333. lateralis *Lec.*
 4334. Breweri *Horn.*
 4335. præses *Horn.*
 4336. conjungens *Lec.*
 4337. leucaspis *Germ.*
 4338. aratus *Lec.*
 4339. metallicus (*Payk.*).
 4340. nitidulus *Lec.*
 4341. inflatus (*Say*).
 4342. glaucus (*Germ.*).
 4343. crassus *Lec.*

4328. rotundicollis (*Say*).
 diversicolor (*Esch.*).
 sticticus (*Germ.*).
 4329. ?spectabilis *Mann.*
 4330. serricornis *Mann.*

4355. puncticollis (*Lec.*).
 4356. consors *Lec.*
 4357. Reichei (*Germ.*).

Aphricus *Lec.*

4358. californicus *Lec.*

Asaphes *Kirby.*

4331. hemipodus (*Say*).
 4332. carbonatus *Lec.*
 4333. coracinus *Cand.*
 4334. morio *Lec.*
 4335. dilaticollis *Motsch.*
 4336. hirtus *Cand.*
 4337. memnonius (*Hbst.*).
 4338. baridius (*Say*).
 4339. aereus (*Mels.*).
 4340. decoloratus (*Say*).
 4341. tumescens *Lec.*
 4342. indistinctus *Lec.*
 4343. oregonus *Lec.*
 4344. melanophthalmus (*Mels.*).
 4345. tener *Lec.*
 4346. consentaneus *Lec.*
 4347. bilobatus (*Say*).
 4348. planatus *Lec.*
 4349. cavifrons (*Mels.*).

Aplastus *Lec.*

4359. speratus *Lec.*
 4360. optatus *Lec.*

Anamesus *Lec.*

4361. convexicollis *Lec.*

Plastocerus *Lec.*

4362. Schaumii *Lec.*
 4363. frater *Lec.*

Euthysanius *Lec.*

4364. lautus *Lec.*
 4365. pretiosus *Lec.*

Anachilus *Lec.*

4366. mandibularis *Lec.*

Pyrophorus *Ill.*

4350. physoderus (*Germ.*).

Cebrio *Fabr.*

4367. bicolor *Fabr.*
 4368. simplex *Lec.*
 4369. confusus *Lec.*

Melanactes *Lec.*

4351. procerus *Lec.*
 4352. piceus *DeG.*
 4353. densus *Lec.*
 Schaumii *Cand.*
 4354. morio (*Fabr.*).

Scaptolenus *Lec.*

4370. Lecontei *Sallé.*
 femoralis† *Lec.*

RHIPICERIDÆ.**Zenoa** *Say.*

4371. picea (*Beauv.*).

4373. californicus *Lec.*
 4374. petrophya *Knoch.*
 4375. scabricollis *Hald.*
 4376. porosus *Lec.*

Sandalus *Knoch.*

4372. niger *Knoch* (♀).

DASCYLLIDÆ.**Macropogon** *Motsch.*

4377. piceus *Lec.*

Eurypogon *Motsch.*

4378. niger (*Mels.*).

Stenocolus Lec.4379. *scutellaris* Lec.*Hemicypphon* Lec.4399. *ruficollis* (Say).**Anchytarsus** Guér.4380. *ater* Guér.**Prionocyphon** Redt.✓4400. *discoideus* (Say).✓4401. *limbatus* Lec.**Odontonyx** Guér.4381. *trivittis* (Germ.).**Helodes** Latr.4402. *apicalis* Lec.*Sacodes* Lec.**Dasyllus** Latr.4382. *melanophthalmus* Guér.4383. *Davidsonii* Lec.4403. *pulchella* Guér.4404. *fuscipennis* Guér.4405. *thoracica* Guér.**Anorus** Lec.4384. *piceus* Lec.*Microcara* Thomson.4406. *explanata* Lec.4407. ? *brevicollis* Lec.**Dicranopselaphus** Ch.*Ectopria* Lec.4385. *thoracica* (Ziegl.).4386. *nervosa* (Mels.).4387. *tarsalis* Lec.**Scirtes** Illiger.✓4408. *tibialis* Guér.✓4409. *californicus* Motsch.✓4410. *orbiculatus* (Fabr.).✓4411. *ruficollis* Lec.**Cyphon** Fabr.4388. *pallipes* Lec.4389. *fusciceps* Kirby.4390. *piceus* Lec.4391. *punctatus* Lec.4392. *nebulosus* Lec.✓4393. *modestus* Lec.✓4394. *pusillus* Lec.4395. *obscurus* (Guér.).4396. *collaris* (Guér.).4397. *bicolor* Lec.4398. *concinus* (Lec.).**Eucinetus** Germar.4412. *oviformis* Lec.4413. *infumatus* Lec.4414. *terminalis* Lec.4415. *morio* Lec.4416. *testaceus* Lec.**Ptilodactyla** Latr.✓4417. *serricollis* (Say).✓✓4418. *elaterina* Guér.✓

LAMPYRIDÆ.

Lycus Fabr.4419. *cruentus* Lec.4420. *lateralis* (Mels.).4424. *megalopteron* Lec.**Caenia** Newm.4425. *dimidiata* (Fabr.).✓4426. *basalis* (Newm.).✓4427. *sanguinipennis* (Say).**Dictyoptera** Latr.4421. *perfaceta* (Say).**Eros** Newm.**Calopteron** Guér.✓4422. *typicum* (Newm.).✓✓4422a. *apicalis* Lec.✓✓4423. *reticulatum* (Fabr.).✓4428. *hamatus* (Mann.).4429. *simplicipes* (Mann.).4430. *coccinatus* Say.

4431. mundus (Say).
 4432. thoracicus (Rand.).
 4433. sculptilis (Say).
 4434. oblitus Newman.
 4435. crenatus (Germ.).
 4436. fraternus (Rand.).
 4437. humeralis (Fabr.).
 4438. trilineatus (Mels.).
 4439. modestus (Say).
 4440. mollis Lec.
 4441. floralis (Mels.).
 4442. sollicitus Lec.
 4443. canaliculatus (Say).
- Pleotomus** Lec.
 4444. pallens Lec.
- Calyptocephalus** Gray.
 4445. bifarius (Say).
- Lucidota** Lap.
 4446. atra (Fabr.).
 4447. tarda (Lec.).
 4448. punctata (Lec.).
- Photinus** Lap.
Ellychnia Lec.
 4449. facula Lec.
 4449a. californica (Mots.).
 4450. corruscus (Linn.).
 4450a. autumnalis (Mels.).
 4450b. lacustris (Lec.).
Pyropyga Motsch.
 4451. flavicollis Lec.
 4452. fenestralis (Mels.).
 4453. nigricans (Say).
 4454. decipiens (Harr.).
 4455. minuta (Lec.).
4456. californicus (Motsch.).
Pyrectomena Lec.
 4457. angulatus (Say).
 4458. borealis (Rand.).
 4459. angustatus (Lec.).
 4460. lucifer (Mels.).
Pyrectosoma Motsch.
 4461. consanguineus Lec.
 4462. vittiger Lec.
 4463. ardens Lec.
 4464. lineellus Lec.
Ellipolampis Motsch.
 4465. pyralis (Linn.).
 4466. marginellus Lec.
Gynaptera Lec.
 4467. scintillans (Say).
 4468. punctulatus Lec.
- Phausis** Lec.
 4469. reticulata (Say).
- Microphotus** Lec.
 4470. dilatatus Lec.
- Photuris** Lec.
 4471. pensylvanica (DeG.).
 4472. frontalis Lec.
 4473. divisa Lec.
- Phengodes** Hoffm.
 4474. plumosa (Oliv.).
 4475. fusciceps Lec.
- Pterotus** Lec.
 4476. obscuripennis Lec. (♂).

TELEPHORIDÆ.

- Chauliognathus** Hentz.
 4477. americanus (Forst.).
 4478. profundus Lec.
 4479. opacus Lec.
 4480. limbicollis Lec.
 4481. basalis Lec.
 4482. scutellaris Lec.
 4483. discus Lec.
4484. marginatus (Fabr.).
Omethes Lec.
 4485. marginatus Lec.
- Podabrus** Westw.
Brachynotus Kirby.
 4486. tricoloratus (Say).

4487. *basilaris* (Say).
 4488. *flavicollis* Lec.
 4489. *discoideus* Lec.
 4490. *punctulatus* Lec.
 4491. *modestus* (Say).
 4492. *diadema* (Fabr.).
 4493. *frater* Lec.
 4494. *latimanus* (Motsch.).
 4496. *gradatus* Lec.
 4496. *comes* Lec.
 4497. *pruinosis* Lec.
 4498. *tomentosus* (Say).
 4499. *rugosulus* Lec.
 4500. *poricollis* Lec.
 4501. *brunnicollis* Lec.
 4502. *Fayi* Lec.
 4503. *protensus* Lec.
 4504. *Pattoni* Lec.
Malthacus Kirby.
 4505. *scaber* Lec.
 4506. *macer* Lec.
 4507. *piniphilus* (Esch.).
 4508. *cinctipennis* Lec.
 4509. *punctatus* (Kirby).
 4510. *puncticollis* (Kirby).
 4511. *corneus* Lec.
 4512. *cavicollis* Lec.
 4513. *tejonius* Lec.
 4514. *laevicollis* (Kirby).
 4515. *sericata* (Mann.).
 4516. *simplex* Couper.
 4517. *mandibularis* (Kirby).

Telephorus Schaffer.*Ancistronycha* Märk.

4518. *dentiger* Lec.
 4519. *excavatus* Lec.

Rhagonycha Esch.

4520. *carolinus* (Fabr.).
 4521. *angulatus* (Say).
 4522. *lincola* (Fabr.).
 4523. *rectus* Mels.
 4524. *imbecillis* Lec.
 4525. *cruralis* Lec.
 4526. *flavipes* Lec.
 4527. *dichrous* Lec.
 4528. *luteicollis* Germ.
 4529. *scitulus* (Say).
 4530. *nigriceps* Lec.
 4531. *longulus* Lec.
 4532. *pusillus* Lec.
 4533. *fraxini* (Say).

Telephorus Kraatz.

4534. *tibialis* Lec.
 4535. *consors* Lec.
 4536. *rotundicollis* (Say).
 4537. *Westwoodii* Kirby.
 4538. *Samonelli* Kirby.
 4539. *Curtisii* Kirby.
 4540. *grandicollis* (Mots.).
 4541. *transmarinus* (Motsch.).
 4542. *fidelis* Lec.
 4543. *scopus* Lec.
 4544. *tuberculatus* Lec.
 4545. *marginellus* Lec.
 4546. *oregonus* Lec.
 4547. *collaris* Lec.
 4548. *bilineatus* (Say).
 4549. *peregrinus* Boh.

Cyrtomoptera Motsch.

4550. *divisus* Lec.

Cyrtomoptila Motsch.

4551. *notatus* (Mann.).
 4552. *lautus* Lec.

Polemius Lec.

4553. *laticornis* (Say).
 4554. *incisus* Lec.
 4555. *limbatus* Lec. (♂).
 repandus (Lec.) (♀).
 4556. *planicollis* Lec.
 4557. *armiger* Couper.

Silis Charp.

4558. *pallida* (Mann.).
 4559. *percomis* Say.
 4560. *difficilis* Lec.

Ditemnus Lec.

4561. *bidentatus* (Say).

Trypherus Lec.

4562. *latipennis* (Germ.).

Loberus Kiesenw.

4563. *abdominalis* Lec.

Tytthonyx Lec.

4564. *erythrocephalus* (Fabr.).

Malthinus Latr.

4565. *occipitalis* Lec.
 4565a. *difficilis* Lec.

Malthodes Kiesenw.

4566. *concavus* (Lec.).
 4567. *transversus* (Lec.).
 4568. *fuliginosus* Lec.
 4569. *exilis* (Mels.).

4570. *fragilis* (Lec.).
 4571. *niger* (Lec.).
 4572. *fuscus* (Lec.).
 4573. *laticollis* Lec.
 4574. *parvulus* (Lec.).
 4575. *spado* Lec.

MALACHIDÆ.**Collops** Er.

4576. *tricolor* (Say).
 4577. *punctatus* Lec.
 4578. *eximius* Er.
 4579. *marginicollis* Lec.
 4580. *nigriceps* (Say).
 4581. *cribrosus* Lec.
 4582. *bipunctatus* (Say).
 4583. *validus* Horn.
 4584. *4-maculatus* (Fab.).
 4585. *histrion* Er.
 4586. *pulchellus* Horn.
 4587. *balteatus* Lec.
 4588. *insulatus* Lec.
 4589. *limbellus* G. and H.
 limbatus || Lec.
 4590. *laticollis* Horn.
 4591. *confluens* Lec.
 4592. *punctulatus* Lec.
 4593. *vittatus* (Say).
 4594. *marginellus* Lec.

Tanaops Lec.

4606. *abdominalis* Lec.
 4607. *longiceps* Lec.

Microlipus Lec.

4608. *laticeps* Lec.
 4609. *laevicollis* Horn.
 4610. *moerens* (Lec.).
 4611. *longicollis* (Mots.).

Anthocomus Er.

4612. *Erichsoni* Lec.
 4613. *flavilabris* (Say).
 4614. *ventralis* Horn.

Pseudebæus Horn.

4615. *apicalis* (Say).
 4616. *bicolor* (Lec.).
 4617. *pusillus* (Say).
 4618. *oblitus* (Lec.).

Trophimus Horn.

4595. *æneipennis* Horn.

Temnopsophus Horn.

4596. *bimaculatus* Horn.

Endeodes Lec.

4597. *basalis* (Lec.).
 4598. *abdominalis* Lec.
 4599. *collaris* Lec.

Malachius Fabr.

4600. *æneus* (Linn.).
 4601. *auritus* Lec.
 4602. *biguttulus* Horn.
 4603. *mixtus* Horn.
 4604. *mirandus* (Lec.).
 4605. *Ulkei* Horn.

Attalus Er.

4619. *rostratus* Horn.
 4620. *rufomarginatus* (Mots.).
 4621. *trimaculatus* (Mots.).
 elegans Horn.
 4622. *oregonensis* Horn.
 §
 4623. *nigrellus* (Lec.).
 4624. *basalis* (Lec.).
 4625. *terminalis* Er.
 4626. *varians* Horn.
 4627. *granularis* (Er.).
 4628. *morulus* (Lec.).
 4629. *pallifrons* (Mots.).
 4630. *melanopterus* (Er.).
 4631. *humeralis* Lec.
 4632. *parallelus* Horn.
 4633. *Pettiti* Horn.
 4634. *rufiventris* Horn.
 4635. *nigripes* Horn.

4636. otiosus (*Say*).
 4637. circumscriptus (*Say*).
 4638. cinctus (*Lec.*).
 4639. difficilis (*Lec.*).
 4640. lobulatus *Lec.*
 4641. scincetus (*Say*).
 4642. ? submarginatus *Lec.*

Pristoscelis *Lec.**Byturosomus* *Motsch.*

4643. fuscus (*Lec.*).

Trichochrous *Motsch.*

4644. ater *Bland.*
 4645. oregonensis *Lec.*
 4646. laticollis (*Mann.*).
 4647. fulvitarsis *Bland.*
 4648. atricornis *Lec.*
 4649. convergens *Lec.*
 4650. umbratus *Lec.*
 4651. antennatus (*Motsch.*).
 4652. brevicornis (*Lec.*).
 4653. erythropus (*Lec.*).
 4654. californicus (*Motsch.*).
 4655. cylindricus (*Motsch.*).

Emmenotarsus *Motsch.*

4656. brevipilosus *Lec.*
 4657. hirtellus *Lec.*
 4658. sordidus (*Lec.*).
 4659. suturalis (*Lec.*).
 4660. conformis (*Lec.*).
 4661. grandiceps (*Lec.*).
 4662. quadricollis (*Lec.*).
 4663. tejonius *Lec.*
 4664. squalidus (*Lec.*).
 4665. cruralis *Lec.*
 4666. aenescens (*Lec.*).
 4667. punctipennis *Lec.*
 4668. grandiceps *Lec.*
 4669. pedalis *Lec.*
 4670. texanus *Lec.*
 4671. serricollis *Lec.*
 4672. serrulatus *Lec.*

4673. rufipennis (*Lec.*).
 4674. ? parvicollis (*Mann.*).

Listrus *Motsch.*

4675. Motschulskii *Lec.*
 canescens † *Lec.*
 4676. interruptus *Lec.*
 4677. canescens *Mann.*
 4678. difficilis *Lec.*
 4679. rotundicollis (*Lec.*).
 4680. obscurus (*Lec.*).
 4681. luteipes (*Lec.*).
 4682. tibialis *Motsch.*
 4683. senilis (*Lec.*).

Dolichosoma *Stephens.*

4684. foveicollis (*Kirby*).
 4685. nigricornis (*Bland*).

Eschatocrepis *Lec.*

4686. constrictus (*Lec.*).

Allonyx *Lec.*

4687. sculptilis (*Lec.*).
 4688. plumbeus *Lec.*

Dasytes *Payk.*

4689. breviusculus *Motsch.*
 4690. hudsonicus *Lec.*
 4691. seminudus *Lec.*
 4692. pusillus (*Lec.*).
 4693. ruficollis *Ulke.*

Melyris *Fabr.*

4694. basalis (*Lec.*).
 4695. cribratus (*Lec.*).

Rhadalus *Lec.*

4696. testaceus *Lec.*

CLERIDÆ.

Elasmocerus *Lec.*

4697. terminatus (*Say*).

Tillus *Fabr.*

4698. collaris *Spin.*

Perilypus *Spin.*

4699. carbonarius *Spin.*

Cymatodera *Gray.*

4700. californica *Horn.*

4701. *brunnea* Mels.
 4702. *morosa* Lec.
 4703. *inornata* (Say).
 4704. *bicolor* (Say).
 4705. *undulata* (Say).
 balteata Lec.
 4706. *fascifera* Lec.
 4707. *punctata* Lec.
 4708. *tenera* Lec.
 4709. *usta* Lec.
 4710. *fuscula* Lec.
 4711. *puncticollis* Bland.
 4712. *angustata* Spin.
 ovipennis Lec.
 pilosella Lec.
 4713. *longicornis* Lec.
4737. *sphegeus* Fabr.
 4738. *moestus* Klug.
 4739. *viduus* Klug.
 4740. *thoracicus* Oliv.
 4741. *sexguttatus* Fabr.
 4742. *quadriguttatus* Oliv.
 Thanasimus Spin.
 4743. *trifasciatus* Say.
 4744. *repandus* Horn.
 4745. *dubius* (Fab.).
 4745a. *rubriventris* Lec.
 4746. *undulatus* Say.
 4746a. *nubilus* Klug.
 Thaneroclerus Spin.
 4747. *sanguineus* Say. ✓
 4748. ? *tantillus* Lec.

Opilus Latr.

4714. *domesticus* Klug.

Priocera Kirby.

4715. *castanea* (Newm.).

Clerus Geoff.

4716. *ornatus* (Say).
 4716a. *tenellus* Lec.
 4717. *bifasciatus* Fabr.
 4718. *lunatus* (Kirby).
 4719. *bibalteatus* Lec.
 4720. *apivorus* Germ.

Aulicus Spin.

4721. *Nero* Spin.

Thanasimus Latr.

Pseudoclerus Duval.

4722. *Spinolae* Lec.
 4723. *quadrisignatus* Say.
 4724. *analisis* Lec.
 4725. *nigripes* (Say). ✓
 incertus Lec.
 4726. *nigrifrons* Say.
 4727. *rosmarus* Say.
 4728. *lunatus* Spin.
 4729. *ichneumonaeus* Fabr.
 4730. *mexicanus* Laporte.
 4731. *abruptus* Lec.
 4732. *arachnodes* Klug.
 4733. *crabronarius* Spin.
 4734. *cordifer* Lec.
 4735. *eximius* Mann.
 4736. *nigriventris* Lec.

Hydnocera Newm.

4749. *tricondylae* Lec.
 4750. *unifasciata* Say.
 4751. *robusta* Horn.
 4752. *subfasciata* Lec.
 4753. *subaenea* Spin.
 4754. *humeralis* (Say).
 4754a. *cyanescens* Lec.
 4754b. *difficilis* Lec.
 4755. *rufipes* Newm.
 4756. *pubescens* Lec.
 4757. *scabra* Lec.
 4758. *discoidea* Lec.
 4759. *pallipennis* Say.
 4760. *suturalis* (Klug).
 4761. *bicolor* Lec.
 4762. *pedalis* Lec.
 4763. *verticalis* (Say).
 4764. *Schusteri* Lec.
 4765. *tabida* Lec.
 4766. *longicollis* Ziegl.
 4767. *aegra* Newm.
 4768. *albocincta* Horn.

Phyllobaenus Spin.

4769. *dislocatus* (Say).

Ichnea Lap.

4770. *laticornis* (Say).

Tarsostenus Spin.

4771. *univittatus* (Rossi).

Chariessa Perty.

4772. *vestita* Spin.
 4773. *elegans* Horn.
 4774. *dichroa* (Lec.).
 ✓ 4775. *pilosa* (Forst.). ✓ 1 Det.
 4775a. *onusta* (Say).

4783. *quadrinotatum* Hald.
 4784. *scabripenne* Lec.
 4785. *humeralis* Horn.

Lebasiella Spin.

4786. *janthina* Lec.
 4787. *pallipes* Klug.
nigripennis Lec.

Cregya Lec.

4776. *vetusta* (Spin.).
 4777. *fasciata* (Lec.).
 §
 ✓ 4778. *oculata* (Say). ✓
 4779. *mixta* Lec.

Laricobius Rosenhauer.

4788. *rubidus* Lec.

Corynetes Hbst.

Necrobia Spin.

Orthopleura Spin.

4780. *texana* Bland.
 4781. *damicornis* (Fabr.).

4789. *rufipes* (Fabr.).
 4790. *ruficollis* (Fabr.).
 4791. *violaceus* (Linn.).
 4792. *marginellus* Chev.

Enoplium Latr.

4782. *quadripunctatum* Say.

Opetiopalpus Spin.

4793. *luridus* (Spin.).

LYMEXYLIDÆ.

Lymexylon Fabr.

4794. *sericeum* Harr.

Hylecoetus Latr.

4795. *lugubris* Say.
 4796. *americanus* Harr.

CUPESIDÆ.

Cupes Fabr.

4797. *capitata* Fabr.

- ✓ 4798. *concolor* Westw. ✓ 1 Det.
 4799. *serrata* Lec.

PTINIDÆ.

Gibbium Scop.

4800. *scotias* Scop.

Niptus Boieldieu.

4803. *ventriculus* Lec.

Mezium Curtis.

4801. *americanum* (Lap.).

Ptinus Linn.

- ✓ 4804. *fur* Linn. ✓
 4805. *brunneus* Duftsch.
 4806. *verticalis* Lec.
 4807. *quadrinotatus* Mels.
 4808. *bimaculatus* Mels.
 4809. *interruptus* Lec.

Trigonogenius Solier.

4802. *farctus* Lec.

Eucrada Lec.

4810. humeralis (
- Mels.*
-).

Ernobius Thoms.

4811. mollis (*Linn.*).
 4812. punctulatus *Lec.*
 4813. alutaceus (*Lec.*).
 4814. debilis *Lec.*
 4815. granulatus *Lec.*
 4816. marginicollis (*Lec.*).
 4817. tenuicornis *Lec.*

Ozognathus Lec.

4818. cornutus (*Lec.*).
 4819. misellus *Lec.*

Xestobium Motsch.

4820. tessellatum (
- Fabr.*
-).

Oligomerus Redt.

4821. sericans (*Mels.*).
 4822. obtusus *Lec.*
 4823. alternatus *Lec.*

Sitodrepa Thoms.

4824. panicea (
- Linn.*
-).

Ctenobium Lec.

4825. antennatum
- Lec.*

Ptinodes Lec.

4826. setifer (
- Lec.*
-).

Trichodesma Lec.

- / 4827. gibbosa (
- Say.*
-).

Nicobium Lec.

4828. hirtum (
- Ill.*
-).

Hadrobregmus Thoms.*Cacotemnus* Lec.

4829. errans (*Mels.*).
 4830. carinatus (*Say.*).
 4831. linearis *Lec.*
 §
 4832. pumilio *Lec.*
 4833. gibbicollis (*Lec.*).
 §
 4834. foveatus (*Kirby.*)

Anobium Fabr.

4835. notatum *Say.*
 4836. quadrulum *Lec.*

Trypopitys Redt.

- / 4837. sericeus (*Say.*).
 4838. punctatus *Lec.*

Petalium Lec.

4839. bistriatum (
- Say.*
-).

Theca Muls.

4840. profunda
- Lec.*

Eupactus Lec.

4841. nitidus *Lec.*
 4842. punctulatus *Lec.*
 4843. ? pudicus (*Boh.*).

Xyletinus Latr.

4844. peltatus (*Harr.*).
 4845. pallidus *Lec.*
 4846. mucoreus *Lec.*
 4847. fucatus *Lec.*
 4848. puberulus *Boh.*

Lasioderma Steph.

4849. serricorne (*Fabr.*).
 4850. dermestinum *Lec.*

Catorama Guér.

4851. ? simplex
- Lec.*

Hemiptychus Lec.

4852. punctatus *Lec.*
 4853. gravis (*Lec.*).
 4854. pusillus (*Lec.*).
 4855. borealis *Lec.*
 4856. ventralis *Lec.*
 4857. obsoletus *Lec.*
 4858. nigrutilus *Lec.*

Protheca Lec.

4859. puberula *Lec.*
 4860. hispida *Lec.*

Dorcatoma Hbst.

4861. setulosum *Lec.*
 4862. incomptum *Lec.*

Caenocara Thoms.

4863. *oculata* (Say).
 4864. *scymnoides* Lec.
 4865. *bicolor* (Germ.).

Ptilinus Geoffr.

4866. *ruficornis* Say.
 4867. *basalis* Lec.
 4868. *thoracicus* (Rand.).

Endecatomus Mellié.

4869. *reticulatus* (Hbst.).
 4870. *rugosus* (Rand.).

Sinoxylon Duftsch.

4871. *asperum* Lec.
 4872. *sericans* Lec.
 4873. *4-spinosum* Lec.
 4874. *sextuberculatum* Lec.
 4875. *basilare* (Say).
 4876. *declive* Lec.

Bostrychus Geoffr.

4877. *bicornis* (Web.).
serricollis (Germ.).
 4878. *armiger* Lec.
 4879. *truncaticollis* Lec.

Amphicerus Lec.

4880. *bicaudatus* (Say).
 4881. *punctipennis* (Lec.).
 4882. *dinoderoides* Cr.
fulvus Lec.

Dinoderus Steph.

4883. *punctatus* (Say).
 4884. *substriatus* (Payk.).
 4885. *porcatus* Lec.
 4886. *cribratus* Lec.
 4887. *densus* Lec.

Rhizopertha Steph.

4888. *pusilla* (Fabr.).

Polycæon Lap.

4889. *Stoutii* (Lec.).
 4890. *ovicollis* (Lec.).
 4891. *exesus* Lec.
 4892. *pubescens* Lec.
 4893. *punctatus* Lec.
 4894. *confertus* Lec.

Exopioides Guér.

4895. *incisa* Lec.

Acrepis Lec.

4896. *maculata* Lec.
 4897. *4-signata* Horn.

SPONDYLIDÆ.

Parandra Latr.

4898. *brunnea* (Fab.).
purpurea (Hbst.).
 4899. *Sayi* Thoms.
 4900. *quadricollis* Thoms.
 4901. *conformis* Thoms.
 4902. *dentata* Thoms.
 4903. *minuta* Thoms.
 4904. *polita* Say.

Spondylis Fab.

4905. *upiformis* Mann.
laticeps Lec.

Scaphinus Lec.

4906. *sphaericollis* Lec.
 ? *muticus* (Fab.).

CERAMBYCIDÆ.

Ergates Serv.

4907. *spiculatus* Lec.
spiculigera (White) (♀).
californica (White) (♂).

Mallodon Serv.

- Nothopleurus* Lac.
 4908. *dentiger* Lec.
gnatho || Lec.

Mallodon Thoms.

- / 4909. *dasystomus* (Say).
melanopus † *Hald.* ♂.
 ? *degeneratum* Thoms.
spinibarbe † *Hald.* ♀.
costulata Lec.

Apagtognathus Thoms.

4910. *melanopus* (Linn.).
crenulatus (Drury).
cilipes (Say).
simplicicollis *Hald.*
biimpressum *Hald.*
 4911. *angularis* Lec.
 4912. *serrulatus* Lec.

Derobrachus Serv.

4913. *brevicollis* *Hald.*
Braderochus Buq.
 4914. *geminatus* Lec.

Orthosoma Serv.

- / 4915. *brunneum* (Forst.). ×
pensylvanicum (DeG.).
unicolor (Drury).
cylindricus (Fab.).

Prionus Geoffr.

- / 4916. *laticollis* (Drury). ×
brevicornis Fab.
 4917. *pocularis* Dalm. /
laevigatus Harr.
obliquicornis Lec.
 4918. *californicus* Motsch.
crassicornis Lec.
 4918a. *curvatus* Lec.
 / 4919. *imbricornis* (Linn.). /
 4920. *fissicornis* *Hald.*
 4921. *palpalis* Say.

Homaesthesia Lec.

4922. *integer* (Lec.).
 4923. *emarginatus* (Say).
♀ innocuus (Lec.).

Tragosoma Serv.

- / 4924. *Harrisii* Lec.

Sphenostethus Hald.

4925. *Taslei* (Buq.).
serripennis *Hald.*

Elateropsis Chev.

4926. *fuliginosus* (Fab.).

Asemum Esch.

- / 4927. *moestum* *Hald.* ×
striatum † Kirby.
 4927a. *substriatum* *Hald.*
 4927b. *juvencum* *Hald.*
 4928. *atrum* Esch.
 4929. *nitidum* Lec.

Nothorhina Redt.

4930. *aspera* (Lec.).

Criocephalus Muls.

4931. *productus* Lec.
 / 4932. *agrestis* (Kirby). /
 4933. *asperatus* Lec.
 4934. *montanus* Lec.
 4935. *obsoletus* (Rand.).
rusticus † *Hald.*
obscurus Lec.
 4936. *nubilus* Lec.
 4937. *australis* Lec.

Tetropium Kirby.

4938. *velutinum* Lec.
 / 4939. *cinnamopterum* Kirby. /

Opsimus Mann.

4940. *quadrilineatus* Mann.

Smodicum Lec.

4941. *cucujiforme* (Say).

Dularius Thoms.

4942. *Andreae* (Hald.).
 / 4943. *brevilineus* (Say).

Rhopalopus Muls.

4944. *sanguinicollis* (Horn).

Hylotrupes Serv.

4945. *bajulus* (Linn.).
 4946. *amethystinus* (Lec.).
 4947. *ligneus* (Fab.).

Phymatodes Muls.

4948. *variabilis* (Fab.). /

4949. infuscatus (*Lec.*).
 4950. obscurus (*Lec.*).
 4951. vulneratus (*Lec.*).
 4952. varius (*Fab.*).
 albofasciatus *Fitch.*
 4953. decussatus (*Lec.*).
 4954. amoenus (*Say.*).
 4955. blandus (*Lec.*).
 4956. thoracicus *Muls.*
 4957. aeneus *Lec.*
 4958. dimidiatus *Kirby.*
 palliatum (*Hald.*).
 Mannerheimii (*Lec.*).

Merium Kirby.

4959. proteus *Kirby.*

Callidium Fab.

4960. antennatum *Newm.*
 4961. janthinum *Lec.*
 4962. cicatricosum *Mann.*
 4963. aereum *Newm.*
 4964. hirtellum *Lec.*
 4965. vile *Lec.*

Xylocrius Lec.

4966. Agassizii (*Lec.*).
 4967. cribratus *Lec.*

Gonocallus Lec.

4968. collaris (*Kirby.*).
 lepidum *Lec.*

Ganimus Lec.

4969. vittatus *Lec.*

Oeme Newm.

4970. rigida (*Say.*).
 4971. costata *Lec.*

Eucrossus Lec.

4972. villicornis *Lec.*

Dryobius Lec.

4973. sexfasciatus (*Say.*).

Haplidus Lec.

4974. testaceus *Lec.*

Achryson Serv.

4975. surinamum (*Linn.*).
 4976. concolor *Lec.*

Gracilia Serv.

4977. minuta *Fab.*
 pygmaea (*Fab.*).
 fusca *Hald.*
 4978. fasciata *Lec.*
 4979. manca *Lec.*

Hammaticherus Serv.

4980. mexicanus *Thoms.*

Axestinus Lec.

4981. obscurus *Lec.*

Brothylus Lec.

4982. gemmulatus *Lec.*
 4983. conspersus *Lec.*

Stromatium Serv.

4984. pubescens (*Hald.*).

Osmidus Lec.

4985. guttatus *Lec.*

Gnaphalodes Thoms.

4986. trachyderoides *Thoms.*

Chion Newm.

4987. cinctus (*Drury.*).
 4987a. garganicus *Fab.*

Eburia Serv.

4988. Ulkei *Bland.*
 4989. perforata *Lec.*
 4990. Haldemani *Lec.*
 4991. quadrigeminata (*Say.*).
 4992. stigma (*Oliv.*).
 4993. distincta *Hald.*
Pantomallus *Lec.*
 4994. ovicollis *Lec.*
 4995. tumida *Lec.*
 4996. mutica *Lec.*
 4997. manca *Lec.*

Elaphidion Serv.*Romaleum* White.

4998. procerum *Lec.*
 ? operarium *White.*
 4999. simplicicollis *Hald.*
 pulverulentum ‡ *Hald.*
 5000. atomarium (*Drury.*)
 pulverulentum *DeG.*
 marylandicum *Oliv.*
 5001. rufulum *Hald.* ✓
 5002. taeniatum *Lec.*
 5003. ? arctus *Nm.*

Elaphidion.

5004. irroratum (*Fab.*).
 5005. mucronatum (*Fab.*).
 5006. incertum *Newm.* ✓
 aspersum *Hald.*
 vicinum *Lec.*
 neglectum *Lec.*
 5007. inerme *Newm.*
 5008. truncatum *Hald.*
 debile *Lec.*
 5009. spurcum *Lec.*
 5010. villosum (*Fab.*). ✓
 5011. parallelum *Newm.*
 oblitum *Lec.*
 5012. pumilum *Newm.*
 subpubescens *Lec.*
 5014. aculeatum *Lec.*
 5015. unicolor (*Rand.*).
 5016. punctatum *Lec.*
 5017. cinerascens *Lec.* *Del. (Hald.)*
 unicolor || *Hald.*
 5018. moestum *Lec.*

Aneflus Lec.

5019. protensus (*Lec.*).
 5020. linearis (*Lec.*).
 5021. tenuis (*Lec.*).
 5022. volitans (*Lec.*).
 5023. prolixus *Lec.*

Eustroma Lec.

5024. validum (*Lec.*).

Tylonotus Hald.

5025. bimaculatus *Hald.*

Zamodes Lec.

5026. obscurus *Lec.*

Compsa Perty.

5027. puncticollis *Lec.*
 5028. quadriplagiata *Lec.*

Heterachthes Newm.

5029. nobilis *Lec.*
 5030. quadrimaculatus *Newm.*
 5031. ebenus *Newm.*

Plectromerus Lec.

5032. dentipes (*Oliv.*).
 scambus (*Newm.*).

Curius Newm.

5033. dentatus *Newm.*
 concinnatus *Hald.*

Callimus Muls.

5034. chalybaeus *Lec.*

Eumichthus Lec.

5035. oedipus *Lec.*

Phyton Newm.

5036. pallidum (*Say.*).
 5037. discoideum *Lec.*

Obrium Serv.

5038. rubrum *Newm.*
 5039. rubidum *Lec.*

Hybodera Lec.

5040. tuberculata *Lec.*

Pilema Lec.

5041. cyanipenne *Lec.*
 5042. ruficollis *Lec.*

Megobrium Lec.

5043. Edwardsii *Lec.*

Callimoxys Kraatz.

5044. sanguinicollis (*Oliv.*)
 5045. fuscipennis *Lec.*

Molorchus Fab.

5046. longicollis *Lec.*
 5047. bimaculatus *Say.*

- 5047a. corni *Hald.*
5048. semiustus (*Newm.*).

Rhopalophora Serv.

5049. laevicollis *Lec.*
5050. rugicollis *Lec.*
5051. longipes (*Say.*).

Ancylocera Serv.

5052. bicolor *Oliv.*
lividipennis *Hald.*
rugicollis (*Fab.*).

Pteroplatus Buq.

5053. ? floridanus *Lec.*

Holopleura Lec.

5054. marginata *Lec.*
5055. Helena *Lec.*

Rosalia Serv.

5056. funebris *Motsch.*

Callichroma Latr.

5057. splendidum *Lec.*
5058. plicatum *Lec.*
5059. cobaltinum *Lec.*
5060. melancholicum *Chev.*

Megaderus Serv.

5061. bifasciatus *Dup.*

Dendrobias Serv.

5062. quadrimaculatus *Dup.*

Lissonotus Dalm.

5063. multifasciatus *Dup.*

Stenaspis Serv.

5064. rimosus *Buq.*
splendens *Lec.*
5065. verticalis *Serv.*
/ 5066. solitaria (*Say.*) /

Tragidion Serv.

5067. annulatum *Lec.*
/ 5068. coquus (*Linn.*) /
lynceum (*Fab.*).

- / 5068a. fulvipennis *Say.* / 241
5069. armatum *Lec.*

Purpuricen Serv.

5070. humeralis (*Fab.*).
5070a. axillaris *Hald.*

Aethecerus Chev.

5071. Wilseni (*Horn.*).
5072. Hornii *Lec.*

Mannophorus Lec.

5073. laetus *Lec.*

Entomosterna Chev.

5074. cyanicollis (*Dup.*).

Amannus Lec.

5075. vittiger *Lec.*
5076. pectoralis *Lec.*

Batyle Thoms.

5077. ignicollis (*Say.*).
5078. ruber (*Lec.*).
5079. suturalis (*Say.*).
miniatus *Germ.*
5080. rutilans (*Lec.*).
5081. Pearsalli (*Bland.*).
discoideus ‡ *Lec.*

Oxoplus Lec.

5082. marginatus *Lec.*
♀ cruentus *Lec.*
5083. corallinus *Lec.*

Schizax Lec.

5084. senex *Lec.*

Tylosis Lec.

5085. maculata *Lec.*
sellata *Lec.*
5086. oculata *Lec.*

Crossidius Lec.

5087. ater *Lec.*

5088. punctatus *Lec.*
 5089. testaceus *Lec.*
 5090. intermedius *Ulke.*
 5091. pulchellus *Lec.*
 5092. hirtipes *Lec.*
 5093. humeralis *Lec.*
 5094. discoideus (*Say*).
 pulchrior *Bland.*

Sphaenothecus Dup.

5095. suturalis *Lec.*

Perarthrus Lec.

5096. vittatus *Lec.*

Ischnocnemis Thoms.

5097. ? bivittatus *Dup.*

Stenosphenus Hald.

5098. notatus (*Oliv.*).
 5099. lugens *Lec.*
 5100. cribripennis *Thoms.*

Cyllene Newm.

- ✓ 5101. erythropus (*Chev.*). ✓
 ✓ 5102. pictus (*Drury*). ×
 ✓ 5103. robiniae (*Forst.*). ×
 (5104. infaustus (*Lec.*). } = 5105.
 5105. decorus (*Oliv.*). }
 5106. charus (*Say*). } = 5107.
 5107. antennatus *White.*
 eurystethus (*Lec.*).
 (5108. lutosus (*Lec.*). } = 5109.
 5109. brevipennis *Lec.* }

Glycobius Lec.

- ✓ 5110. speciosus (*Say*).

Calloides Lec.

- ✓ 5111. nobilis (*Say*). ✓
 5112. Lorquini (*Bug.*). ✓

Arhopalus Serv.

- ✓ 5113. fulminans (*Fab.*). ✓

Clytus Laich.

5114. marginicollis *Lap.*
 5115. lanifer *Lec.*

Xylotrechus Chev.

- ✓ 5116. colonus (*Fab.*). ×
 agrestis *Lec.*
 5117. sagittatus (*Germ.*).
 pubescens *Hald.*
 5118. quadrimaculatus (*Hald.*).
 5119. mormonus (*Lec.*).
 ✓ 5120. undulatus (*Say*). ✓
 5120a. lunatus (*Kirby*).
 5120b. interruptus *Lap.*
 5120c. fuscus *Kirby*.
 5121. annosus (*Say*).
 5122. nauticus (*Mann.*).
 5122a. gramineus *Hald.*
 5123. convergens *Lec.*
 5124. insignis *Lec.*
 5125. obliteratus *Lec.*

Neoclytus Thoms.

5126. suturalis (*Sch.*).
 5127. Hopei *Lap.*
 5128. devastator *Lap.*
 5129. irroratus (*Hald.*).
 5130. scutellaris (*Oliv.*).
 5131. luscus (*Fab.*). ✓
 5132. conjunctus (*Lec.*).
 ✓ 5133. capraea (*Say*). ✓
 5134. muricatus (*Kirby*).
 leucozonus *Lap.*
 ✓ 5135. erythrocephalus (*Fab.*).
 5136. torquatus *Lec.*
 5137. approximatus (*Lec.*).
 5138. longipes (*Kirby*).
 5139. balteatus *Lec.*
 5140. interruptus *Lec.*

Clytanthus Thoms.

- ✓ 5141. ruricola (*Oliv.*). ✓
 5142. albofasciatus (*Lap.*).

Microclytus Lec.

5143. gazellula (*Hald.*).

Cyrtophorus Lec.

5144. gibbulus *Lec.*
 niger † *Lec.*
 5145. verrucosus (*Oliv.*).

Tillomorpha Blanch.

5146. geminata (*Hald.*).

Euderces Lec.

5147. *picipes* (Fab.).
 5148. *pini* (Oliv.).
 5149. *parallelus* Lec.
 5150. *Reichei* Lec.

Agallissus Dalm.

5151. *gratus* (Lec.).

Zagymnus Lec.

5152. *clerinus* Lec.

Atimia Hald.

5153. *confusa* (Say).
 5154. *dorsalis* Lec.

Distenia Serv.

5155. *undata* (Oliv.).

Desmocerus Serv.

5156. *palliatu*s (Forst.).
elongatus Bland.
 5157. *auripennis* Chev.

Ulochaetes Lec.

5158. *leouinus* Lec.

Necydalis Linn.

5159. *mellitus* (Say).
americanus Hald.
 5160. *laevicollis* Lec.
 5161. *cavipennis* Lec.

Pyrotrichus Lec.

5162. *vitticollis* Lec.

Leptalia Lec.

5163. *macilent*a (Mann.).
Frankenhaeuseri (Mann.).
fuscollis (Lec.).

Encyclops Newm.

5164. *coeruleus* (Say).

Stenocorus Geoffr.

5165. *lineatus* Oliv.
investigator Mann.

Centrodera Lec.

5166. *decolorata* (Harr.).
nitida Hald.
 5167. *pieta* (Hald.).
 5168. *sublineata* Lec.
 5169. *nevadica* Lec.

Xylosteus Frivald.

5170. *ornatus* Lec.

Toxotus Serv.

5171. *Schaumii* Lec.
 5172. *flavolineatus* Lec.
 5173. *vittiger* (Rand.).
? trivittatus Say.
 5174. *nubifer* Lec.
 5175. *cylindricollis* (Say).
 5176. *vestitus* Hald.
 5177. *cinnamopterus* (Rand.).
aesculi Hald.
 5178. *obtus* Lec.

Pachyta Serv.

5179. *monticola* (Rand.).
 5180. *litrata* Kirby.
nitens Kirby.
 5181. *armata* Lec.
 5182. *rugipennis* Lec.
 5183. *spurca* Lec.

Anthophilax Lec.

5184. *viridis* Lec.
 5185. *malachiticus* (Hald.).
 5186. *attenuatus* (Hald.).
 5187. *mirificus* Bland.
venustus Bland ♀.
 5188. *tenebrosus* Lec.

Piodes Lec.

5189. *coriacea* Lec.

Acmaeops Lec.

5190. *thoracica* (Hald.).
 5191. *trivittata* (Say).
varians Lec.
nigripennis Lec.
fusiceps Lec.
 5192. *atra* Lec.
 5193. *subaenea* Lec.

5194. *pinguis* Lec.
 5195. *tumida* Lec.
 lugens Lec.
 mollipilosa Lec.
 fusca Lec.
 californica Lec.
 subcyanea Lec.
 5196. *militaris* Lec.
 5197. *subpilosa* Lec.
 dorsalis Lec.
 lupina Lec.
 5198. *longicornis* (Kirby). ✓
 marginalis Lec.
 5199. *vineta* Lec.
 5200. *ligata* Lec.
 5201. *basalis* Lec.
 5202. *directa* (Newm.).
 4-vittata (Linn.) Hald.
 5203. *discoidea* (Hald.).
 5204. *proteus* (Kirby). ✓
 5204a. *gibbula* Lec.
 5205. *pratensis* (Laich.). ✓
 strigilata Fab.
 fulvipennis Mann.
 5206. *falsa* Lec.

Gaurotes Lec.

- ✓5207. *cyanipennis* (Say). ✓
 5208. *abdominalis* Bland.
 5209. *Cressoni* Bland.

Bellamira Lec.

- ✓5210. *scalaris* (Say). ✓ *leuc.*

Strangalia Serv.

5211. *virilis* Lec.
 5212. *famelica* Newm.
 5213. *acuminata* (Oliv.).
 5214. *strigosa* Newm.
 5215. *luteicornis* (Fab.).
 5216. *bicolor* (Swed.).
 5217. *sexnotata* Hald.

Typocerus Lec.

5218. *badius* (Newm.).
 5219. *zebratus* (Fab.). ✓
 carolina Web.
 5220. *lunatus* Fab.
 5221. *velutinus* Oliv. ✓
 fugax (Fab.).
 tenuior Kirby.
 nobilis Newm.

- ✓5222. *Ingubris* Say. ✓
 5223. *brunnicornis* Lec.
 5224. *sinuatus* (Newm.).

Leptura Serv.

Stenura Serv.

5225. *emarginata* Fab.
 5226. *gigas* Lec.
 5227. *obliterata* Hald.
 perductor Walker.
 5228. *soror* Lec.
 5229. *propinqua* Bland.
 5230. *deleta* Lec.
 5231. *plebeja* Hald.
 5232. *subhamata* Rand. ♂.
 interrupta Newm.
 armata Hald. ♀.
 5233. *abdominalis* Hald.
 atrovittata Bland.
 5234. *plagifera* Lec.
 5235. *amabilis* Lec.
 5236. *lineola* Say.
 indirecta Newm.
 cineta || Hald.
 lateralis Lec.
 5237. *rubida* Lec.
 5238. *cruentata* Hald.
 5239. *cyarella* Lec.
 5240. *chalybea* Hald.
 5241. *capitata* Newm.
 5242. *americana* Hald.
 5243. *hæmatites* Lec.
 5244. *ruficollis* Say.
 5245. *saucia* Lec.
 5246. *nana* Newm.
 5247. *exigua* Newm.
 5248. *ruficeps* Lec.
 5249. *subargentata* Kirby. ✓
 5250. *similis* Kirby.
 rufibasis Lec.
 5251. *molybdica* Lec.
 militaris Chev.
 5252. *laeta* Lec.
 5253. *zebra* Oliv. ✓
 nitens Forst.
 quagga Germ.
 5254. *tribalteata* Lec.
 5255. *impura* Lec.
 5256. *cordifera* Oliv.
 5257. *instabilis* Hald.
 5257a. *convexa* Lec.
 5258. *sexmaculata* Linn. ✓
 vexatrix Mann.
 5259. *quadrata* Lec.

5260. *sexspilota* Lec.
 5261. *Matthewsii* Lec.
 5262. *grossa* Lec.
 5263. *brevicornis* Lec.
 5264. *nigrella* Say. /
 5265. *carbonata* Lec.

Leptura Serv.

- / 5266. *canadensis* Fab. /
 tenuicornis Hald.
 5266a. *erythroptera* Kirby.
 cinnamoptera Hald.
 5266b. *cribripennis* Lec.
 5267. *coccinea* Lec.
 5268. *rubrica* Say. ♀
 5269. *circumdata* Oliv.
 5270. *vagans* Oliv.
 5271. *dehiscens* Lec.
 5272. *sanguinea* Lec. /
 5273. *laetifica* Lec. ♀.
 lugens Lec. ♂.
 5274. *hirtella* Lec.
 5275. *quadrillum* Lec.
 5276. *chrysocoma* Kirby. ×
 auripilis Lec.
 5277. *nigrolineata* Bland.
 5278. *rufula* Hald.
 5279. *atrata* Lec.
 5280. *proxima* Say. /
 5281. *biforis* Newm.
 5282. *dolorosa* Lec.
 5283. *crassicornis* Lec.
 5284. *crassipes* Lec.
 fasciventris Lec.
 5285. *tibialis* Lec.
 5286. *Behrensii* Lec.
 5287. *octonotata* Say.
 5288. *pedalis* Lec.
 5289. *vittata* Germ. /
 5290. *pubera* Say.
 5291. *sphaericollis* Say.
 5292. *vibex* Newm. /
 nitidicollis Horn.
 5293. *aurata* Horn.
 5294. *scripta* Lec.
 5295. *gnathoides* Lec.
 §
 5296. *valida* Lec.
 §
 5297. *mutabilis* Newm.
 luridipennis Hald.
 5298. *quadricollis* Lec. /
 5299. *aspera* Lec.
 §
 5300. *cubitalis* Lec.

5301. *spuria* Lec.

Euryptera Serv.

5302. *lateralis* Oliv.
 distans Germ.

Plectrura Mann.

5303. *spinicauda* Mann.
 producta Lec.

Ipochus Lec.

5304. *fasciatus* Lec.

Monilema Say.

5305. *appressum* Lec.
 5306. *annulatum* Say. / 1 Lec.
 5307. *albopictum* White.
 5308. *gigas* Lec.
 5309. *forte* Lec.
 5310. *semipunctatum* Lec.
 5311. *armatum* Lec.
 5312. *laevigatum* Bland.
 5313. *crassum* Lec.
 5314. *obtusum* Lec.
 §
 5315. *subrugosum* Bland.

Michthysoma Lec.

5316. *heterodoxum* Lec.

Cyrtinus Lec.

5317. *pygmaeus* (Hald.).

Psenocerus Lec.

- / 5318. *supernotatus* (Say). ×

Monohammus Serv.

- / 5319. *titillator* (Oliv.). /
 5320. *minor* Lec.
 5321. *maculosus* Hald.
 5322. *clamator* Lec.
 5323. *scutellatus* (Say). / 1
 5324. *oregonensis* Lec.
 5325. *confusor* Kirby.
 5326. *marmoratus* Rand.
 fautor Lec.
 acutus Lac.

Ptychodes Serv.

5327. *vittatus* Fab.

Dorcaschema Lec.

5328. *Wildii Uhler.*
 5329. *alternatum (Say).*
 5330. *nigrum (Say).*

Hetoemis Hald.

5331. *cinerea (Oliv.).*
trilineata Say.
juglandis Hald.

Cacoplia Lec.

5332. *pullata Hald.*
pruinosa Lec.

Goes Lec.

5333. *tigrinus (DeG.).*
tomentosus Zeig.
 5334. *tesselatus (Hald.).*
 5335. *pulcher (Hald.).*
 5336. *pulverulentus (Hald.).*
 5337. *debilis Lec.*
 5338. *oculatus Lec.*

Plectrodera Lec.

5339. *scalator (Fab.).*
Bellii Lec.

Synaphoeta Thoms.

5340. *Guexi (Lec.).*

Acanthoderes Serv.

- Psapharochrus* Thoms.
 5341. *quadrigibbus (Say).*
 5342. *decipiens Hald.*
Aethiopoctinus Thoms.
 5343. *Morrisii Uhler.*

Lagochirus Thoms.

5344. *obsoletus Thoms.*

Lophopoeum Bates.

5345. *volitans Lec.*

Leptostylus Lec.

5346. *Palmeri Lec.*
 5347. *aculifer (Say).*
albescens Hald.
marginellus Hald.

5348. *biustus Lec.*
 5349. *albidus Lec.*
 5350. *planidorsus Lec.*
 5351. *parvus Lec.*
 5352. *perplexus (Hald.).*
 5353. *collaris (Hald.).*
 5354. *commixtus (Hald.).*
 5355. *macula (Say).*
interruptus Hald.

Sternidius Lec.

5356. *variegatus (Hald.).*
 5357. *alpha (Say).*
vicinus Hald.
lateralis Hald.
miscellus Lec.
rusticus Lec.
 5358. *cinereus Lec.*
 5359. *xanthoxyli (Shimer).*
 5360. *punctatus (Hald.).*
 5361. *crassulus Lec.*
 5362. *Haldemani Lec.*

Liopus Serv.

5363. *signatus Lec.*
 5364. *regularis Lec.*
 5365. *querci Fitch.*
 5366. *facetus Say.*
 5367. *biguttatus Lec.*

Lepturges Bates.

5368. *angulatus (Lec.).*
 5369. *symmetricus (Hald.).*
 5369a. *pictus Lec.*

Hyperplatys Hald.

5370. *aspersus (Say).*
 5371. *maculatus Hald.*
 5372. *femoralis Hald.*

Graphisurus Kirby.

5373. *triangulifer (Hald.).*
 5374. *fasciatus (DeG.).*
 5375. *pusillus Kirby.*
despectus Lec.

Acanthocinus Steph.

5376. *obsoletus (Oliv.).*
 5377. *obliquus (Lec.).*
 5378. *spectabilis (Lec.).*
princeps Walker.

5379. *nodosus* (Fab.).
bifidator Fab.

Eutessus Lec.

5380. *asper* Lec.

Dæctes Lec.

- ✓5381. *spinus* (Say). ✓
 5382. *texasus* Lec.

Hoplosia Muls.

5383. ? *nubila* Lec.

Pogonocherus Serv.

5384. *crinitus* Lec.
 5385. *penicellatus* Lec.
 5386. *oregonus* Lec.
 5387. *simplex* Lec.
 ✓5388. *mixtus* Hald. ✓
 5389. *parvulus* Lec.
 5390. ? *sordidus* Lec.

Ecyrus Lec.

- ✓5391. *dasycerus* (Say). ✓
obscurus Lec.
 5392. *exiguus* Lec.

Eupogonius Lec.

- ✓5393. *tomentosus* Hald. ✓
 ✓5394. *vestitus* (Say). ✓
 5395. *pauper* Lec.
 5396. *pubescens* Lec.
 5397. *subarmatus* (Lec.).

Lypsimena Lec.

5398. *fuscata* Lec.

Desmiphora Serv.

5399. *mexicana* Thoms.

Taricanus Thoms.

5400. *Truquii* Thoms.

Oncideres Serv.

5401. *pustulatus* Lec.
 5402. *putator* Thoms.
 5403. *cingulatus* (Say).

Ataxia Hald.

- ✓5404. *crypta* (Say). ✓ 124
sordida Hald.

Hippopsis Serv.

5405. *lemniscata* Fab.

Dorcesta Pascoe.

5406. *cinerea* (Horn).

Spalacopsis Newm.

5407. *stolata* Newm.
 5408. *sulhisa* Newm.

Saperda Fab.

5409. *obliqua* Say.
 ✓5410. *calcarata* Say. ✓ 1 Ky.
 5410a. *adpersa* Lec.
 5411. *mutica* Say.
 5412. *candida* Fab.
bivittata Say.
 5413. *cretata* Newm.
 ✓5414. *Fayi* Bland. ✓
 ✓5415. *vestita* Say. ✓
 ✓5416. *discoidea* Fab. ♀. ✓
fuscipes Say ♂.
 ✓5417. *tridentata* Oliv. ✓
 5418. *lateralis* Fab.
 5419. *puncticollis* Say.
trigeminata Rand.
 5420. *moesta* Lec.
 5421. *concolor* Lec.

Mecas Lec.

5422. *femoralis* (Hald.).
 5423. *marginella* Lec.
 5424. *inornata* Say.
saturnina Lec.
 5425. *pergrata* (Say).
 5426. *gentilis* Lec.

Oberea Muls.

5427. *ruficollis* (Fab.).
 5428. *ocellata* Hald.
 5429. *gracilis* Hald.
 5430. *myops* Hald.
 5431. *amabilis* Hald.
 5432. *mandarina* (Fab.).
 5433. *tripunctata* (Fab.).
 5433a. *basalis* Lec.
 5434. *perspicillata* Hald.

5435. *flavipes* Hald.
 5436. *oculaticollis* (Say).
 5437. *tibialis* Hald.
 5438. *discoidea* Lec.
 5439. *Schaumi* Lec.

5449. *basalis* Lec.
 5450. *oregonensis* Lec.
 5451. *canescens* Lec.
 5452. *annulatus* Lec.

Tetrops Steph.

- Phaea* Newm.
 5440. *canescens* Lec.
 5441. *jucunda* Lec.
 5442. *monostigma* (Hald.).

Amphionycha Thoms.

5453. *flammata* Newm.
marginata † Hald.
 5454. *ardens* Lec.

Styloxus Lec.

5455. *lucanus* Lec.

Tetraopes Serv.

5443. *discoidens* Lec.
 5444. *cauteriator* (Drap.).
arator Germ.
 5445. *tetraophthalmus* (Forst.).
tornator Fab.
 5446. *maneus* Lec.
 5447. *quinquemaculatus* Hald.
 5448. *femoralis* Lec.

Thia Newm.

5456. *pusilla* Newm.

Dysphaga Lec.

5457. *tenuipes* (Hald.) ♀.
ventralis (Hald.) ♂.
 5458. *laevis* Lec.

SPERMOPHAGIDÆ.

Spermophagus Schh.

5459. *Robiniæ* Schh.

Caryoborus Schh.

5460. *arthriticus* (Fab.).
 5461. *Veseyi* Horn.

Mylabris Geoff.

[*Bruchus* † Linn.]

5462. *rufimanus* (Schh.).
 5463. *pisi* (Linn.).
 5464. *mimus* (Say).
 5465. *scutellaris* (Fab.).
 5466. *4-maculatus* (Fab.).
 5467. *sordidus* (Horn).
 5468. *biguttellus* (Schh.).
 5469. *sinuatus* (Schh.).
 5470. *maculatus* (Fab.).
 5471. *ambiguus* (Schh.).
 5472. *discoideus* (Say).
 5473. *Coryphæ* (Oliv.).
 5474. *impiger* (Horn).
 5475. *Ulkei* (Horn).

5476. *bivulneratus* (Horn).
 5477. *cruentatus* (Horn).
 5478. *limbatus* (Horn).
 5479. *discolor* (Horn).
 5480. *nigrinus* (Horn).
 5481. *pruinus* (Horn).
 5482. *desertorum* (Lec.).
 5483. *aureolus* (Horn).
 5484. *pauperculus* (Lec.).
 5485. *prosopis* (Lec.).
 5486. *Floridæ* (Horn).
 5487. *protractus* (Horn).
 5488. *inornatus* (Horn).
 5489. *pectoralis* (Horn).
 5490. *uniformis* (Lec.).
 5491. *bisignatus* (Horn).
 5492. *alboscuteclatus* (Horn).
 5493. *perforatus* (Horn).
 5494. *distinguendus* (Horn).
 5495. *calvus* (Horn).
 5496. *fraterculus* (Horn).
 5497. *amicus* (Horn).
 5498. *obsoletus* (Say).
fabæ (Riley).
 5499. *hibisci* (Oliv.).
transversus Say.
 5500. *longistylus* (Horn).

5501. Schrankia (Horn).	5505. exiguus (Horn).
5502. mixtus (Horn).	§
§	5506. seminulum (Horn).
5503. musculus (Say).	5507. macrocerus (Horn).
5504. placidus (Horn).	

CHRYSOMELIDÆ.

Donacia Fab.

5508. *pubicollis* Cr.
5509. *Harrisii* Lec.
5510. *lucida* Lac.
rufescens Lac.
pulchella Lec.
5511. *palmata* Oliv.
5512. *hypoleuca* Lac.
5513. *texana* Cr.
5514. *piscatrix* Lac.
congener Lec.
alutacea Lec.
5515. *tuberculata* Lac.
5516. *porosicollis* Lac.
§
5517. *hirticollis* Kirby.
5518. *magnifica* Lec.
5519. *proxima* Kirby.
californica Lec.
5520. *distincta* Lec.
5521. *subtilis* Kunze.
confluens Lec.
fulgens Lec.
§
5522. *pubescens* Lec.
5523. *confusa* Lec.
5524. *torosa* Lec.
5525. *emarginata* Kirby.
junci Coup.
5526. *pyritosa* Lec.
5527. *cuprea* Kirby.
aurifer Lec.
dives Lec.
pusilla Lec.
5528. *femoralis* Kirby.
Germari Mann.
5529. *metallica* Ahr.
gentilis Lec.
5530. *flavipes* Kirby.
5531. *jucunda* Lec.
5532. *Kirbyi* Lec.
sulcicollis Lec.

Orsodachna Latr.

5534. atra (*Ahr.*).
 5535. *Childreni Kirby.* ✓
 5536. *luctuosa Lac.*

Zeugophora Kunze.

5537. *scutellaris Suffr.*
5538. *abnormis (Lec.).*
5539. *puberula Cr.*
5540. *varians Cr.*
5541. *consanguinea Cr.*

Syneta Esch.

5542. ferruginea (*Germ.*).
5543. carinata (*Mannh.*).
5544. albida *Lec.*
♂ suturalis *Lec.*
seriata *Lec.*
5545. simplex *Lec.*

Lema Fabr.

5546. cornuta (*Fab.*).
5547. texana *Cr.*
5548. brunnicollis *Lac.*
5549. maculicollis *Lac.*
5550. collaris *Say.*
5551. pensinsulæ *Cr.*
5552. Solani (*Fab.*).
5553. conjuncta *Lac.*
5554. trilineata (*Oliv.*).
trivirgata *Lec.*
5555. nigrovittata (*Guér.*).
5556. 6-punctata (*Oliv.*).
5556a. ephippiata *Lac.*
5556b. albi *Lac.*
5557. Sayi *Cr.*

Crioceris Geoff.

5558. asparagi (*Linn.*).

Macrolea Sam.

5533. Melsheimeri *Lac.*

Anomoea Lac.

5559. *laticlavata* (Forst.).

- 5559a. mutabilis (Lac.).
5560. militaris Lec.

Babia Chev.

5561. 4-guttata (Oliv.).
5561a. pulla Lec.
5561b. tetraspilota Lec.

Urodera Lac.

5562. crucifera Lac.

Saxinis Lac.

5563. omogera Lac.
5564. Saucia Lec.

Euryscopa Lac.

5565. Lecontei Cr.
scapularis ‡ Lec.
5566. vittata Lec.

Coscinoptera Lac.

5567. aeneipennis (Lec.).
5568. aenescens Cr.
5569. axillaris Cr.
5570. mucorea Cr.
5571. dominicana (Fab.).
franciscana Lec.
5572. subfasciata Lec.
5573. major Cr. ^{12. 7. 27}
5574. vittigera Lec.

Chlamys Knoch.

5575. plicata (Fabr.).
5575a. assimilis Klug.
5575b. polycocca Lac.
5575c. ?tuberculata Klug.
5576. foveolata Knoch.

Exema Lac.

5577. gibber (Oliv.).
5578. conspersa (Mann.).
5578a. dispar Lec.

Monachus Chev.

5579. saponatus (Fab.).
5579a. ater Hald.
5580. seminulum Suffr.
5581. auritus Hald.
♀ allinis Hald.
5582. thoracica Cr.

Cryptocephalus Geoff.

5583. congestus Fab.
5583a. sulphuripennis Mels.
5584. arcolatus Suffr.
5585. formosus Mels.
5585a. mammiifer Newm.
5585b. egenus Suffr.
5586. detritus Oliv.
5587. sellatus Suffr.
5588. lituratus Fab.
5588a. lativittis Germ.
5588b. ? vittatus Suffr.

- §
5589. venustus Fab. ✓
5590. flaccidus Suffr.
5591. bispinus Suffr.
5592. calidus Suffr.
5593. gibbicollis Hald.
albicans Hald.
5594. amatus Hald.
5595. confluent Say.

- §
5596. ornatus Fab. ✓
5597. spurcus Lec.
5598. trivittatus Oliv.
5599. Schreibersii Suffr.
rugicollis || Hald.
5600. lateritius Newm.
? fasciatus Say.
5601. guttulatus Oliv.
5602. badius Suffr.
5603. dispersus Hald. ✓
mutabilis Mels.
5604. incertus Oliv.
5605. bivius Newm.
5606. leucomelas Suffr.
vitticollis Lec.
5607. pseudolus Suffr.

- §
5608. mucoreus Lec.
§
5609. notatus Fab.
5610. 4-maculatus Say.
5611. 4-guttulus Suffr.
5612. quadruplex Newm.

- §
5613. catarius Suffr.
5614. auratus Fab.
chalconatus Mann.
aeneolus Lec.
viridis Hald.
5615. squalens Suffr.
5616. atomus Suffr. ✓ ^{5. 2. 7. 2}
5617. chlorizans Suffr.
5618. luscus Suffr.
4-vittatus Say. ✓

- §
5619. nanus *Fab.*
5620. pumilus *Hald.*
5621. sanguinicollis *Suffr.*
5622. pallidicornis *Suffr.*

Griburius Hald.

5624. larvatus *Newm.*
5624. scutellaris (*Fab.*).
5625. Montezumæ *Suffr.*
speciosus *Lec.*
5626. Lecontei *Cr.*

Pachybrachys Chev.

5627. pubescens *Oliv.*
5628. analis *Lec.*
5629. Xanti *Cr.*

- §
5630. pulvinatus *Suffr.*
5631. viduatus (*Fab.*).
5632. hybridus *Suffr.*

- §
5633. carbonarius *Hald.*
5634. nigricornis (*Say.*).
5635. dilatatus *Suffr.*
5636. trinotatus (*Mels.*).
5637. M-nigrum (*Mels.*).
intricatus *Suffr.*
5638. subfasciatus *Hald.*
5639. signatifrons *Mann.*
5640. luctuosus *Suffr.*
5641. luridus (*Fab.*).
5642. atomarius (*Mels.*).
5643. femoratus (*Oliv.*).
5644. infaustus *Hald.*
5645. characteristicus *Suffr.*
5646. oculatus *Suffr.*
5647. spumarius *Suffr.*
5648. tridens *Mels.*
mollis *Hald.*

5649. impurus *Suffr.*
5650. sobrinus *Hald.*
pectoralis † *Suffr.*
5651. caelatus *Lec.*
5652. melanostictus *Suffr.*
5653. livens *Lec.*
5654. peccans *Suffr.*
5655. xanthias *Suffr.*
5656. obsoletus *Suffr.*
5657. conformis *Suffr.*
5658. picturatus (*Germ.*).
5659. albescens *Suffr.*

- §
5660. abdominalis (*Say.*).
/

5661. litigiosus *Suffr.*
5662. pallidipennis *Suffr.*
5663. othonus (*Say.*).
§
5664. hepaticus (*Mels.*).
punctatus *Hald.*

Adoxus Kirby.

- / 5665. vitis (*Linn.*).
/

Fidia Baly.

5666. murina *Cr.*
/ 5667. longipes (*Mels.*).
/

Xanthonia Baly.

5668. 10-notata (*Say.*).
5669. villosula (*Mels.*).
5670. Stevensii *Baly.*

Heteraspis Chev.

5671. pubescens (*Mels.*).
5672. marcassita (*Germ.*).
5673. nebulosus *Lec.*
5674. smaragdulus *Lec.*
5675. curtipennis (*Mels.*).
/

Glyptoscelis Lec.

5676. hirtus (*Oliv.*).
5677. illustris *Cr.*
5678. albidus *Lec.*
5679. barbatus (*Say.*).
5680. squamulatus *Cr.*
5681. crypticus (*Say.*).
5682. alternatus *Cr.*
.
§
5683. cuprascens (*Lec.*).
5684. smaragdulus (*Lec.*).
/

Myochrous Chev.

5685. denticollis (*Say.*).
5686. longulus *Lec.*
5687. squamosus *Lec.*

Chrysochus Chev.

- / 5688. auratus (*Fab.*).
/ 5689. cobaltinus *Lec.*
/

Typophorus Chev.

5690. tricolor (*Fab.*).
viridis (*Fab.*).
/

5691. *metasternalis* Cr.
5692. *oregonensis* Cr.

Chalcoparia Cr.

5693. *globosa* (Oliv.).

Paria Lec.

5694. *6-notata* (Say).
5694a. *4-guttata* Lec.
5694b. *4-notata* Say.
5695. *aterrima* (Oliv.).
5695a. *opacicollis* Lec.
5696. *laevicollis* Cr.
5697. *pumila* Lec.
5698. *viridicyanea* Cr.

Metaparia Cr.

5699. *clytroides* Cr.

Metachroma Chev.

5700. *angustula* Cr.
5701. *californica* Cr.
5702. *usta* Lec.
5703. *dubiosa* (Say).
5703. *suturalis* Lec.
5704. *interrupta* (Say).
5705. *peninsularis* Cr.
5706. *quercata* (Fab.).
5706. *puncticollis* Lec.
5707. *vicina* Cr.
5708. *marginalis* Cr.
5709. *floridana* Cr.
5710. *pallida* (Say).
5711. *laevicollis* Cr.
5712. *pellucida* Cr.
5713. *lateralis* Cr.

Colaspis Fab.

5714. *favosa* (Say).
5715. *brunnea* Fab.
5715a. *flavida* Say.
5715b. *costipennis* Dej.
5716. *prætexta* Say.
5717. *Arizonae* Cr.
5718. *nigrocyanæa* Cr.
5719. *tristis* Oliv.
5719a. *convexa* Say.
5719b. *puncticollis* Say.

Timarcha Latr.

5720. *intricata* Hald.
5721. *cerdo* Stal.

Chrysomela Linn.

5722. *clivicollis* Kirby. ✓
5722. *trimaculata* † Fabr.
5722a. *Rogersii* Lec.
§
5723. *lineolata* Stal.
5724. *10-lineata* Say. ×
5725. *juncta* Germ.
5725a. *defecta* Stal.
5726. *Dahlbomi* Stal.
5727. *Haldemani* (Rog.).
5728. *rubiginosa* (Rog.).
§
5729. *exclamationis* Fab. ✓
5730. *conjuncta* Rog.
5731. *continua* Lec.
5732. *suturalis* Fab. ✓
5732. *pulchra* Fab.
5733. *disrupta* Rog. ✓
§
5734. *similis* Rog.
5735. *incisa* Rog.
5736. *præcelsis* Rog.
5737. *elegans* Oliv.
5738. *lunata* Fabr.
5738. *hybrida* Say.
5739. *multiguttis* Stal.
5739. *scalaris* † Lec.
5740. *philadelphica* Linn.
5740a. *Spireæ* Say.
5741. *multipunctata* Say.
5741a. *Bigsbiana* Kirby.
5741b. *verrucosa* Suffr.
5742. *dislocata* Rog.
5743. *sigmoidea* Lec.
5744. *tortuosa* Rog.
5745. *serpentina* Rog.
5746. *sylvia* Stal.

§

5747. *subsulcata* Mann.
5748. *flavomarginata* Say.
5749. *basilaris* Say.
5749. *subseriata* Lec.
5750. *auripennis* Say. ✓
5750a. *cribraria* Rog.
5751. *inornata* Rog.
5752. *subopaca* Rog.

Gastrophysa Chev.

5753. *polygoni* (Linn.). ✓
5754. *dissimilis* (Say).
5755. *cyanea* (Mels.).
5755a. *cæsia* (Rog.).
5756. *formosa* (Say).

Entomoscelis Chev.5757. *adonidis* (Fabr.).**Prasocuris** Latr.5758. *Phellandrii* (Ill.).5759. *varipes* Cr.5760. *obliquata* Cr.**Gonioctena** Chev.5761. *arctica* (Mann.).5762. *pallida* (Linn.).**Phyllodecta** Kirby.5763. *vulgatissima* (Linn.). /**Plagiodera** Chev.5764. *californica* (Rog.).5765. *Arizonæ* Cr.5766. *lapponica* (Linn.). /5766. *interrupta* (Fabr.). /5767. *tremulæ* (Fabr.). /5768. *scripta* (Fabr.). /5768a. *confluens* (Rog.).5769. *obsoleta* (Say).§
5770. *prasinella* (Lec.).5771. *cochleariæ* (Gyll.).5772. *oviformis* (Lec.).5773. *viridis* (Mels.).5773a. *aeruginosa* (Suffr.).**Andrector** Horn.5774. *6-punctatus* Horn.**Cerotoma** Chev.5775. *caminea* (Fab.).**Phyllobrotica** Redt.5776. *decorata* (Say).5777. *discoidea* (Fab.).5778. *viridipennis* (Lec.).5779. *luperina* Lec.**Phyllechthrus** Lec.5780. *dorsalis* (Oliv.).5780a. *atriventris* (Say).5781. *gentilis* Lec.5781a. *nigripennis* Lec.**Androlyperus** Cr.5782. *fulvus* Cr.**Luperus** Geoff.5783. *thoracicus* (Mels.).5784. *luteicollis* Lec.5785. *fibulatus* (Germ.).5786. *bivittatus* (Lec.).5787. *flavicollis* (Lec.).5788. *varicornis* Lec.5789. *smaragdinus* Lec.5790. *varipes* Lec.5791. *cyaneus* Lec.5792. *Lecontei* Cr.5792. *rutipes* || Lec.5793. *meraca* (Say).5794. *longulus* Lec.5795. *morulus* Lec.5796. ? *thoracicus* Boh.**Agelastica** Redt.5797. *halensis* (Linn.).**Gastrogyna** Lec.5798. *insolita* (Lec.).**Monocesta** Clk.5799. *coryli* (Say).**Diabrotica** Chev.5800. *tricincta* (Say).5801. *connexa* Lec.5802. *12-punctata* (Oliv.). /5802a. *tenella* Lec.5803. *soror* Lec.5804. *balteata* Lec.5805. *blandula* Lec.5806. *vittata* (Fab.).5807. *trivittata* (Mann.).§
5808. *virgifera* Lec.5809. *longicornis* (Say).5810. *lemniscata* Lec.5811. *atrigenis* (Say).5811a. *fossata* Lec.5812. ? *8-notata* Boh.5813. ? *amoena* Boh.**Galeruca** Geoff.5814. *externa* Say.

- ✓ 5815. *americana* Fab. ✓
 5815a. *cribrata* Lec.
 5816. *conferta* Lec.
 5817. *6-vittata* Lec.
 5818. *cavicollis* Lec.
 hæmatica Lec.
 ✓ 5819. *rufosanguinea* Say. ✓
 notata

Galerucella Cr.

5820. *tuberculata* Say.
 5821. *marginella* Kirby.
 5821a. *punctipennis* Mann.
 5822. *sagittariae* Gyll.
 5823. *decora* Say.
 5824. *carbo* Lec.
 5825. *notulata* Fab.
 5826. *notata* Fab.
 5827. *integra* Lec.
 §
 5828. *xanthomelæna* Schr.
 §
 5829. *maritima* Lec.
 5830. *morosa* Lec.

Monoxia Lec.

5831. *guttulata* Lec.
 obtusa Lec.
 debilis Lec.
 5831a. ? *angularis* (Lec.).
 5832. *consputa* (Lec.).
 5833. *sordida* (Lec.).

Trirhabda Lec.

5834. *tomentosa* (Linn.).
 5834a. *virgata* Lec.
 ✓ 5834b. *canadensis* (Kirby). ✓
 5835. *flavolimbata* Mann.
 5835a. *luteocincta* Lec.
 5836. *attenuata* (Say).
 ✓ 5837. *convergens* Lec. ✓
 5838. *nitidicollis* Lec.
 5838a. *Lewisii* Cr.
 5839. *brevicollis* Lec.

Pachyonychus Chev.

5840. *paradoxus* Mels.

Phaedromus Clk.

5841. *Waterhousei* Clk.

Hypolampsis Clk.

5842. *pilosa* Ill.

5843. *Clarkii* Cr.
 pilosa † Clk.
 5844. *Mellyi* Cr.

Hamletia Cr.

5845. *dimidiaticornis* Cr.

Oedionychis Latr.

5846. *opacior* Cr.
 ✓ 5847. *gibbitarsis* Say. ✓
 ✓ 5848. *lustrans* Cr. ✓
 5849. *8-maculata* Cr.
 5850. *interjectionis* Cr.
 5851. *vians* Ill. *new*
 ✓ 5851a. *scripticollis* (Say). ✓
 5851b. *discicollis* (Dej.).
 5851c. *concinna* (Fab.).
 5852. *lugens* Lec.
 5853. *violascens* Lec.
 5854. *thoracica* (Fab.).
 5855. *fimbriata* (Forst.).
 circumcincta Cr.
 5856. *flavocyanea* Cr.
 5857. *petaurista* (Fab.).
 5858. *miniata* (Fab.).
 5859. *thyamoides* Cr.
 5860. *texana* Cr.
 5861. *6-maculata* (Ill.).
 5862. *quercata* (Fab.).
 5862a. *suturalis* (Fab.).
 5862b. *limbalis* Mels.
 5863. *scalaris* Mels.
 lobata Lec.

Disonycha Chev.

5864. *limbicollis* (Lec.).
 5864a. *pallipes* Cr.
 5865. *alternata* (Ill.).
 pluriligata Lec.
 fumata Lec.
 pura Lec.
 5866. *punctigera* Lec.
 ✓ 5867. *pennsylvanica* (Ill.). ✓
 5868. *glabrata* (Fab.).
 5869. *maritima* (Mann.).
 5870. *abbreviata* Mels.
 5871. *discoidea* (Fab.).
 5872. *funerea* (Rand.).
 5873. *triangularis* (Say).
 5874. *collaris* (Fab.).
 5874a. *collata* (Fab.). ✓
 5874b. *cervicalis* Lec.
 5874c. ? *semicarbonata* Lec.

Graptodera Chev.

5875. pilipennis (Mann.).
 prasina (Lec.).
 subplicata (Lec.).
 ambiens (Lec.).
 5876. chalybea (Ill.).
 5877. carinata (Germ.).
 exapta (Say).
 5878. ignita (Ill.).
 5879. inærata (Lec.).
 5880. obolina (Lec.).
 5881. oblitterata (Lec.).
 5882. torquata (Lec.).
 5883. evicta (Lec.).
 5884. æruginosa (Lec.).
 5885. tincta (Lec.).
 5886. foliacea (Lec.).
 5887. punctipennis (Lec.).
 5888. lazulina (Lec.).
 5889. californica (Mann.).

Longitarsus Latr.

5890. rubidus Lec.
 5891. melanurus Mels.
 5892. testaceus Lec.
 5893. repandus Lec.
 5894. livens Lec.
 5895. subrufus Lec.
 5896. mancus Lec.
 apterus Lec.
 5897. ? californica Mots.
 5898. nigripalpis Lec.

Batophila Foud.

5899. spuria (Lec.).
 5899a. lissotorques (Lec.).
 5900. cerina (Lec.).
 5901. cyanipennis Cr.

Orchestris Kirby.

5902. lepidula (Lec.).
 5903. Zimmermanni Cr.
 5904. vittata (Fab.).
 striolata (Ill.).
 5905. oregonensis Cr.
 5906. bipustulata (Fab.).
 5907. albionica (Lec.).
 5908. Lewisii Cr.
 5909. æneicollis Cr.
 5910. chalybeipennis Cr.

Apthona Chev.

5911. picta (Say).
 5912. texana Cr.

Dibolia Chev.

5913. ærea Mels.
 5913a. ovata Lec.

Systema Chev.

5914. hudsonias (Forst.).
 5915. frontalis (Fab.).
 5916. subænea (Lec.).
 5917. collaris Cr.
 5918. elongata (Fab.).
 5919. mitis (Lec.).
 5919a. ligata (Lec.).
 5919b. ? ochracea (Lec.).
 5920. marginalis (Ill.).
 oblonga (Lec.).
 5921. blanda Mels.
 5921a. bitæniata Lec.

Orthaltica Cr.

5922. copalina (Fab.).
 forticornis (Ill.).
 5923. recticornis (Lec.).

Lyperaltica Cr.

5924. fuscula (Lec.).
 5925. senilis (Say).
 tincta (Lec.).

Haltica Geoff.

5926. Burgessi Cr.

Crepidodera Chev.

5927. rufipes (Linn.).
 erythropus Mels.
 5928. Helxines (Linn.).
 nana Say.
 violacea (Mels.).
 areola (Lec.).
 opulenta Lec.
 5929. atriventris (Mels.).
 5930. Modeeri (Linn.).
 5930a. mancula Lec.
 5931. scabricula Cr.
 5932. nana Cr.

Epitrix Foud.

5933. cucumeris (*Harr.*).
 seminulum (*Lec.*).
 5934. subcristata *Lec.*
 5935. fuscata *Cr.*
 5936. lobata *Cr.*
 5937. hirtipennis (*Mels.*). ✓

Mantura Steph.

5938. floridana *Cr.* ✕

Cerataltica *Cr.*

5939. insolita (*Mels.*). ✓

Chaetocnema Steph.

5940. irregularis *Lec.*
 5941. subviridis *Lec.*
 5942. denticulata (*Ill.*). ✓
 5943. crenulata *Cr.*
 5944. alutacea *Cr.*
 5945. parvopunctata *Cr.*
 5946. texana *Cr.*
 5947. confinis *Cr.*
 5948. pulicaria *Cr.*
 5949. elongatula *Cr.*

Euplectroscelis *Cr.*

5950. Xanti *Cr.*

Psylliodes Latr.

5951. punctulata *Mels.*
 parvicollis *Lec.*
 5952. interstitialis *Lec.*
 convexior *Lec.*

Blepharida Chev.

5953. rhois (*Forst.*). ✕

Stenispa Baly.

5954. metallica (*Fab.*).
 5955. collaris *Baly.*

Odontota Chev.

5956. omogera *Cr.*
 5957. scapularis (*Oliv.*).
 5958. notata (*Oliv.*).
 5959. scutellaris (*Oliv.*). ✓
 suturalis † (*Harr.*).
 5960. bicolor (*Oliv.*). ✓

5961. rubra (*Web.*).
 quadrata (*Fab.*).
 5962. rosea (*Web.*). ✓
 5962a. inæqualis (*Web.*). ✓

Charistena Baly.

5963. nigrita (*Oliv.*).
 5964. ariadne (*Newm.*).
 5965. Lecontei *Baly.*

Microrhopala Chev.

5966. vittata (*Fab.*).
 5966a. laetula *Lec.*
 5967. Xerene (*Newm.*).
 5967a. interrupta (*Coup.*).
 5968. rubrolineata (*Mann.*).
 5968a. signaticollis *Lec.*
 5969. cyanea (*Say.*).
 5970. excavata (*Oliv.*).
 5971. porcata *Mels.*
 §
 5972. plicatula (*Fab.*). ✓
 5973. Melsheimeri *Cr.*

Porphyraspis Boh.

5974. cyanea (*Say.*). ✓

Mesomphalia Boh.

5975. Chevrolatii *Boh.*

Chelimorpha Chev.

5976. cassidea (*Fab.*).
 cribraria (*Fab.*).
 5977. Lewisii *Cr.* ✓
 5978. phytophagica *Cr.*

Physonota Boh.

5979. unipunctata (*Say.*).
 Helianthi (*Rand.*). ✓

Cassida Linn.

5980. nigripes *Oliv.*
 9-maculata *Mann.*
 5980a. atripes *Lec.*
 5980b. ellipsis *Lec.*
 5981. bivittata *Say.*
 striolata *Boh.*
 vittula *Boh.*
 5982. thoracica *Ill.*
 5983. texana *Cr.* ✓
 5984. callosa *Boh.*

Coptocycla Chev.

- ✓ 5985. *aurichalcea* (Fab.).
 aurisplendens (Mann.).
 5986. *Arizonae* Cr.
 ✓ 5987. *guttata* (Oliv.).
 trabeata Boh.
 lucidula Boh.

5988. *purpurata* Boh.
 5989. *Lecontei* Cr.
 5990. *clavata* (Fab.).
 5991. ? *bisignata* Boh.
 5992. ? *plicata* Boh.

TENEBRIONIDÆ.**Edrotes** Lec.

5993. *rotundus* (Say).
 5994. *ventricosus* Lec.

- ✓ 6013. *tomentosus* Lec. X
 6014. *plumbeus* Lec.

Craniotus Lec.

5995. *pubescens* Lec.

Schoenicus Lec.

6015. *puberulus* Lec.

Triorophus Lec.

5996. *nodiceps* Lec.
 5997. *punctatus* Lec.
 5998. *lævis* Lec.
 5999. *subpubescens* Horn.

Cnemodus Horn.

6016. *testaceus* Horn.

Stibia Horn.

6000. *puncticollis* Horn.

Eurymetopon Esch.

6017. *rufipes* Esch.
 6018. *convexicollis* Lec.
 ? *ochraceum* Esch.
 6019. *bicolor* Horn.
 6020. *punctulatum* Lec.
 6021. *sodalis* Horn.
 6022. *serratum* Lec.

Triphalus Lec.

6001. *punctatus* Lec.

Emmenastus Mots.**Trimytis** Lec.

6002. *pruinosa* Lec.
 6003. *pulverea* Horn.
 6004. *abnormis* Horn.

6023. *texanus* Lec.
 6024. *longulus* Lec.
 6025. *punctatus* Lec.
 6026. *subopacus* Horn.
 6027. *pinguis* Lec.
 6028. *ater* (Lec.).
 6029. *acutus* Horn.
 6030. *obesus* (Lec.).
 6031. *obtusius* Lec.

Cryptadius Lec.

6005. *inflatus* Lec.

Auchmobius Lec.

6006. *sublævis* Lec.

Batulius Lec.

6032. *setosus* Lec.
 6033. *rotundicollis* Lec.

Epitragus Latr.

6007. *submetallicus* Lec.
 6008. *acutus* Lec.
 6009. *arundinis* Lec.
 ✓ 6010. *canaliculatus* Say.
 6011. *pruinosis* Horn.
 6012. *dentiger* Horn.

Zopherus Lap.

- ✓ 6034. *Haldemani* Sallé. X
 nodulosus † *Hald.*
 6035. *elegans* Horn.
 6036. *concolor* Lec.
 6037. *guttulatus* Horn.

6038. *tristis* *Lec.*
 6039. *opacus* *Horn.*
 6040. *gracilis* *Horn.*

Phloeodes *Lec.*

6041. *diabolicus* (*Lec.*).
 6042. *pustulosus* (*Lec.*).

Noserus *Lec.*

6043. *plicatus* (*Lec.*).

Phellopsis *Lec.*

6044. *porcata* (*Lec.*).
 6045. *obcordata* (*Lec.*).

Usechus *Mots.*

6046. *lacerta* *Mots.*

Araeoschizus *Lec.*

6047. *costipennis* *Lec.*
 6048. *sulcicollis* *Horn.*
 6049. *regularis* *Horn.*
 6050. *armatus* *Horn.*

Dacoderus *Lec.*

6051. *striaticeps* *Lec.*

Anepsius *Lec.*

6052. *delicatus* *Lec.*

Nyctoporis *Esch.*

6053. *cristata* *Esch.*
 6054. *galeata* *Lec.*
 6055. *carinata* *Lec.*
 6056. *aequicollis* *Lec.*

Centrioptera *Lec.*

6057. *spiculifera* *Lec.*
 ? *caraboides* *Mannh.*
 6058. *muricata* *Lec.*
 6059. *asperata* *Lec.*
 6060. *variolosa* *Lec.*
 6061. *seriata* (*Lec.*).
 6062. *infausta* (*Lec.*).

Cryptoglossa *Sol.*

6063. *verrucosa* (*Lec.*).
 6064. *laevis* (*Lec.*).

Microschatia *Sol.*

6065. *punctata* *Sol.*
 6066. *inaequalis* *Lec.*
 6067. *sulcipennis* *Lec.*

Asida *Latr.*

6068. *opaca* *Say.*
 6069. *lirata* (*Lec.*).
 6070. *polita* *Say.*
 6071. *sordida* (*Lec.*).
 6071a. *costipennis* *Lec.*
 6072. *ægrola* *Lec.*
 6073. *morbillosa* (*Lec.*).
 6074. *actiosa* *Horn.*
 6075. *semilævis* *Horn.*
 6076. *carinata* (*Lec.*).
 6077. *bifurca* (*Lec.*).
 6078. *connivens* (*Lec.*).
 6079. *confluens* (*Lec.*).
 6080. *parallela* (*Lec.*).
 6081. *6-costata* (*Lec.*).
 6082. *obsoleta* (*Lec.*).
 6083. *muricatula* (*Lec.*).
 6084. *hirsuta* (*Lec.*).
 6085. *hispidula* (*Lec.*).
 6086. *luctata* *Horn.*
 6087. *angulata* (*Lec.*).
 6088. *Lecontei* *Horn.*
costipennis || *Lec.*
 6089. *captiosa* *Horn.*
 6090. *puncticollis* *Lec.*
 6091. *consobrina* *Horn.*
 6092. *convexa* (*Lec.*).
 6093. *obovata* (*Lec.*).
 6094. *convexicollis* (*Lec.*).
 6095. *marginata* (*Lec.*).
 6095a. *rimata* (*Lec.*).
 6095b. *subcylindrica* *Horn.*
 6096. *gibbicollis* *Horn.*
 6097. *elata* (*Lec.*).

Ologlyptus *Lac.*

6098. *anastomosis* *Say.*

Astrotus *Lec.*

6099. *contortus* (*Lec.*).
 6100. *regularis* *Horn.*

Branchus *Lec.*

6101. *floridanus* *Lec.*

Coelus Esch.

6102. *ciliatus* Esch.
6103. *globosus* Lec.

Eusattus Lec.

6104. *robustus* Lec.
6105. *reticulatus* (Say).
6106. *costatus* Horn.
6107. *erosus* Horn.
6108. *lævis* Lec.
6109. *difficilis* Lec.
6110. *muricatus* Lec.
6111. *dilatatus* Lec.
6112. *puberulus* Lec.
6113. *dubius* (Lec.).
6114. *productus* (Lec.).

Coniontis Esch.

6115. *abdominalis* Lec.
6116. *robusta* Horn.
6117. *opaca* Horn.
6118. *viatica* Esch.
6119. *puncticollis* Lec.
6120. *Eschscholtzii* Mann.
6121. *affinis* Lec.
6122. *subpubescens* Lec.
6123. *memoralis* Esch.
6124. *ovalis* Esch.
6125. *lata* Lec.
6126. *obesa* Lec.

Eleodes Esch.

6127. *obscura* (Say).
6127a. *dispersa* Lec.
6127b. *sulcipennis* Mann.
6128. *acuta* (Say). / ^{72x}
6129. *suturalis* (Say).
6129a. *texana* Lec.
6130. *pedinoides* Lec.
6131. *tricostata* (Say). X ^{72x}
6132. *carbonaria* (Say).
6133. *obsoleta* (Say). / ^{72x}
6134. *quadricollis* Esch.
6135. *humeralis* Lec.
6136. *granulata* Lec.
6137. *extricata* (Say). /
§
6138. *militaris* Horn.
6139. *armata* Lec.
6140. *femorata* Lec.
6141. *longicollis* Lec.

6142. *gentilis* Lec.
6143. *ventricosa* Lec.
6144. *luca* Lec.
6145. *gracilis* Lec.
6146. *innocens* Lec.
6147. *grandicollis* Mann.
6148. *gigantea* Mann.
6149. *nigrina* Lec.
6150. *hispidabris* (Say). / ^{72x}
6151. *sponsa* Lec.
6152. *caudifera* Lec.
6153. *acuticauda* Lec.
6154. *dentipes* Esch.
6155. *granosa* Lec.
6156. *pilosa* Horn.
6157. *hirsuta* Lec.

Blapytis.

6158. *scabripennis* Lec.
6159. *clavicornis* Esch.
6160. *Lecontei* Horn.
6161. *subaspera* || Lec.
6162. *consobrina* Lec.
6163. *tenebrosa* Horn.
6164. *planipennis* Lec.
6165. *parvicollis* Esch.
6166. *cordata* Esch.
6166. *pimelioides* Mann. /
Promus.
6167. *opaca* (Say).
6168. *fusiformis* Lec.
6169. *seriata* Lec.
6170. *subnitens* Lec.
6171. *striolata* Lec.

Discogenia Lec.

6172. *marginata* (Esch.).
6173. *scabricula* (Lec.).

Embaphion Say.

6174. *muricatum* Say.
6175. *contusum* Lec.
6176. *elongatum* Horn.
6177. *planum* Horn.
6178. *depressum* Lec.

Eulabis Esch.

6179. *bicarinata* Esch.
6180. *grossa* Lec.
6181. *rufipes* Esch.
6182. *pubescens* (Lec.).
6183. *obscura* (Lec.).

Argoporis Horn.

6184. sulcipennis (*Lec.*).
6185. bicolor (*Lec.*).

Cerenopus Lec.

6186. concolor *Lec.*
6187. cribratus *Lec.*
6188. costulatus *Horn.*

Cratidus Lec.

6189. osculans (*Lec.*).
6190. rotundicollis *Horn.*

Amphidora Esch.

6191. littoralis *Esch.*
6192. nigropilosa *Lec.*
6193. tenebrosa *Horn.*
6194. caudata *Horn.*

Stenotrichus Lec.

6195. rufipes (*Lec.*).

Polypleurus Esch.

6196. geminatus *Sol.*
6197. perforatus (*Germ.*).
6198. nitidus *Lec.* /

Nyctobates Guér.

6199. pensylvanica (*DeG.*). X
inermis *Mann.*
6200. barbata (*Knoch.*).

Ipsthimus Truq.

6201. opacus *Lec.*
6202. serratus (*Mannh.*).
6202a. sublaevis *Bland.*
6202b. Lewisii *Horn.*

Coelocnemis Mann.

6203. dilaticollis *Mann.*
6204. obesa *Lec.*
6205. magna *Lec.*
6206. punctata *Lec.*

Merinus Lec.

6207. laevis (*Oliv.*).

Upis Fabr.

6208. ceramboides (*Linn.*). /

Hapladrus Lec.

6209. femoratus (*Fab.*).
6210. ater (*Lec.*).
6211. concolor *Lec.* /

Scotobænus Lec. *Centronopus Sol.*

6212. parallelus *Lec.*

Cibdelis Mann.

6213. Blaschkii *Mann.*
6214. Bachei *Lec.*

Glyptotus Lec.

6215. cribratus *Lec.*

Rhinandrus Lec.

6216. gracilis *Lec.*

~~Centronopus Sol.~~ *Scotobates Horn.*

6217. calcaratus (*Fab.*).
6218. opacus *Lec.*

Xylopinus Lec.

6219. saperdoides (*Oliv.*). X
6220. rufipes (*Say*).
6221. ænescens *Lec.*

Tenebrionellus Cr.

[*Tenebrio* † *Fabr.*]

6222. obscurus *Fab.* /
6223. molitor *Linn.*
6224. castaneus *Knoch.*
6225. tenebrioides (*Beauv.*).

Bius Muls.

6226. estriatus (*Lec.*).

Sitophagus Muls.

6227. pallidus (*Say*).
6228. Lecontei *Horn.*
planus || *Lec.*

Alaephus Horn.

6229. pallidus *Horn.*

Eupsophus Horn.

6230. castaneus *Horn.*

Opatrinus Latr.

6231. notus (*Say*).
 6232. aciculatus *Lec.*
 6233. Sayi *Horn.*

Mecysmus Horn.

6234. angustus (*Lec.*).

Conibius Lec.

6235. seriatus *Lec.*
 6236. parallelus *Lec.*
 6237. elongatus *Horn.*

Blapstinus Latr.

6238. sordidus *Lec.*
 6239. sulcatus *Lec.*
 6240. auripilis *Horn.*
 6241. dilatatus *Lec.*
 6242. brevicollis *Lec.*
 6243. Lecontei *Muls.*
 pubescens || *Lec.*
 6244. pratensis *Lec.*
 6245. vestitus *Lec.*
 6246. longulus *Lec.*
 6247. discolor *Horn.*
 6248. moestus *Mels.*
 6249. pulverulentus *Mann.*
 6250. interruptus (*Say*).
 6251. metallicus (*Fab.*).

Notibius Lec.

6252. puberulus *Lec.*
 6253. puncticollis *Lec.*
 6254. gagates *Horn.*
 6255. opacus *Lec.*
 6256. granulatus *Lec.*
 6257. sulcatus *Lec.*

Ulus Horn.

6258. obliquus (*Lec.*).
 6259. crassus (*Lec.*).

Ammodonus Muls.

6260. fossor (*Lec.*).

Ephalus Lec.

6261. latimanus (*Lec.*).

Cnemeplatia Costa.

6262. sericea *Horn.*

Alaudes Horn.

6263. singularis *Horn.*

Pedinus Latr.

[*Crypticus* Latr.]

6264. obsoletus *Say.*

Tribolium MacL.

6265. ferrugineum (*Fab.*).
 6266. madens (*Charp.*).

Dioedus Lec.

6267. punctatus *Lec.*

Gnathocerus Thunb.

6268. cornutus (*Fab.*).

Echocerus Horn.

6269. maxillosus (*Fab.*).

Evoplus Lec.

6270. ferrugineus *Lec.*

Ulosonia Lap.

6271. marginata (*Lec.*).

Merotemnus Horn.

6272. elongatus *Horn.*

Mycotrogus Horn.

6273. piceus *Horn.*
 6274. angustus *Horn.*

Aphanotus Lec.

6275. brevicornis (*Lec.*).

Alphitobius Steph.

6276. diaperinus (*Pz.*).
 6277. piceus (*Oliv.*).

Cynaëus Lec.

6278. angustus (*Lec.*).
 6279. depressus *Horn.*

Metaclisa Duv.

6280. marginalis *Horn.*

Tharsus Lec.

- 6281.
- seditiosus*
- Lec.

Phaleria Latr.[*Uroma* † Lap.]

6282. *impressa* Mels. ✓
 6283. *imberbis* Lec.
 6284. *mentalis* Horn.
 6285. *longula* Lec.
 6286. *punctulata* Lec.

Eutochia Lec.

6287. *picea* (Mels.).
 6288. *crenata* (Lec.).

Anaædus Blanch.

6289. *brunneus* (Ziegl.).
 6290. *rotundicollis* Lec.

Paratenetus Spin.

6291. *punctatus* Sol. ✓
 6292. *fuscus* Lec.
 6293. *cribratus* Mots.
 6294. *gibbipennis* Mots. ✓

Pratæus Lec.

- 6295.
- fuscus*
- Lec.

Halophalerus Cr.[*Phaleria* † Leach.]

6296. *rotundata* Lec.
 6297. *limbata* Horn.
 6298. *pilifera* Lec.
 6299. *testacea* Say.
 6300. *longula* Lec. ✕
 6301. *picipes* Say.
 6302. *debilis* Lec.
 6303. *globosa* Lec.
 6304. *humeralis* Horn.
 6305. ? *picta* Mann.

Trachyscelis Latr.

- 6306.
- flavipes*
- Mels.

Anaemia Lap.

- 6307.
- californica*
- Horn.

Diaperis Geoff.

- 6308.
- hydni*
- Fab.

- 6309.
- rufipes*
- Horn.

Hoplocephala Lap.

6310. *viridipennis* (Fab.). ✓
 6311. *bicornis* (Oliv.). ✓

Platydema Lap.

6312. *excavatum* (Say).
 6313. *cyanescens* Lap.
 6314. *erythrocerum* Lap. ✓
 6315. *ruficollis* Lap.
 6316. *ruficorne* (Sturm.). ✕
 6317. *flavipes* (Fab.). ✓
 6318. *janus* (Fab.).
 6319. *ellipticum* (Fab.). ✓
 6320. *oregonense* Lec.
 6321. *americanum* Lap.
 6322. *laevipes* Hald.
 6323. *micans* Horn.
 6324. *picilabrum* Mels.
 6325. *subcostatum* Lap.

Phylethus Meg.

- 6326.
- bifasciatus*
- (Say).

Liodes Horn.

- 6327.
- læve*
- (Hald.).

Scaphidema Redt.

- 6328.
- æneolum*
- Lec.

Corticcus Pill.[*Hypophloeus* Fab.]

6329. *parallelus* Mels.
 6330. *thoracicus* Mels.
 6331. *cavus* Lec.

Pentaphyllus Meg.

6332. *pallidus* Lec.
 6333. *californicus* Horn.

Bolilotheus Cand.

6334. *bifurcus* (Fab.).
cornutus (Fab.).

Bolitophagus Hellw.

6335. *corticola* Say.
 6336. *depressus* (Rand.).

Eledona Latr.

6337. *fungicola* Horn.

Rhipidandrus Lec.

6338. *paradoxus* (Beauv.).
flabellicornis (St.).

Apocrypha Esch.

6339. *anthicoides* Esch.
 6340. *dyschirioides* Lec.
 6341. *clivinoides* Horn.

Helops Fab.

6342. *micans* Fab. ✓
 6343. *undulatus* Lec.
 6344. *venustus* Say.
 6345. *impolitus* Lec.
 6346. *opacus* Lec.
 6347. *punctatus* Gemm.
punctipennis || Lec.
 6348. *rugulosus* Lec.

6349. *angustus* Lec.
 6350. *gracilis* Bland.
 6351. *californicus* Mann.
 6352. *Edwardsii* Horn.
 6353. *pernitens* Lec.
 6354. *lætus* Lec.
 6355. *rugicollis* Lec.
 6356. *Bachei* Lec.
 6357. *convexus* Lec.
 6358. *aereus* Germ.
 6359. *cisteloides* Germ.
 6360. *discretus* Lec.
 6361. *sulcipennis* Lec.
 6362. *attenuatus* (Lec.).
 6363. *fartus* Lec. ✓
 6364. *tumescens* Lec.

Meracantha Kirby.

6365. *contracta* (Beauv.). ✕

Strongylium Kirby.

6366. *tenuicollis* (Say).
 6367. *terminatum* (Say).
 — *crenatum* ✓

ÆGIALITIDÆ.**Ægialites** Mann.

6368. *debilis* Mann.

ALLECULIDÆ.**Stenochidus** Lec.

6369. *gracilis* (Lec.).
 6370. *cyanescens* (Lec.).

6382. *punctatissimus* Lec.
 6383. *humeralis* Lec.

Pseudocistela Cr.

[*Cistela* † Fab.]

Allecula Fabr.

6371. *erythrocnemis* Germ.
 6372. *punctulata* Mels. ✓
 6373. *nigrans* Mels.

6384. *brevis* Say.
 6385. *pinguis* (Lec.).
 6386. *opaca* Lec.
 6387. *marginata* Ziegl.
 6388. *femoralis* Oliv.
 6389. *sericea* Say. >

Hymenorus Muls.

6374. *pilosus* (Mels.).
 6375. *obscurus* (Say). ✕
 6376. *punctulatus* (Lec.).
 6377. *niger* (Mels.).
 6378. *communis* Lec.
 6379. *rufipes* (Lec.).
 6380. *confertus* Lec.
 6381. *densus* Lec.

Isomira Muls.

6390. *quadristriata* (Coup.).
 6391. *velutina* Lec.

Mycetochares Latr.

- Stigmatoma* Lec.
 6392. *Haldemani* Lec.

6393. <i>fraterna</i> (Say).	Capnochroa Lec.
6394. <i>basillaris</i> (Say).	6400. <i>fuliginosa</i> (Mels.).
§	
6395. <i>bicolor</i> <i>Coup.</i>	Androchirus Lec.
6396. <i>foveatus</i> <i>Lec.</i>	6401. <i>fuscipes</i> (Mels.).
6397. <i>tenuis</i> <i>Lec.</i>	6402. <i>luteipes</i> <i>Lec.</i>
§	
6398. <i>binotata</i> (Say).	
Chromatia Lec.	Cteniopus Sol.
6399. <i>amoena</i> (Say).	6403. <i>Murrayi</i> <i>Lec.</i>

OTHNIIDÆ.

Othnius Lec.	6406. <i>longicornis</i> <i>Horn.</i>
6404. <i>umbrosus</i> <i>Lec.</i>	6407. <i>fasciatus</i> <i>Bland.</i>
6405. <i>lugubris</i> <i>Horn.</i>	

LAGRIIDÆ.

Arthromacra Kirby.	6410. <i>resplendens</i> <i>Mels.</i>
/ 6408. <i>aenea</i> (Say). /	6411. <i>gagatina</i> <i>Mels.</i>
	6412. <i>subnitida</i> <i>Lec.</i>
Statira Latr.	
/ 6409. <i>croceicollis</i> <i>Mäkl.</i> /	

MONOMMIDÆ.

Hyporhagus Thoms.	6415. <i>opaculus</i> <i>Lec.</i>
6413. <i>Lecontei</i> <i>Thoms.</i>	6416. <i>opuntiae</i> <i>Horn.</i>
6414. <i>punctulatus</i> <i>Thoms.</i>	6417. <i>gilensis</i> <i>Horn.</i>

PYROCHROIDÆ.

Ischalia Pasc.	Dendroides Latr.
6418. <i>costata</i> (Lec.).	/ 6422. <i>canadensis</i> <i>Latr.</i> X
	/ 6423. <i>concolor</i> (Newm.).
Pyrochroa Geoff.	6424. <i>testacea</i> <i>Lec.</i>
/ 6419. <i>flabellata</i> <i>Fabr.</i> /	6425. <i>ephemeroides</i> (Mann.).
6420. <i>femoralis</i> <i>Lec.</i>	
Schizotus Newm.	
6421. <i>cervicalis</i> <i>Newm.</i>	

ANTHICIDÆ.

Nematoplus Lec.6426. *collaris* Lec.**Eurygenius** Laf.6427. *Wildii* Lec.6428. *murinus* (Hald.).6429. *constrictus* Lec.**Stereopalpus** Laf.6430. *Mellyi* Laf.6431. *badiipennis* Lec.6432. *guttatus* Lec.**Bactrocera** Lec.6433. *concolor* Lec.**Corphyra** Say.6434. *vittata* Horn.6435. *Newmani* Lec.6436. *lugubris* Say.6437. *funebis* Horn.6438. *cyanipennis* Bland.6439. *fulvipes* Newm.6440. *labiata* Say.6441. *pulchra* Lec.6442. *Lewisii* Horn.6443. *punctulata* Lec.6444. *terminalis* Say.6445. *collaris* Say.6446. *elegans* Hentz.6447. *canaliculata* Lec.**Macratia** Newm.6448. *confusa* Lec.6449. *murina* (Fab.).*linearis* Newm.**Notoxus** Geoff.6450. *anchora* Hentz. /6451. *conformis* Lec.6452. *cavicornis* Lec.6453. *sparsus* Lec.6454. *serratus* (Lec.).6455. *monodon* (Fabr.).6456. *apicalis* Lec.6457. *marginatus* Lec.6458. *subtilis* Lec.6459. *bifasciatus* (Lec.).6460. *talpa* Laf.6461. *elegantulus* Laf.6462. *bicolor* (Say).6463. *Pilatei* Laf.6464. *planicornis* Laf.**Mecynotarsus** Laf.6465. *delicatulus* Horn.**Tomoderus** Laf.6466. *interruptus* Laf.6467. *constrictus* Say.**Formicomus** Laf.6468. *scitulus* Lec.6469. *mundus* (Lec.).**Anthicus** Leach.6470. *obscurus* Laf.6471. *nitidulus* Lec.6472. *elegans* Laf.6473. *tenuis* Lec.6474. *formicarius* Laf.6475. *cinctus* Say.6476. *annectens* Lec.6477. *californicus* Laf.6478. *rejectus* Lec.6479. *floralis* Payk.6480. *vicinis* Laf.6481. *thoracicus* Laf.6482. *confinis* Lec.6483. *horridus* Lec.6484. *cribratus* Lec.6485. *difficilis* Lec.6486. *confusus* Lec.6487. *luteolus* Lec.6488. *nigrita* Mann.6489. *scabriceps* Lec.6490. *ephippium* Laf.6491. *flavicans* Lec.6492. *rufulus* Lec.6493. *cervinus* Laf.6494. *punctulatus* Lec.6495. *Haldemani* Lec.6496. *quadrilunatus* Laf.6497. *biguttulus* Lec.6498. *nigritulus* Lec.6499. *obscurus* Lec.6500. *latebrans* Lec.

6501. *spretus Lec.*
 6502. *nanus Lec.*
 6503. *bellulus Lec.*
 6504. *pubescens Lec.*
 6505. *fulvipes Laf.*
 6506. *corticalis Lec.*
 6507. *maritimus Lec.*
 6508. *ictericus Laf.*
 6509. *coracinus Lec.*
 6510. *pallens Lec.*
 6511. *granularis Lec.*
 6512. *exilis Laf.*
 6513. *laetus Laf.*
 6514. *melancholicus Laf.*
 6515. *pusillus Laf.*
 6516. *squamosus Laf.*
 6517. *lugubris Laf.*

6518. *impressipennis Laf.*
 6519. *texanus Laf.*
 6520. *pallidus Say.*
 6521. *? politus Say.*

Tanarthrus Lec.

6522. *salinus Lec.*
 6523. *alutaceus (Lec.).*

Xylophilus Latr.

6524. *Melsheimeri Lec.*
 6525. *notatus Lec.*
 6526. *piceus Lec.*
 6527. *fasciatus Mels.*
 6528. *signatus Hald.*
 6529. *basalis Lec.*

MELANDRYIDÆ.**Scraptia Latr.**

6530. *sericea (Mels.).*

Allopoda Lec.

6531. *lutea (Hald.).*

Canifa Lec.

6532. *plagiata (Mels.).*
americana Hald.
 6533. *pusilla (Hald.).*
 6534. *pallipes (Mels.).*

Tetratoma Fabr.

6535. *truncorum Lec.*
 6536. *tessellata Mels.*

Stenotrachelus Latr.

6537. *arctatus (Say).*

Scotodes Esch.

6538. *americanus (Horn).*

Penthe Newm.

6539. *obliquata (Fabr.).*
 6540. *pimelia (Fabr.).*

Synchroa Newm.

6541. *punctata Newm.*

Osphya Ill.

6542. *varians (Lec.).*

Phryganophilus Sahl.

6543. *collaris Lec.*

Emmesa Newm.

6544. *connectens Newm.*
 6545. *labiata (Say).*

Melandrya Fabr.

6546. *striata Say.*

Prothalia Lec.

6547. *undata Lec.*

Xylita Payk.

6548. *laevigata (Hellen.).*
 6549. *decolorata (Rand.).*

Carebara Lec.

6550. *longula Lec.*

Spilotus Lec.

6551. *quadripustulosus (Mels.).*

Zilora Muls.

6552. *hispida (Lec.).*

Mystaxis Kug.6553. *simulator* (Newm.).**Marolia** Muls.6554. *fulminans* (Lec.).**Serropalpus** Hellen.6555. *striatus* Hellen.**Enchodes** Lec.6556. *sericea* (Hald.).**Hypulus** Payk.[*Dircæa* Muls.]6557. *liturata* Lec. ✓6558. *concolor* Lec.**Anisoxya** Muls.6559. *glaucula* Lec.**Symphora** Lec.6560. *flavicollis* (Hald.).6561. *rugosa* (Hald.).**Hallomenus** Panz.6562. *scapularis* (Mels.).6563. *punctulatus* Lec.6564. *debilis* Lec.6565. *basalis* Mann.**Eustrophus** Ill.6566. *indistinctus* Lec.6567. *confinis* Lec.6568. *bicolor* (Say). ✓6569. *bifasciatus* Say.6570. *tomentosus* Say.**Orchesia** Latr.6571. *castanea* Mels. ✓6572. *gracilis* Mels.**Microscapha** Lec.6573. *clavicornis* (Lec.).

MORDELLIDÆ.

Diclidia Lec.6574. *laetula* (Lec.).6589. *inclusa* Lec.**Glipa** Lec.6590. *hilaris* (Say).**Pentaria** Muls.6575. *trifasciata* (Mels.).6576. *fuscula* Lec.6577. *nubila* Lec.**Mordella** Linn.6591. *quadripunctata* Say.6592. *borealis* Lec.6593. *melaena* Germ.6594. *scutellaris* Fabr. ✓6595. *irrorata* Lec.6596. *inflammata* Lec.6597. *octopunctata* Fabr. ✓6598. *marginata* Mels.6599. *lineata* Mels.6600. *lunulata* Helmuth.6601. *serval* Say.6602. *oculata* Say. ✓6603. *insulata* Lec.6604. *triloba* (Say).6605. *undulata* Mels.6606. *discoidea* Mels.**Anaspis** Geoff.6578. *nigra* (Hald.).6579. *atra* Lec.6580. *sericea* Mann.6581. *luteipennis* Lec.6582. *flavipennis* Hald.6583. *rufa* Say. ✓6584. *nigriceps* Lec.6585. *pusio* Lec.6586. *collaris* Lec.**Tomoxia** Costa.6587. *bidentata* (Say).6588. *lineella* Lec.

Glipodes Lec.

6607. *sericans* (Mels.).
6608. *helva* Lec.

Mordellistena Costa.

6609. *bicinctella* Lec.
6610. *arida* Lec.
6611. *lutea* (Mels.).
6612. *nigricollis* *Helmuth.*
6613. *trifasciata* (Say).
6614. *lepidula* Lec.
6615. *limbalis* (Mels.).
6616. *vapida* Lec.
6617. *vilis* (Lec.).
6618. *decorella* Lec.
6619. *ornata* (Mels.).
6620. *militaris* Lec.
6621. *scapularis* (Say).
6622. *comata* (Lec.).
6623. *tosta* Lec.
6624. *plicicornis* Lec.
6625. *cervicalis* Lec.
6626. *aspera* (Mels.).
6627. *fulvicollis* (Mels.).
6628. *amica* Lec.
6629. *infima* Lec.
6630. *Andreae* Lec.
6631. *grammica* Lec.
6632. *ancilla* Lec.
6633. *varians* Lec.
6634. *ustulata* Lec.
6635. *semivitta* Lec.
6636. *impatiens* Lec.
6637. *nigricans* (Mels.).
6638. *pilabris* *Helmuth.*
6639. *ruficeps* Lec.
6640. *nubila* (Lec.).
6641. *guttulata* *Helmuth.*
6642. *pustulata* (Mels.).
6643. *convicta* Lec.
6644. *fuscipennis* (Mels.).
6645. *pectoralis* (Lec.).
6646. *morula* Lec.
6647. *ambusta* Lec.
6648. *unicolor* Lec.
6649. *marginalis* (Say).
6650. *divisa* Lec.
6651. *pubescens* (Fabr.).
6652. *litrata* (Mels.).

6653. *bihamata* (Mels.).
6654. *hebraica* Lec.
6655. *leporina* Lec.
6656. *fuscata* (Mels.).
6657. *pityptera* Lec.
6658. *angusta* Lec.
6659. *attenuata* (Say).
6660. *vittigera* Lec.
6661. *discolor* (Mels.).
6662. *suturella* *Helmuth.*
6663. *aemula* Lec.
6664. *nigripennis* (Fabr.).

Pelecotoma Fisch.

6665. *flavipes* Mels.

Toposcopus Lec.

6666. *Wrightii* Lec.

Maerosiagon Hentz.

6667. *dimidiata* (Fabr.).
6668. *flavipennis* Lec.

Emmenadia Latr.

6669. *octomaculata* *Gerst.*
6670. *puncticeps* Lec.
6671. *militaris* Mels.
6672. *pectinata* Fabr.
6672a. *ventralis* Fabr.
6673. *Sayi* Lec.
6674. *nigra* Mels.

6675. *cruenta* § Germ.
6676. *linearis* Lec.
6677. *limbata* Fabr.

Rhipiphorus Bosc.*Myodites* Latr.

6678. *scaber* Lec.
6679. *semiflavus* Lec.
6680. *luteipennis* Lec.
6681. *fasciatus* (Say).
6682. *Walshii* Lec.
6683. *flavicornis* (Say).
6684. *stylopides* Newm.
6685. *americanus* Guér.

STYLOPIDÆ.

Stylops Kirby.

6686. *Childreni* Gray.

Xenos Rossi.

6687. *Peckii* Kirby. / e o Lec.

MELOIDÆ.

Meloe Linn.

6688. rugipennis *Lec.*
 6689. montanus *Lec.*
 6690. tinctus *Lec.*
 6691. carbonaceus *Lec.*
 6692. afer *Bland.*
 6693. impressus *Kirby.*
 6694. niger *Kirby.*
 6695. opacus *Lec.*
 6696. barbarus *Lec.*
 6697. perplexus *Lec.*
 6698. strigosus *Mann.*
 6699. angusticollis *Say.*
 6700. moerens *Lec.*

6701. sublaevis *Lec.*

Nomaspis Lec.

6702. parvula (*Hald.*).

Henous Hald.

6703. confertus (*Say.*).

Poreospasta Horn.

6704. polita *Horn.*

Megetra Lec.

6705. cancellata (*Er.*).
 6706. vittata (*Lec.*).
 6707. opaca *Horn.*

Cysteodemus Lec.

6708. armatus *Lec.*
 6709. Wislizeni *Lec.*

Tricrania Lec.

6710. sanguinipennis (*Say.*).
 6711. Stansburii (*Hald.*).
 6712. Murrayi *Lec.*

Macrobasis Lec.

6713. albida (*Say.*).
 6714. longicollis (*Lec.*).
 6715. atrivittata (*Lec.*).
 6716. ochrea (*Lec.*).
 6717. virgulata *Lec.*
 6718. torsa (*Lec.*).

6719. unicolor (*Kirby.*).
 cinerea || (*Fab.*).
 Fabricii (*Lec.*).
 murina (*Lec.*).
 debilis (*Lec.*).
 6720. tenuis (*Lec.*).
 6721. immaculata (*Say.*).
 fulvescens (*Lec.*).
 6722. segmentata (*Say.*).
 valida (*Lec.*).
 6723. sublineata (*Lec.*).
 6724. tenella (*Lec.*).
 6725. linearis (*Lec.*).

Pleuropompha Lec.

6726. costata (*Lec.*).

Epicauta Redt.

6727. puncticollis *Mann.*
 6728. oblita (*Lec.*).
 6729. convolvuli (*Mels.*).
 6730. strigosa (*Schl.*).
 6731. ferruginea (*Say.*).
 6732. sericans *Lec.*
 6733. pruinosa *Lec.*
 6734. callosa *Lec.*
 6735. caviceps *Horn.*
 6736. pedalis (*Lec.*).
 6737. pardalis *Lec.*
 6738. maculata (*Say.*).
 6739. vittata (*Fab.*).
 6740. lemniscata (*Fab.*).
 6741. nigratarsis *Lec.*
 6742. Stuarti *Lec.*
 6743. Wheeleri *Ulke.*
 6744. cinerea (*Forst.*).
 6745. funebris *Horn.*
 6746. corvina *Lec.*
 6747. pennsylvanica (*DeG.*).
 morio (*Lec.*).
 6748. maura (*Lec.*).
 6749. sanguinicollis *Lec.*

Pyrota Lec.

6750. mylabrina *Chev.*
 6751. Engelmanni (*Lec.*).
 6752. terminata *Lec.*
 6753. postica *Lec.*
 6754. rufipennis (*Chev.*).
 vittigera *Lec.*
 6755. insulata (*Lec.*).

6756. *Germari* (*Hald.*).
 6757. *discoidea* (*Lec.*).
 6758. *limbalis* *Lec.*
 6759. *Afzeliana* (*Fabr.*).

6797. *mirabilis* *Horn.*

Tegrodera *Lec.*

6798. *erosa* *Lec.*

Pomphopoea *Lec.*

6760. *polita* (*Say*).
 6761. *Sayi* (*Lec.*).
 6762. *ungicularis* *Lec.*
 6763. *texana* *Lec.*
 6764. *aenea* (*Say*).
 filiformis (*Lec.*).
 6764a. *tarsalis* (*Bland*).

Eupompha *Lec.*

6799. *fissiceps* *Lec.*

Phodaga *Lec.*

6800. *alticeps* *Lec.*

Tetraonyx *Latr.*

6801. *quadrimaculata* (*Fabr.*).
 6802. *fulva* *Lec.*

Cantharis *Linn.*

6765. *eucera* (*Chev.*).
 6766. *4-maculata* (*Chev.*).
 6767. *melæna* (*Lec.*).
 6768. *magister* (*Horn*).
 6769. *vulnerata* (*Lec.*).
 6769a. *Cooperi* (*Lec.*).
 6770. *Nuttalli* (*Say*).
 6771. *cyanipennis* (*Say*).
 salicis *Lec.*

Zonitis *Fabr.*

6803. *atripennis* (*Say*).
 6804. *flavida* *Lec.*
 6805. *bilineata* *Say*.
 6806. *longicornis* *Horn.*

Nemognatha *Ill.*

6772. *viridana* (*Lec.*). ✓
 6773. *lugubris* *Ulke*.
 6774. *Childii* (*Lec.*).
 6775. *tenebrosa* (*Lec.*).
 6776. *puberula* (*Lec.*).
 6777. *biguttata* (*Lec.*).
 6778. *moerens* (*Lec.*).
 6779. *reticulata* (*Say*).
 6780. *cribrata* (*Lec.*).
 6781. *deserticola* (*Horn.*).
 6782. *dichroa* (*Lec.*).
 6783. *cardinalis* (*Chev.*).
 6784. *nitidicollis* (*Lec.*).
 6785. *lugens* (*Lec.*).
 6786. *Rathvoni* (*Lec.*).
 6787. *stygica* (*Lec.*).
 sinaragdula (*Lec.*).
 dolosa (*Lec.*).
 6788. *auriculata* (*Horn*).
 6789. *aeneipennis* (*Lec.*).
 6790. *refulgens* (*Horn*).
 6791. *sphæricollis* (*Say*).
 6792. *compressicornis* (*Horn*).
 6793. *convexa* (*Lec.*).

6807. *sparsa* *Lec.*
 6808. *bicolor* *Lec.*
 6809. *lurida* *Lec.*
 6810. *apicalis* *Lec.*
 6811. *pallens* *Lec.*
 6812. *lutea* *Lec.*
 6813. *dichroa* *Lec.*
 6814. *dubia* *Lec.*
 6815. *palliata* *Lec.*
 6816. *piezata* (*Fabr.*).
 6817. *texana* *Lec.*
 6818. *decipiens* *Lec.*
 6819. *punctulata* *Lec.*
 6820. *flavipennis* *Uhler*.
 6821. *nigripennis* *Lec.*
 6822. *scutellaris* *Lec.*
 6823. *nemorensis* *Hentz*.
 6824. *cribraria* *Lec.* ✓
 6825. *immaculata* *Say*.
 6826. *vittigera* *Lec.*
 6827. *cribricollis* *Lec.*
 6828. *porosa* *Lec.*

Gnathium *Kirby.*

6829. *Francilloni* *Kirby*.
 flavicolle *Lec.*
 6830. *minimum* *Say*.
 6831. *longicollis* (*Lec.*).
 6832. *texanum* *Horn*.
 6833. *nitidum* *Horn*.

Calospasta *Lec.*

6794. *elegans* (*Lec.*).
 6795. *nemognathoides* *Horn*.
 6796. *perpulchra* *Horn*.

CEPHALOIDÆ.

Cephaloon Newm.

✓6834. *lepturides* Newm. ✓

CEDEMERIDÆ.

Calopus Fabr.

6835. *angustus* Lec.
✓6836. *aspersus* Lec. ✓

Microtonus Lec.

6837. *sericans* Lec.

Ditylus Fischer.

✓6838. *coeruleus* (Rand.). ✓
6839. *quadricollis* Lec.
6840. *gracilis* Lec.
6841. *obscurus* (Lec.).
6842. *bicolor* Horn.
6843. *cyanipennis* Horn.

Nacerdes Schmidt.

✓6844. *melanura* (Linn.). ✓

Xanthochroa Schmidt.

6845. *lateralis* (Mels.).
6846. *trinotata* Lec.

Copidita Lec.

6847. *quadrimaculata* (Motsch.).

Oxaxis Lec.

6848. *cana* (Lec.).
6849. *pallida* (Lec.).
6850. *taeniata* (Lec.).
6851. *thoracica* (Fabr.).
6852. *sericea* Horn.
6853. *notoxoides* (Fabr.).
6854. *granulata* Lec.

§
6855. *bicolor* (Lec.).
6856. *fuliginosa* Lec.

§
✓6857. *dorsalis* (Mels.). ✕

Probosca Schmidt.

6858. *lucana* Lec.
6859. *pleuralis* Lec.

Asclera Schmidt.

6860. *excavata* Lec.
6861. *ruficollis* (Say).
6862. *puncticollis* (Say).
6863. *erythrocephala* (Germ.).
6864. *nigra* Lec.

Rhinoplatia Horn.

6865. *ruficollis* Horn.

MYCTERIDÆ.

Mycterus Clairv.

6866. *concolor* Lec.
6867. *scaber* Hald.
6868. *flavipennis* Horn.

Lacconotus Lec.

6869. *punctatus* Lec.

PYTHIDÆ.

Pytho Latr.

✓6870. *niger* Kirby. ✓
✓6871. *americanus* Kirby. ✓

6872. *deplanatus* Mann.
6873. *strictus* Lec.

Crymodes Lec.6874. *discicollis* Lec.✓**Priognathus** Lec.6875. *monilicornis* (Rand.).**Boros** Herbst.6876. *unicolor* Say.**Sphalma** Horn.6877. *quadricollis* Horn.**Cononotus** Lec.6878. *sericans* Lec.6879. *punctatus* Lec.**Salpingus** Gyll.6880. *virescens* (Lec.).6881. *alternatus* Lec.6882. *tibialis* Lec.6883. *elongatus* Mann.**Rhinosimus** Latr.6884. *pallipes* Boh.6885. *aeneirostris* Mann.6886. *nitens* Lec.**Tanyrhinus** Mann.6887. *singularis* Mann.

CURCULIONIDÆ.

Trigonoscuta Motsch.6888. *pilosa* Motsch.**Mimetes** Schh.6889. *setulosus* Lac.**Liophloeus** Germ.6890. *inquinatus* Mann.**Strophosomus** Billb.6891. ? *tessellatus* Say.**Barynotus** Germ.6892. *undulatus* Uhler.6893. ? *granulatus* Say.**Sitones** Germ.6894. *californicus* Mann.6895. *lepidus* Gyll.6896. *lineellus* Bonds.6896a. *scissifrons* Say.6896b. *indifferens* Say.6897. *seniculus* Mann.6898. *sordidus* Lec.6899. *vittatus* Lec.**Polydrusus** Schh.6901. *americanus* Schh.6902. *elegans* Coup.**Tanymecus** Schh.6903. *canescens* Schh.6904. *confusus* Say.6905. *confertus* Schh.6905. *lacæna* (Hbst.).6906. *lautus* Lec.6907. *leucophæus* Schh.**Pachnæus** Schh.6908. *opalus* (Oliv.).**Compsus** Schh.6909. *auricephalus* (Say).*auripes* Schh.**Epicærus** Schh.6910. *formidolosus* Schh.6911. *imbricatus* (Say).**Graphorrhinus** Schh.6912. *vadosus* (Say).**Pandeletius** Schh.6900. *hilaris* (Hbst.).*pauperculus* Schh.**Otiorhynchus** Germ.6913. *naso* Lec.6914. *Sayi* Schh.6915. *sulcatus* (Fab.).

Tyloderes Schk.6916. *gemmatus* Lec.6938. *granicollis* Lec.6939. *segnis* Lec.**Agraphus** Schk.6917. *bellicus* (Say).**Panscopus** Schk.6940. *erinaceus* (Say).**Pentelus** Germ.6918. *sellatus* Boh.**Ophryastes** Schk.6941. *argentatus* Lec.6942. *decipiens* Lec.6943. *latirostris* Lec.6944. *ligatus* Lec.6945. *porosus* Lec.6946. *sordidus* Lec.6947. *speciosus* Lec.6948. *sulcirostris* (Say).6949. *tessellatus* Say.6950. *tuberosus* Lec.6951. *validus* Lec.6952. *varius* Lec.6953. *vittatus* Say.**Paraptochus** Seidl.6919. *californicus* Seidl.**Ptochus** Schk.6920. *adpersus* Schk.*tessellatus* Schk.6921. *globiventus* Lec.6922. *saccatus* Lec.**Cercopius** Schk.6923. *chrysorrhæus* (Say).**Thecosternus** Say.6954. *affinis* Lec.6955. *erosus* Lec.6956. *humeralis* Say.6957. *longior* Lec.6958. *morbillosus* Lec.6959. *rectus* Lec.6960. *rudis* Lec.**Trachyploeus** Germ.6924. *asperatus* Schk.6925. *dilatatus* Lec.6926. *incomptus* Lec.6927. *melanothrix* Kirby.6928. *squalens* Lec.**Brachystylus** Schk.6929. *acutus* (Say).**Byrsopages** Schk.6961. *carinatus* Mots.**Macrops** Kirby.6930. *maculicollis* Kirby.6931. *vitticollis* Kirby.**Listroderes** Schk.6962. *appendiculatus* Boh.6963. *caudatus* Say.6964. *delumbis* Gyll.6965. *distinguendus* Gyll.6966. *humilis* Gyll.6967. *immundus* Boh.6968. *inæqualipennis* Boh.6969. *latiusculus* Boh.6970. *lineatulus* (Say).6971. *oregonensis* Lec.6972. *porcellus* (Say).6973. *solutus* Boh.6974. *sordidus* Gyll.6975. *sparsus* (Say).6976. *spureus* Boh.6977. *squamiger* (Say).6978. *teretirostris* Lec.**Aphrastus** Schh.6932. *tæniatus* (Say).**Lepidosma** Mots.6933. *californicum* Mots.**Phyxelis** Schh.6934. *glomerosus* Schk.6935. *rigidus* (Say).6936. *setifer* Schk.**Dyslobus** Lec.6937. *decoratus* Lec.

Plinthus Germ.

- 6979.
- carinatus*
- Boh.

Trachodes Germ.

- 6980.
- 4-tuberculatus*
- Motsch.
-
- 6981.
- horridus*
- Mann.
-
- 6982.
- ptinoides*
- Germ.

Eudiagogus Schh.

- 6983.
- pulcher*
- Fahrs.
-
- 6984.
- Rosenschoeldi*
- Fahrs.

Promecops Schh.

- 6985.
- arcuata*
- Fahrs.
-
- 6985a.
- nubifera*
- Gyll.

Aracanthus Schh.

- 6986.
- pallidus*
- (Say).

Alophus Schh.

- 6987.
- alternatus*
- (Say).
-
- 6988.
- constrictus*
- Lec.
-
- 6989.
- didymus*
- Lec.
-
- 6990.
- seriatus*
- Mann.

Lepidophorus Kirby.

- 6991.
- lineatocollis*
- Kirby.

Phytonomus Schh.

- 6992.
- compta*
- (Say).
-
- 6992a.
- diversa*
- Gyll.
-
- 6993.
- seriata*
- Mann.

Ithycerus Schh.

- 6994.
- noveboracensis*
- (Forst.).
-
- curculionoides*
- Hbst.
-
- Schonherri*
- Kirby.

Curculio Linn.[*Cleonus* Schh.]

- 6995.
- angularis*
- Lec.
-
- 6996.
- lutulentus*
- (Lec.).
-
- 6997.
- pulvereus*
- (Lec.).
-
- 6998.
- trivittatus*
- Say.
-
- 6999.
- vittatus*
- Kirby.

Larinus Schh.

- 7000.
- gravidus*
- Oliv.
-
- 7001.
- molitor*
- Lec.

Lixus Fabr.

- 7002.
- auctus*
- Lec.
-
- 7003.
- calandroides*
- Rand.
-
- 7004.
- concavus*
- Say.
-
- 7005.
- læsicollis*
- Lec.
-
- 7006.
- marginatus*
- Schh.
-
- 7007.
- modestus*
- Mann.
-
- californicus*
- Mots.
-
- 7008.
- musculus*
- Say.
-
- 7009.
- poricollis*
- Mann.
-
- 7010.
- præpotens*
- Say.
-
- 7011.
- pleuralis*
- Lec.
-
- 7012.
- rubellus*
- Rand.
-
- 7013.
- scrobicollis*
- Schh.
-
- lateralis*
- Say.
-
- 7014.
- sylvius*
- Schh.

Lepyrus Schh.

- 7015.
- colon*
- (Linn.).
-
- 7016.
- gemellus*
- Kirby.
-
- 7017.
- geminatus*
- Say.

Eudocimus Schh.

- 7018.
- Mannerheimii*
- Boh.

Hylobius Germ.

- 7019.
- assimilis*
- Schh.
-
- 7020.
- confusus*
- Kirby.
-
- 7021.
- pales*
- (Hbst.).
-
- macellus*
- Germ.
-
- 7022.
- picivorus*
- Germ.
-
- 7023.
- stupidus*
- Boh.
-
- 7024.
- pinicola*
- Coup.
-
- 7025.
- tæniatus*
- Lec.
-
- 7026.
- torpidus*
- Lec.

Hilipus Germ.

7027. ?
- apiatus*
- (Oliv.).
-
- farinosus*
- Panz.
-
7028. ?
- scrobiculatus*
- Mann.
-
- 7029.
- squamosus*
- Lec.

Pissodes Germ.

- 7030.
- affinis*
- Rand.
-
- 7031.
- costatus*
- Mann.
-
- 7032.
- dubius*
- Rand.
-
- 7033.
- nemorensis*
- Germ.
-
- strobi*
- ‡ Say.
-
- 7034.
- strobi*
- Peck.

Eriirrhinus Schk.

7035. ehippiatus *Say*.
 7036. juniperinus *Sanb.*
 7037. luridus *Mann.*
 7038. luteulentus *Schh.*
 7039. Mannerheimii *Gemm.*
 vestitus || *Mann.*
 7040. morio *Mann.*
 7041. rufulus *Mann.*
 7042. rutilus *Boh.*
 7043. rufus *Say.*
 7044. subsignatus *Mann.*

Dorytomus Schk.

7045. mucidus *Say.*

Smicronyx Schk.

7046. cinereus *Mots.*

Bagous Germ.

7047. mammillatus *Say.*

Endalus Lap.

7048. apiculatus *Gyll.*
 7049. limatulus *Gyll.*
 7050. nigrirostris *Boh.*
 7051. simplex *Say.*
 egenus *Gyll.*

Brachybamus Schk.

7052. electus *Germ.*
 7053. incertus *Boh.*

Monius Schk.

7054. rufinus *Gyll.*

Emphyastes Mann.

7055. fucicola *Mann.*

Apion Hbst.

7056. cavifrons *Lec.*
 7057. cinereum *Gerst.*
 7058. crassinus *Lec.*
 7059. cuprescens *Mann.*
 7060. lanuginosus *Walsh.*
 7061. melanarium *Gerst.*
 7062. metallicum *Gerst.*
 7063. nigrum *Hbst.*
 7064. nodirostre *Gerst.*
 7065. œdorhynchum *Lec.*

7066. pennsylvanicum *Boh.*
 7067. porcatum *Boh.*
 7068. porosicollis *Gemm.*
 cribricollis || *Lec.*
 7069. proclive *Lec.*
 7070. reconditum *Gyll.*
 7071. rostrum *Say.*
 Sayi *Gyll.*
 7072. segripes *Say.*
 7073. subglobosum *Gerst.*
 7074. troglodytes *Mann.*
 7075. ventricosum *Lec.*
 7076. vile *Gerst.*

Attelabus Linn.

7077. analis *Ill.*
 7078. bipustulatus *Fabr.*
 7079. nigripes *Lec.*
 7080. rhois *Boh.*
 pubescens *Say.*
 7081. scutellaris *Say.*

Rhynchites Hbst.

7082. æneus *Boh.*
 7083. æratus *Say.*
 7084. bicolor *Fab.*
 7085. congruus *Walk.*
 7086. glastinus *Lec.*
 7087. hirtus *Fab.*
 7088. humeralis *Boh.*
 7089. nigripennis *Fab.*

Eugnamptus Schk.

7090. angustatus (*Hbst.*).
 7091. sulcifrons *Gyll.*

Otidocephalus Chev.

7092. myrmex *Hbst.*
 7093. americanus *Chev.*
 7094. myrmecodes *Say.*
 7095. scrobicollis *Schh.*
 7096. Chevrolatii *Horn.*
 myrmecodes || *Chev.*

Magdalis Germ.

7097. armicollis (*Say*).
 7098. barbata *Say.*
 7099. brunnipes *Gyll.*
 7100. imbellis *Lec.*
 7101. olyra (*Hbst.*).
 7102. pallidus *Say.*
 7103. pandura *Say.*

Balaninus Germ.

7104. *caryatrypes* Boh.
 7105. *constrictus* Say.
 7106. *nasicus* Say.
 Sayi Gyll.
 7107. *porrectus* Boh.
 7108. *rectus* Say.
 7109. *rostratus* Gyll.
 nasutus ‡ Say.
 7110. *sparsus* Gyll.
 7111. *uniformis* Lec.

Anthonomus Germ.

7112. *brunnipennis* Mann.
 7113. *cratægi* Walsh.
 7114. *flavicornis* Boh.
 7115. *fulvus* Lec.
 7116. *hæmatopus* Boh.
 helvolus Boh.
 7117. *inermis* Boh.
 7118. *musculus* Say.
 7119. *nigrinus* Boh.
 7120. *4-gibbus* Say.
 7121. *scutellaris* Lec.
 7122. *scutellatus* Gyll.
 7123. *signatus* Say.
 7124. *suturalis* Lec.
 erythropterus Say.
 7125. *sycophanta* Walsh.
 7126. *tessellatus* Walsh.

Orchestes Ill.

7127. *puberulus* Boh.
 7128. *ephippiatus* Say.
 7129. *pallicornis* Say.

Prionomerus Schll.

7130. *calceatus* Say.
 carbonarius Gyll.

Piazorrhinus Schll.

7131. *scutellaris* Say.

Tychius Schll.

7132. *amoenus* Say.
 7133. *aratus* Say.
 7134. *corniculatus* Fahrs.

Læmosaccus Schll.

7135. *plagiatus* (Fab.).

Conotrachelus Schll.

7136. *affinis* Schh.
 7137. *anaglypticus* Say.
 7138. *aratus* Germ.
 7139. *confinis* Fahrs.
 7140. *cratægi* Walsh.
 7141. *cribricollis* Say.
 7142. *cristatus* Schh.
 7143. *elegans* Say.
 7144. *infector* Schh.
 7145. *nenuphar* (Hbst.).
 7146. *posticatus* Say.
 7147. *puncticollis* Walsh.
 7148. *retensus* Say.
 7149. *similis* Schh.

Rhyssomatus Schll.

7150. *lineaticollis* Say.
 7151. *palmacollis* Say.

Chalcodermus Schll.

7152. *æneus* Boh.
 7153. *pruinosis* Boh.

Camptorhinus Schll.

7154. *tubulatus* Say.

Acalles Schll.

7155. *clavatus* Say.

Analeis Schll.

7156. *æreus* Say.
 7157. *foveolatus* Say.
 7158. *morbillosus* Lec.
 7159. *fragariæ* Riley.

Pseudomus Schll.

7160. *sedentarius* Say.

Cryptorhynchus Ill.

7161. *apiculatus* Gyll.
 7162. *bisignatus* Say.
 7163. *ferratus* Say.
 7164. *gracilis* Boh.
 7165. *obliquus* Say.
 7166. *obliquefasciatus* Boh.
 7167. *parochus* (Hbst.).
 luctuosus Boh.
 7168. *pumilus* Boh.
 7169. *obtentus* Hbst.
 ypsilon Boh.

Copturus Schh.

7170. *minutus* Lec.
 7171. *operculatus* Say.
 7172. *oculatus* Say.
 7173. *quercus* Say.

Tachygonus Schh.

7174. *Lecontei* Gyll.
 7175. *centralis* Lec.

Pterocolus Schh.

7176. *ovatus* (Fab.).

Mononychus Germ.

7177. *vulpeculus* (Fab.).

Coeliodes Schh.

7178. *acephalus* Say.
 7179. *curtus* Say.
 7180. *flavicaudis* Boh.
 7181. *leprosus* Boh.
 7182. *subulirostris* Gyll.

Megacetes Thoms.

7183. *inæqualis* Say.

Ceutorryncus Germ.

7184. *pusio* Mann.
 7185. *rubidus* Gyll.
 7186. *septentrionalis* Gyll.
 7187. *umbellæ* (Fab.).
 7188. *Zimmermanni* Gyll.

Rhytidosomes Steph.

7189. *orobinus* Schiödde.

Phytobius Schh.

7190. *4-spinosus* Say.
cretura † Say.
 7191. *sulcicollis* Fahrs.
 7192. *triangularis* Say.

Rhinoncus Schh.

7193. *pyrrhopus* Boh.

Coelogaster Schh.

7194. *Zimmermanni* Gyll.

Baris Germ.

7195. *subæneus* Lec.
 7196. *quadratus* Lec.
 7197. *carinulatus* Lec.
 7198. *transversus* Say.
 7199. *tumescens* Lec.
 7200. *confinis* Lec.
 7201. *acrens* Boh.
 7202. *interstitialis* Say.
 7203. *macer* Lec.
 7204. *striatus* Say.
 7205. *faretus* Lec.
 7206. *densus* Lec.
 7207. *strenuus* Lec.
 7208. *umbilicatus* Lec.
 7209. *subovalis* Lec.
 7210. *distaus* Lec.
 7211. *nigrinus* Say.
 7212. *ovatus* Lec.
 7213. *pusillus* Lec.
 7214. *angustus* Lec.
 7215. *seriatus* Lec.
 7216. *sparsus* Lec.
 7217. *sesostris* Lec.
 7218. *plumbeus* Lec.
 7219. *trinotatus* Say.
 7220. *mucoreus* Lec.

- §
 7221. *nasutus* Lec.
 7222. *ibis* Lec.
 7223. *scolopax* Say.
 7224. ? *T-signum* Boh.
 7225. ? *anthracinus* Boh.
 7226. ? *confertus* Boh.
 7227. ? *californicus* Mots.

Centrinus Schh.

7228. *confusus* Boh.
 7229. *dilectus* Harr.
 7230. *lineellus* Lec.
 7231. *modestus* Boh.
 7232. *penicellus* Hbst.
 7233. *perscillus* Gyll.
 7234. *perscitus* (Hbst.).
 7235. *picumnus* (Hbst.).
 7236. *pistor* Germ.
pubescens (Uhler).
 7237. *scutellum album* Say.
 7238. *sutor* Harr.

Madarus Schh.

7239. *undulatus* Say.

Rhynchophorus Hbst.

7240. *cruentatus* *Fab.*
Zimmermanni *Fahrs.*

Scyphophorus Schh.

7241. *acupunctatus* *Gyll.*
asperulus *Lec.*

Sphenophorus Schh.

7242. *æqualis* *Gyll.*
 7243. *anceps* *Gyll.*
 7244. *callosus* *Oliv.*
 7245. *canaliculatus* *Boh.*
 7246. *cariosus* *Oliv.*
 7247. *cicatricosus* *Say.*
 7248. *compressirostris* *Say.*
 7249. *cultri-rostris* *Gyll.*
 7250. *discolor* *Mann.*
 7251. *fallax* *Boh.*
 7252. *fasciatus* *Fab.*
 7253. *gagatinus* *Gyll.*
 7254. *gentilis* *Lec.*
 7255. *immunis* *Say.*
 7256. *inaequalis* *Say.*
 7257. *interstitialis* *Say.*
 7258. *larvalis* *Germ.*
 7259. *melanocephalus* (*Fab.*).
 7260. *necydaloides* (*Fab.*).
 7261. *nubilus* *Gyll.*
 7262. *ochreus* *Lec.*
 7263. *parvulus* *Gyll.*
 7264. *pertinax* (*Oliv.*).
 7265. *pictus* *Lec.*
 7266. *placidus* *Say.*
 7267. *? præpotens* (*Say.*).
 7268. *pumilus* *Gyll.*
 7269. *5-punctatus* *Say.*
 7270. *rectus* *Say.*
 7271. *reticulaticollis* *Boh.*
 7272. *retusus* *Gyll.*
 7273. *Sayi* *Gyll.*
 7274. *sculptilis* *Uhler.*
 7275. *simplex* *Lec.*
 7276. *subcarinatus* *Mann.*
 7277. *13-punctatus* *Ill.*

7278. *truncatus* *Say.*7279. *validus* *Lec.**procerus* *Lec.*7280. *venatus* *Say.*7281. *vomerinus* *Lec.*7282. *zeæ* *Walsh.***Calandra** Clairv.7283. *oryzæ* (*Linn.*).7284. *remotepunctata* *Gyll.***Dryophthorus** Schh.7285. *corticalis* *Say.***Lymantes** Schh.7286. *scrobicollis* *Say.***Cossonus** Clairv.7287. *californicus* *Mots.*7288. *corticola* *Say.*7289. *impressifrons* *Boh.*7290. *piniphilus* *Boh.*7291. *platalea* *Say.*7292. *subareatus* *Boh.***Phloeophagus** Schh.7293. *pallidus* *Boh.***Rhyncolus** Germ.7294. *angularis* *Lec.*7295. *dorsalis* *Lec.*7296. *brunneus* *Mannh.*7297. *corticalis* *Boh.*7298. *dorsalis* *Lec.*7299. *latinasus* *Say.***Wollastonia** Horn.7300. *quercicola* *Boh.***Stenoscelis** Woll.7301. *brevis* (*Boh.*).

SCOLYTIDÆ.

Platypus Hbst.7302. *flavicornis* (*Fab.*).7303. *compositus* *Say.*7304. *tremiferus* *Chap.*7305. *perfosus* *Chap.*7306. *rugosus* *Chap.*

7307. *Blanchardi Chap.*
 7308. *punctulatus Chap.*
 7309. *disciporus Chap.*
 7310. *4-dentatus (Oliv.).*

Crypturgus Er.

7311. *atomus Lec.*

Aphanarthrum Woll.

7312. *pumilum (Mann.).*

Monarthrum Kirsch.

7313. *fasciatum (Say).*
 7314. *scutellare Lec.*
 7315. *cavus Lec.*
 7316. *dentiger Lec.*
 7317. *mali (Fitch).*
 7318. *punctatissimum Zimm.*
 7319. *longulum Eich.*
 7320. *simile Eich.*
 7321. *dissimile Zimm.*

Pityophthorus Eich.

7322. *retusus Lec.*
 7323. *sulcatus Lec.*
 7324. *asperulus Lec.*
 7325. *pubipennis (Lec.).*
 7326. *pilosus Lec.*
 7327. *hispidulus Lec.*
 7328. *striatus Lec.*
 7329. *atratus Lec.*
 7330. *nitidulus (Mann.).*
 7331. *puberulus Lec.*
 7332. *comatus (Zimm.).*
 7333. *6-cribripennis Eich.*
 7334. *infans Eich.*
 7335. *lautus Eich.*
 7336. *pulchellus Eich.*
 7337. *pullus Zimm.*
 7338. *materiarius Fitch.*

Trypodendron Steph.

7339. *retusus Lec.*
 7340. *bivittatus (Kirby).*
 7341. *scabricollis Lec.*
 7342. *politus (Say).*
 unicolor Eich.

Xyleborus Eich.

7343. *tachygraphus Zimm.*

7344. *pyri (Harr.).*
 7345. *obesus Lec.*
 §
 7346. *celsus Eich.*
 7347. *biographus Lec.*
 7348. *retusicollis Zimm.*
 7349. *fuscatus Eich.*
 7350. *impressus Eich.*
 7351. *xylographus (Say).*
 7352. *pubescens Zimm.*
 7353. *planicollis Zimm.*
 7354. *caelatus Zimm.*
 7355. *sparsus Lec.*
 7356. *plagiatus Lec.*
 7357. *propinquus Eich.*

Dryocoetes Eich.

7358. *septentrionis (Mannh.).*
 7359. *affaber (Mannh.).*
 7360. *granicolis Lec.*

Tomicus Latr.

7361. *calligraphus Germ.*
 7362. *cacographus Lec.*
 7363. *plastographus Lec.*
 §
 7364. *pini (Say).*
 7365. *interruptus (Mannh.).*
 7366. *tridens (Mannh.).*
 7367. *avulsus Eich.*
 §
 7368. *concinus (Mann.).*
 7369. *decretus Eich.*
 7370. *grandicollis Eich.*
 7371. *hirsutus Eich.*
 7372. *oregonis Eich.*
 7373. *pallipes Sturm.*
 7374. *praemorsus Eich.*

Micracis Lec.

7375. *suturalis Lec.*
 7376. *aculeatus Lec.*

Scolytus Geoff.

7377. *4-spinosus (Say).*
 caryæ ♀ Riley.
 7378. *fagi Walsh.*
 7379. *californicus Lec.*
 7380. *muticus Say.*
 7381. *sulcatus Lec.*
 7382. *ventralis Lec.*

Cramesus Lec.7383. *hicoloræ* Lec.**Polygraphus** Er.7384. *rufipennis* (Kirby).**Hylesinus** Fab.

7385. *imperialis* Eich.
 7386. *sericeus* (Mannh.).
 7387. *nebulosus* Lec.
 7388. *fasciatus* Lec.
 7389. *opaculus* Lec.
 7390. *dentatus* Say.
 7391. *serratus* Lec.
 7392. *cristatus* Lec.
 7393. *hystrix* Lec.
 7394. *brevicornis* Kirby.
 7395. *pruinosis* Eich.
 7396. ? *rufitarsis* Kirby.

Cnesinus Lec.7397. *strigicollis* Lec.**Hylurgus** Latr.7398. *analogus* Lec.**Carphoborus** Eich.7399. *bifurcus* Eich.**Dendroctonus** Er.

7400. *terebrans* Lac. ✓
 7400a. *valens* Lec.
 7401. *obesus* (Mannh.).
 7402. *rufipennis* (Kirby).
 7403. *punctatus* Lec.
 7404. *simplex* Lec.
 7405. *frontalis* Zimm.

Hylastes Er.

7406. *porculus* Er.
 7407. *cavernosus* Zimm.
 7408. *nigrinus* Mannh.

7409. *gracilis* Lec.
 7410. *macer* Lec.
 7411. *porosus* Lec.
 7412. *tenuis* Zimm.
 7413. *granulatus* Lec.
 7414. *pinifex* (Fitch).
 7415. *rugipennis* (Mannh.).
 7416. *subcostulatus* (Mannh.).
 7417. *exilis* Chap.
 7418. *granosus* Chap.
 7419. *rufipes* Eich.
 7420. *salebrosus* Eich.
 7421. *scobinosus* Eich.

Nemophilus Chap.7422. *strigillatus* Chap.**Phloeosinus** Chap.

7423. *graniger* Chap.
 7424. *Haagii* Chap.
 7425. *liminaris* Harr.

Dendrocinus Chap.7426. *aculeatus* Say.**Phloeophthorus** Wollast.7427. *granicollis* Eich.**Phloeotribus** Latr.7428. *frontalis* (Oliv.).**Rhopalopleurus** Chap.

7429. *Lecôtei* Chap.
 7430. *pumilus* Chap.

Cryphalus Er.

7431. *robustus* Eich.
 7432. *terminalis* Mann.

Stephanoderes Eich.

7433. *asperulus* Eich.
 7434. *Chapuisi* Eich.
 7435. *seriatus* Eich.

ANTHRIBIDÆ.

Aræocerus Schl.

7436. *fasciculatus* (DeG.).
colleæ (Fabr.).

Anthribus Geoff.

7437. *cornutus* Say.
coronatus Schl.

Cratoparis Dej.

7438. *lunatus* *Fab.*
7439. *lugubris* *Oliv.*
7440. *paganus* *Gyll.*

Tropideres Schh.

7441. *bimaculatus* (*Oliv.*).
4-notatus (*Say*).
7442. *fasciatus* (*Oliv.*).

Brachytarsus Schh.

7443. *variegatus* *Say.*
obsoletus *Schh.*
7444. *tomentosus* *Say.*
brevis *Schh.*
7445. *limbatus* *Say.*
7446. *sticticus* *Schh.*
7447. *alternatus* *Say.*

BRENTHIDÆ.**Eupsalis Lac.**

7448. *minuta* (*Drury*).
maxillosus (*Oliv.*).

Brenthus Fab.

7449. *peninsularis* *Horn.*
7450. *lucanus* *Horn.*

OMISSIONS AND ERRORS.

Page 49, *add* to **COCCINELLIDÆ**, before 2823,

Epilachna Redt.

borealis (Fab.).

corrupta Muls.

maculiventris Bld.

Page 50, before 2871 *add* *bipustulatus* (Dej.).

Page 65, No. 3827, *pubiventris* Crotch, *should be* *cuneus* Lec., of which the former is a synonym.

Page 82, 4896 and 4897 are probably varieties. 4889 and 4890 are probably sexes of the one species.

Page 87, **Clytus** *nitidus* Horn is omitted; is possibly imported (= *mysticus* ?).

Page 88, No. 5166, *nitida*, *should be* *rubida*.

Page 89, 5239 is not described and is a var. of 5240.

Page 92, 5395 *should be* 5394a.

Page 96, to **Fidia** *add* *vitis* Walsh.

Page 97, *add*, before **Timarcha**,

Chalcophana Chev.

picipes (Oliv.).

Page 103, after **Centrioptera** *omit* Lec., *add* Mann.

Page 108, to **Strongylium** *add* *crenatum* Mäkl.

Page 117, to **Cononotus** *add* *macer* Horn.

REMARKS.

WHILE the sheets of the "List" were passing through the press, the Author was unable, from absence, to revise the proofs, and it has fallen upon me to attend to this portion of the work. Should errors in reading be found, the Author must not be held responsible. As far as known to me, all matter written or published up to Sept. 30, 1873, has been incorporated.

It is the intention of the publishers to issue at intervals (probably annually) supplementary parts, to contain such additions and changes as may occur; and, as it may probably be my lot to furnish the manuscript, I would feel greatly indebted for information concerning any errors or omissions which may exist in the body of the "List." A few striking errors are noticed on the preceding page.

GEO. H. HORN, M.D.

874 North 4th street,

Philadelphia.

INDEX.

- Abacilus*, 14.
Acalles, 121.
Acanthocerus, 58.
Acanthocinus, 91.
Acanthoderes, 91.
Achryson, 84.
Acidota, 34.
Acilius, 23.
Acmæodera, 65.
Acmæops, 88.
Acratus, 59.
Acrepis, 82.
Acritus, 55.
Actenodes, 64.
Acylophorus, 30.
Adalia, 50.
Adelocera, 67.
Adelops, 38.
Adelotyreus, 67.
Adonia, 50.
Adoxus, 96.
Adranes, 35.
Aegialia, 58.
Aegialites, 108.
Aeltes, 56.
Aethecerus, 86.
Aethiopictinus, 91.
Agabetes, 23.
Agabinus, 23.
Agabus, 24.
Agallissus, 88.
Agaosoma, 18.
Agathidium, 38.
Agelastica, 98.
Aglyptus, 38.
Agonoderus, 17.
Agraphus, 118.
Agrilus, 65.
Agriotes, 70.
Agrypnus, 67.
Agyrtes, 37.
Alacphus, 105.
Alaudes, 106.
Alaus, 67.
Allochara, 29.
Alexia, 42.
Almdria, 47.
Alliculi, 108.
Allonyx, 78.
Allopoda, 111.
Allothina, 62.
Allobus, 60.
Alophus, 119.
Alphitobius, 106.
Amannus, 85.
Amara, 15.
Amartus, 47.
Amblychila, 5.
Amerizus, 19.
Ammodonus, 106.
Amphasia, 17.
Amphicerus, 82.
Amphichroum, 34.
Amphicrossus, 49.
Amphicyrta, 51.
Amphidora, 105.
Amphionycha, 93.
Amphizoa, 21.
Amphotis, 48.
Anachilus, 73.
Anædus, 107.
Anæmia, 107.
Analecis, 121.
Anamesus, 73.
Anapleus, 54.
Anaspis, 112.
Anatis, 50.
Anatrichis, 16.
Anceus, 35.
Anchastus, 69.
Anchomma, 45.
Anchytarsus, 74.
Ancistronycha, 76.]
Ancylocera, 86.
Ancyronyx, 54.
Ancyrophorus, 34.
Andrector, 98.
Androchirus, 109.
Androlyperus, 98.
Anedus, 87.
Anelastes, 67.
Anepsius, 103.
Anillus, 19.
Anisocalvia, 50.
Anisodactylus, 17.
Anisomera, 25.
Anisosticta, 50.
Anisotarsus, 18.
Anisotoma, 38.
Anisoxya, 112.
Anobium, 81.
Anogdus, 38.
Anomala, 61.
Anomoea, 94.
Anomoglossus, 16.
Anopthalmus, 19.
Anorus, 74.
Anthaxia, 64.
Anthrophagus, 43.
Anthicus, 110.
Anthobium, 35.
Anthocomus, 77.
Anthonomus, 121.
Anthophagus, 34.
Anthophilax, 88.
Anthrenus, 41.
Anthribus, 126.
Apagognathus, 83.
Apenes, 11.
Aphanarthrum, 124.
Aphanotus, 106.
Aphelogenia, 10.
Aphodius, 57.
Aphonus, 62.
Aphrastus, 118.
Aphricus, 73.
Aphthona, 100.
Apion, 120.
Aplastus, 73.
Apocellus, 34.
Apocrypha, 103.
Apristus, 11.
Apsectus, 41.
Aracanthus, 119.
Araocerus, 125.
Araeoschizus, 103.
Ardistomis, 9.
Argoporis, 105.
Argutor, 14.
Archopalus, 87.
Arthmius, 36.
Arthromacra, 109.
Asaphes, 73.
Asbolus, 37.
Asclera, 116.
Asenum, 83.
Asida, 103.
Aspidoglossa, 9.
Astrotus, 103.
Atenius, 57.
Ataxia, 92.
Atemeles, 29.
Athous, 71.
Atimia, 88.
Atinus, 36.
Atomaria, 44.

Atractopterus, 72.
Atranus, 16.
Attagenus, 41.
Attalus, 77.
Attelabus, 120.
Auchmobius, 102.
Aulicus, 79.
Aulonium, 46.
Axestinus, 84.
Axinopalpus, 11.

Babia, 95.
Bacanius, 55.
Bactridium, 46.
Bactrocerus, 110.
Badister, 15.
Baeocera, 40.
Bagous, 120.
Balaninus, 121.
Baptolinus, 32.
Baris, 122.
Barynotus, 117.
Barytachys, 21.
Batophila, 100.
Batriscus, 36.
Batulius, 102.
Batyle, 86.
Belionota, 65.
Bellamira, 89.
Belonuchus, 31.
Benbidium, 19.
Berginus, 42.
Berosus, 26.
Betarmon, 70.
Bitoma, 45.
Bius, 105.
Bladus, 71.
Blapstinus, 106.
Blappilis, 104.
Blauta, 68.
Blechrus, 11.
Bledius, 33.
Blepharida, 101.
Blethusa, 6.
Bolboceras, 58.
Boletobius, 30.
Bolitochara, 29.
Bolitophagus, 107.
Bolitotherus, 107.
Bonvouloiria, 40.
Boros, 117.
Bostrychus, 82.
Bothrideres, 46.
Brachyacantha, 50.
Brachybamus, 120.
Brachynotus, 75.
Brachynus, 9.
Brachypterus, 47.
Brachys, 66.
Brachystylus, 118.
Brachytarsus, 126.
Braderochus, 83.
Bradycellus, 18.
Bradycinetus, 58.
Bradytus, 15.
Branchus, 103.
Brathinus, 39.
Brenthus, 126.
Brontes, 45.
Brothylus, 84.
Bruchus, 93.

Bryaxis, 36.
Brychius, 22.
Bryoporus, 30.
Buprestis, 63.
Byrrhus, 52.
Byrsopages, 118.
Bythinus, 36.
Byturosomus, 78.
Byturus, 47.
Cacoplia, 91.
Cacotemnus, 81.
Caenia, 74.
Caenocara, 82.
Calandra, 123.
Calathus, 11.
Calitys, 47.
Callichroma, 86.
Callida, 11.
Callidius, 84.
Callimoxys, 85.
Callimus, 85.
Calloides, 87.
Calopteron, 74.
Calopus, 116.
Calosoma, 7.
Calospasta, 115.
Calyptocephalus, 75.
Calyptomeres, 38.
Camptorhina, 59.
Camptorhinus, 121.
Campylus, 71.
Canifa, 111.
Cantharis, 115.
Canthon, 56.
Capnochroa, 109.
Carabus, 7.
Carebara, 111.
Cardiophorus, 68.
Carphoborus, 125.
Carpophilus, 48.
Caryoborus, 93.
Casnonia, 10.
Cassida, 101.
Catogenus, 44.
Catopomorphus, 38.
Catops, 38.
Catoptrichus, 37.
Catorama, 81.
Cebrio, 73.
Cedius, 35.
Celia, 15.
Celina, 22.
Centrinus, 122.
Centrioptera, 103.
Centrodera, 88.
Centronopus, 103.
Ceophyllus, 35.
Cephaloon, 116.
Cephaloseymnus, 51.
Cephennium, 39.
Ceracis, 43.
Ceratalica, 101.
Ceratomegilla, 49.
Cercocerus, 36.
Cercopius, 118.
Cercus, 47.
Cercyon, 27.
Cerenopus, 105.
Cerophytum, 66.
Cerotoma, 98.

Ceruchus, 56.
Cerylon, 46.
Ceutorrhynchus, 122.
Chatarthria, 26.
Chaetocnema, 101.
Chalcodeumus, 121.
Chalcolepidius, 67.
Chalcoparia, 97.
Chalcophana, 128.
Chalcophora, 63.
Chalepus, 62.
Chariessa, 80.
Charistena, 101.
Chauliognathus, 75.
Chelymophra, 101.
Chevrolatia, 39.
Chilocorus, 50.
Chion, 84.
Chlanus, 16.
Chlamys, 95.
Choeridium, 56.
Choleva, 37.
Chromatia, 109.
Chrysobothris, 64.
Chrysochus, 96.
Chrysomela, 97.
Cibidella, 103.
Cicindela, 5.
Cicones, 45.
Cinyra, 64.
Cis, 42.
Cistela, 52.
Cistela, 108.
Clambus, 38.
Cleonus, 119.
Clerus, 79.
Clinidium, 46.
Clivina, 9.
Cloeotus, 58.
Clytanthus, 87.
Clytus, 87.
Cnemeplatia, 106.
Cnemidotus, 22.
Cnemodus, 102.
Cnesinus, 125.
Coccidula, 51.
Coccinella, 50.
Coeliodes, 122.
Coelocnemis, 105.
Coelogaster, 122.
Coelus, 104.
Colaspis, 97.
Colastus, 47.
Colenis, 38.
Collops, 77.
Colon, 38.
Colpus, 23.
Colydium, 46.
Colymbetes, 24.
Compsa, 85.
Compus, 117.
Conibius, 106.
Coniontis, 104.
Conithassa, 40.
Cononotus, 117.
Conosoma, 30.
Conotelus, 48.
Conotrachelus, 121.
Copelatus, 24.
Copidita, 116.
Copris, 56.
Coproporus, 30.

Coptocyela, 102.
 Coptodera, 11.
 Coptotomus, 24.
 Coptostethus, 68.
 Copturus, 122.
 Corphya, 110.
Corticaria, 40.
 Corticus, 107.
 Corylophus, 39.
 Corymbites, 72.
 Corynetes, 80.
 Coryphium, 35.
 Coscinoptera, 95.
 Cossonus, 123.
 Cotalpa, 61.
Cotinis, 62.
 Coxelus, 45.
 Cramesus, 125.
 Craniotus, 102.
 Cratacanthus, 17.
 Cratidus, 105.
Cratocara, 17.
 Cratoparis, 126.
 Cregya, 80.
 Cremastochilus, 62.
 Creophilus, 31.
 Crepidodera, 100.
 Crignus, 70.
 Crinocephalus, 83.
 Crioceris, 94.
 Crossidius, 86.
 Crymodes, 117.
Cryophilus, 14.
 Cryphalus, 125.
 Cryptadus, 102.
 Cryptamorphia, 44.
 Cryptarcha, 49.
Crypticus, 103.
 Cryptobium, 32.
 Cryptocephalus, 95.
 Cryptoglossa, 103.
 Cryptohypnus, 68.
 Cryptophagistes, 44.
 Cryptophagus, 42.
Cryptophagus, 44.
 Cryptopleurum, 27.
 Cryptorhopalum, 41.
 Cryptorhynchus, 121.
 Crypturgus, 124.
 Ctenioptus, 109.
 Ctenistes, 36.
 Ctenobium, 81.
 Cucujus, 44.
 Cupes, 80.
 Curculio, 119.
 Curius, 85.
 Cybister, 23.
 Cybocephalus, 49.
 Cychnanus, 49.
 Cychnus, 8.
 Cyclocephala, 61.
 Cycloneda, 50.
 Cyclonotum, 27.
Cylindrus, 54.
 Cylindrus, 87.
 Cylindrus, 49.
 Cymatodera, 78.
 Cymatopterus, 24.
 Cymindis, 11.
 Cynaenus, 106.
 Cyparium, 40.
 Cypherotylus, 43.

Cyphon, 74.
 Cyrtinus, 90.
Cyrtomoptera, 76.
Cyrtomoptila, 76.
 Cyrtophorus, 87.
 Cyrtotriplax, 43.
 Cyrtusa, 38.
 Cysteodemus, 114.
 Cytilus, 52.

 Dacne, 43.
 Dacnochilus, 33.
 Dacoderus, 103.
Dadopora, 48.
 Dascyllus, 74.
 Dasydera, 59.
 Dasytes, 78.
 Decarthron, 36.
 Dectes, 92.
 Deleaster, 34.
 Deltachilum, 56.
 Deltometopus, 66.
 Dendrobias, 86.
 Dendrocharis, 67.
 Dendrocinus, 125.
 Dendroctonus, 125.
 Dendroides, 109.
 Dendrophagus, 45.
 Dendrophilus, 54.
 Deretaphrus, 46.
 Dermestes, 41.
 Derobrachus, 83.
 Derodontus, 40.
 Desmiphora, 92.
 Desmocerus, 88.
 Diachila, 6.
 Diabrotica, 98.
 Dialytes, 57.
 Dianchomena, 10.
 Dianous, 33.
 Diaperis, 107.
 Diaphorus, 10.
 Diazus, 60.
 Dibolia, 100.
 Dicelus, 15.
 Dicerca, 63.
 Dichelonycha, 59.
Dichirus, 17.
 Dictidia, 112.
 Dicranopselaphus, 74.
 Dicrepidius, 70.
 Dictyoptera, 74.
 Dineutus, 25.
 Dinoderus, 82.
 Dinopsis, 30.
 Diochus, 32.
 Dioedus, 106.
 Diplochila, 15.
 Diplocoelus, 44.
 Diplotaxis, 60.
Dircæa, 112.
 Discoderus, 17.
 Discogenia, 104.
 Disonycha, 99.
 Distemmus, 34.
 Distenia, 88.
 Ditemmus, 76.
Ditoma, 45.
 Ditylus, 116.
 Dolichosoma, 78.
 Dolopius, 70.

Donacia, 94.
 Dorcaschema, 91.
 Dorcasta, 92.
 Dorcatoma, 81.
 Dorcus, 55.
 Dorytomus, 120.
 Drapetes, 66.
 Drasterius, 69.
 Dromæolus, 66.
 Dromius, 11.
 Dryobius, 84.
 Dryocætes, 124.
 Dryophthorus, 123.
 Dularius, 83.
 Dynastes, 62.
 Dyschirius, 8.
Dysidius, 14.
 Dyslobus, 118.
 Dysphaga, 93.
 Dystaxia, 65.
 Dytiscus, 24.

Eanus, 71.
 Eburia, 84.
 Echinodes, 51.
 Echocerus, 106.
Ectopria, 74.
 Ecyrus, 92.
 Edaphus, 33.
 Edrotes, 102.
 Ega, 10.
 Elaphidion, 85.
 Elaphrus, 6.
 Elasmocerus, 78.
 Elater, 68.
 Elateropsis, 83.
 Elatrinus, 69.
 Eledona, 108.
 Eleodes, 104.
 Eleusis, 35.
E. lipolampis, 75.
Elychnia, 75.
 Elmis, 52.
 Embaphion, 104.
 Emmenadia, 113.
 Emmenastus, 102.
Emmenotarsus, 78.
 Emmea, 111.
 Empelus, 38.
 Emphyastes, 120.
 Enchodes, 112.
 Enecylops, 88.
 Endalus, 120.
 Endecatomus, 82.
 Endectus, 46.
 Endeodes, 77.
 Endomychus, 42.
 Endrosa, 69.
Engis, 45.
 Ennearthron, 43.
 Eoaplum, 80.
 Entomophthalmus, 67.
 Entomoscelis, 98.
 Entomosterna, 86.
 Ephalus, 106.
 Ephistemus, 44.
 Epicerus, 117.
 Epicauta, 114.
 Epierus, 54.
 Epilachna, 128.
 Epiphanius, 67.

- Epipocus, 42.
 Epitragus, 102.
 Epitrix, 101.
 Epuraea, 48.
Epuraemella, 48.
 Eretes, 22.
 Ergates, 82.
 Eriopis, 49.
Erythripis, 62.
 Erythrinus, 120.
 Ernobius, 81.
 Eros, 74.
 Eschatocerepis, 78.
 Esthesopus, 68.
 Euaesthetus, 33.
 Eucærus, 10.
 Eucinetus, 74.
 Eucrada, 81.
 Eucrossus, 84.
 Euderes, 88.
 Eudesma, 45.
 Eudiagogus, 119.
 Eudocimus, 119.
Eudonmus, 20.
 Eugastra, 60.
 Eugnamptus, 120.
 Enlabis, 104.
 Eunichthus, 85.
 Eumicrus, 39.
Eunectes, 22.
 Eupactus, 81.
 Euparia, 68.
Euphorja, 62.
 Euplectus, 37.
 Euplectroscelis, 101.
 Eupogonius, 92.
 Eupompha, 115.
 Eupristocerus, 65.
 Eupsalis, 126.
 Eupsenius, 36.
 Eupsophus, 105.
 Eurygenius, 110.
 Eurymetopon, 102.
 Euryporus, 30.
Eurytrichus, 18.
 Euryomia, 62.
 Eurypogon, 73.
 Euryptera, 90.
 Euryscopa, 95.
 Euryusa, 29.
 Eusattus, 104.
 Eustroma, 85.
 Eustrophus, 112.
 Eutessus, 92.
 Eutheia, 39.
 Euthysanius, 73.
 Eutochia, 107.
 Evarthrus, 13.
 Evolenes, 16.
 Evoplus, 106.
 Exema, 95.
 Exochomus, 50.
 Exopioides, 82.
 Falagria, 28.
 Faronus, 37.
 Fidia, 96.
 Formicomus, 110.
 Fornax, 66.
 Rustiger, 35.
 Galerita, 10.
 Galeruca, 98.
 Galerucella, 99.
 Ganimus, 84.
 Gastrogyna, 98.
 Gastrophysa, 97.
 Gaurodytes, 24.
 Gaurotes, 89.
 Geopinus, 17.
 Georyssus, 51.
 Geotrypes, 58.
 Gibbum, 89.
 Glipa, 112.
 Glipodes, 113.
 Glycia, 11.
 Glycobius, 87.
 Glyphonix, 70.
 Glyptoma, 35.
 Glypto-cells, 96.
 Glyptotus, 105.
 Gnaphalodes, 84.
 Gnathium, 115.
 Gnathocerus, 106.
 Gnorimus, 63.
 Goes, 91.
 Goniocæna, 98.
 Gonocallus, 84.
 Gracilia, 84.
 Graphisurns, 91.
 Graphoderes, 23.
 Graphorrhinus, 117.
 Graptodera, 100.
 Griburius, 96.
 Gryncharis, 47.
 Gyascutus, 63.
 Gymnetis, 62.
 Gymnusa, 30.
 Gynandropus, 18.
 Gynandrotarsus, 18.
Gynaptera, 75.
 Gynnis, 61.
 Gyretes, 25.
 Gyrimus, 25.
 Gyrohypnus, 32.
 Gyrophaena, 29.
 Hadrobregmus, 81.
 Hadrotes, 31.
 Hapladrus, 105.
 Halipus, 22.
 Hallowenus, 112.
 Halophaleus, 107.
 Haltica, 100.
 Hamletia, 99.
 Hammaticherus, 84.
Hammatomerus, 13.
 Hapladrus, 105.
 Haplidus, 84.
Haplocentrus, 17.
Haplochile, 16.
 Haploderus, 34.
 Harmonia, 50.
 Harpalus, 18.
 Helluomorpha, 10.
 Helopeltis, 27.
 Helops, 108.
 Helichus, 52.
Helochares, 26.
 Helodes, 74.
 Helophorus, 25.
Hemicyphon, 74.
 Hemimeplus, 45.
 Hemiptychus, 81.
 Hemirhipus, 68.
 Henous, 114.
 Hesperobenus, 46.
 Heterius, 51.
 Heterachthes, 85.
 Heteraspis, 96.
 Heterocerus, 53.
 Heterothops, 32.
 Hetomis, 91.
 Filipus, 119.
 Hippodamia, 49.
 Hippopsis, 92.
 Hister, 53.
 Holciophorus, 13.
 Hololepta, 53.
 Holoparamerus, 40.
 Holopleura, 86.
Holotrichia, 61.
Homaesthis, 83.
 Homalota, 28.
 Homoeusa, 29.
 Hoplandria, 28.
 Hoplia, 59.
 Hoplocephala, 107.
 Hoplosia, 92.
 Horistonotus, 68.
 Hybodera, 85.
 Hybosorus, 58.
 Hydaticus, 23.
 Hydriobius, 38.
 Hydrocera, 79.
 Hydrea, 25.
Hydrum, 21.
 Hydrobius, 27.
 Hydrocanthus, 23.
 Hydrocharis, 26.
 Hydrochus, 25.
 Hydrophilus, 26.
 Hydroporus, 22.
 Hydrovatus, 22.
 Hyalastes, 125.
 Hyleocetus, 80.
 Hylesinus, 125.
 Hylobius, 119.
 Hylocharis, 67.
 Hylotrupes, 83.
 Hylurgus, 125.
 Hymenorus, 168.
 Hyperaspis, 51.
 Hyperplatys, 91.
Hypherpis, 13.
 Hypocoelus, 67.
 Hypocyptus, 30.
 Hypolampsis, 99.
Hypophlocus, 107.
 Hyporhagus, 109.
 Hypotrichia, 59.
 Hypulus, 112.
 Ichneua, 79.
 Iybiosoma, 24.
 Iybius, 24.
 Iphthimus, 105.
 Ipochus, 90.
Irichroa, 8.
 Ischalia, 109.
 Ischiodontus, 70.
 Ischnocnemis, 87.

- Ischyryus, 43.
 Isomira, 108.
 Ithyecerus, 119.

 Laccobius, 26.
 Laccenotus, 116.
 Laccophilus, 23.
 Lachnocrepis, 16.
 Lachnophorus, 10.
Lachnosterna, 60.
 Lacon, 67.
 Lamosphæus, 45.
 Lamosaccus, 121.
 Lagochirus, 91.
 Laguria, 43.
 Lara, 52.
 Laricobius, 80.
 Larinus, 119.
 Lasconotus, 45.
 Lasioderma, 81.
 Lathridius, 40.
 Lathrinæum, 34.
 Lathrobium, 32.
 Lathropus, 45.
 Lebasicella, 80.
 Lebia, 10.
Leia, 20.
 Leistotrophus, 31.
 Leistus, 7.
 Lema, 94.
 Lepidophorus, 119.
 Lepidosoma, 118.
 Leptacmus, 32.
 Leptalia, 88.
 Leptinus, 27.
 Leptolinus, 32.
 Lepto-tylus, 91.
 Leptotrachelus, 10.
 Leptura, 89.
 Lepturges, 91.
 Lepyrus, 119.
 Lesfeva, 34.
 Leucoparyphus, 30.
 Lichnanthe, 59.
 Licinus, 16.
 Ligyrus, 62.
 Limnichus, 52.
 Limnocharis, 26.
 Limonius, 71.
 Limulodes, 28.
Liocnemis, 15.
 Liodema, 107.
 Liodes, 38.
 Liophloeus, 117.
 Liopus, 91.
 Liparocephalus, 33.
Lirus, 15.
 Lisspinus, 35.
 Lissonotus, 86.
 Listrocheilus, 61.
 Listroderes, 118.
 Listrus, 78.
 Litargus, 42.
 Lithocharis, 32.
 Litochrus, 49.
 Lixus, 119.
 Loberus, 44.
 Loberus, 76.
 Lobiopa, 48.
 Longitarsus, 100.
Lophu, 21.

 Lophoglossus, 15.
 Lophopoeum, 91.
 Loricera, 6.
 Loxandrus, 13.
 Loxopeza, 10.
 Lucabus, 56.
 Lucidota, 75.
 Ludijs, 70.
 Luperus, 98.
 Lutrochus, 52.
 Lycoperdina, 41.
Lyctus, 45.
 Lycus, 74.
 Lymantes, 123.
 Lymexylon, 80.
 Lymnæum, 49.
Lymnæus, 21.
 Lyperaltica, 100.
 Lypimena, 92.
 Lyrosoma, 37.

 Macranoxia, 61.
 Macratia, 110.
 Macrobasis, 114.
 Macrodactylus, 59.
 Macronychus, 53.
 Macroplea, 94.
 Macropogon, 73.
 Macrops, 118.
 Macrostagon, 113.
 Madarus, 122.
 Magdalis, 120.
 Malachius, 77.
 Mallodon, 82.
Mallodon, 82.
Malthacus, 76.
 Malthinus, 76.
 Malthodæus, 77.
 Mannophorus, 86.
 Mantura, 101.
Margarinotus, 53.
 Marginus, 44.
 Marolia, 112.
 Mastogenius, 65.
 Matus, 24.
 Mecas, 92.
 Mecynotarsus, 110.
 Mecysmus, 106.
 Megacetes, 122.
 Megaderus, 85.
 Megalodacne, 43.
 Megalops, 33.
 Megapenthes, 69.
 Megarthrus, 35.
 Megasoma, 62.
 Megasternum, 27.
 Megistoma, 41.
 Megetra, 114.
 Megilla, 49.
 Megobrium, 85.
 Melanactes, 73.
 Melandrya, 111.
 Melanophila, 61.
 Melanotus, 70.
 Melasis, 66.
 Meligethes, 48.
 Meloe, 114.
 Melyris, 78.
 Mercanthes, 108.
 Merinus, 105.
 Meristhus, 67.

 Merium, 84.
 Merotemnus, 106.
 Mesomphalia, 101.
 Metabletus, 11.
 Metachroma, 97.
 Metachisa, 106.
 Metaparia, 97.
 Metrius, 8.
 Mezium, 80.
 Michthysoma, 90.
 Micracis, 124.
 Micralymma, 35.
 Micrixys, 9.
Microcara, 74.
 Microclytus, 87.
 Microlipus, 77.
 Micropeplus, 49.
 Microphotus, 75.
 Microsthopala, 101.
 Microsthenus, 67.
 Microscapha, 112.
 Microschalia, 103.
 Microsternus, 27.
 Microstemma, 39.
 Microtonus, 116.
 Mimetes, 117.
 Miscodera, 16.
 Molochus, 85.
 Monachus, 95.
 Monarthrum, 124.
 Monilema, 90.
 Monius, 120.
 Monocesta, 98.
 Monocrepidius, 69.
 Monohammus, 90.
 Mononychus, 122.
 Monotoma, 46.
 Monoxia, 99.
 Mordella, 112.
 Mordellistena, 113.
 Morio, 9.
 Motschulskium, 28.
 Murrinidius, 46.
 Myas, 15.
 Mycetæa, 42.
 Mycetina, 41.
 Mycetochares, 108.
Mycetophagus, 42.
 Mycetoporus, 30.
 Mychocerus, 46.
 Mycotretus, 43.
 Mycotrogus, 106.
 Mycterus, 116.
 Mylabris, 93.
 Myllaena, 30.
 Myochrous, 96.
Myodites, 113.
 Myrmecochara, 39.
 Myrmedonia, 29.
 Mysia, 50.
 Mystaxis, 112.

 Nacardes, 116.
 Nanosella, 28.
 Narthecus, 45.
 Nausibius, 44.
 Nebria, 7.
Necrobis, 80.
Necrobora, 37.
 Necrophilus, 37.
 Necrophorus, 37.

Necydalis, 88.
 Nematidium, 46.
 Nematodes, 67.
 Nematoplus, 110.
 Nemognatha, 115.
 Nemophilus, 125.
 Nemosoma, 47.
 Nemotarsus, 11.
 Neoclytus, 87.
 Neglances, 28.
 Nicaeus, 58.
 Nicobium, 81.
 Niptus, 89.
 Nitidula, 48.
 Nomaretus, 7.
 Nomaspis, 114.
 Nomius, 16.
 Nomophloeus, 46.
 Noserus, 103.
 Nosodendron, 51.
Nosodes, 47.
 Nossidium, 28.
Notaphus, 20.
 Nothodes, 71.
Nothopleurus, 82.
 Nothopus, 17.
 Nothorhina, 83.
 Notibius, 106.
 Notiophilus, 7.
 Notoxus, 110.
 Nyctobates, 105.
 Nyctopois, 103.

Oberea, 92.
 Obrium, 85.
 Ochodreus, 58.
 Ochthebius, 26.
 Ocypus, 31.
 Odontaeus, 58.
Odontium, 19.
 Odontonyx, 74.
 Odontota, 101.
 Oedionychis, 99.
 Oedostethus, 68.
 Oeme, 84.
 Oeneis, 50.
 Oestodes, 71.
 Olibrus, 49.
 Oligomerus, 81.
 Oligota, 29.
 Olisthopus, 13.
 Ologlyptus, 103.
 Olophrum, 34.
 Omalium, 35.
Omascus, 14.
 Omethes, 75.
 Omophron, 6.
Omoragus, 58.
 Omosita, 48.
 Omus, 5.
 Oncerus, 59.
 Oncideres, 92.
 Onchophagus, 57.
 Onthophilus, 54.
 Oodes, 16.
 Opatrinus, 106.
Opettopatrus, 80.
 Ophryastes, 118.
 Opilus, 79.
 Opisthius, 7.
 Opsimus, 83.

Orchesia, 112.
 Orchestes, 121.
 Orchestris, 100.
 Orphilis, 41.
 Orsodachna, 94.
 Orsonyx, 60.
 Orthaltica, 100.
 Orthoperus, 39.
 Orthopleura, 80.
 Orthosoma, 83.
 Orthostethus, 70.
 Osmidus, 84.
 Osmoderma, 63.
 Osorius, 33.
 Osphyia, 111.
 Ostoma, 47.
 Othius, 32.
 Othnius, 109.
 Otidocephalus, 120.
 Otiorhynchus, 117.
 Oxacis, 116.
 Oxoplus, 86.
 Oxygonus, 72.
 Oxylenus, 46.
 Oxyomus, 57.
 Oxyopoda, 29.
 Oxyporus, 33.
 Oxytelus, 34.
 Ozognathus, 81.

Pachnaeus, 117.
 Pachybrachys, 96.
 Pachyonychus, 99.
 Pachyscelus, 66.
 Pachyta, 88.
 Pachyteles, 9.
 Pactopus, 66.
 Paederus, 33.
 Palaminus, 33.
 Pallodes, 49.
 Panageus, 9.
 Pandeletius, 117.
 Panscopus, 118.
Pantomallus, 84.
 Paramecosoma, 44.
 Parandra, 82.
 Paranomus, 71.
 Paraptochus, 118.
 Paratenetus, 107.
 Paria, 97.
 Paromalus, 54.
 Pasimachus, 8.
 Passalus, 56.
 Patrobus, 19.
 Pediacus, 45.
 Pedilophorus, 52.
 Pedinus, 106.
 Pelecotoma, 113.
 Peliidnota, 61.
 Pelonomus, 52.
 Pelophila, 7.
Peloxoma, 27.
 Peltastica, 40.
 Peltis, 37.
Peltis, 47.
 Pentaphyllus, 107.
 Pentaria, 112.
 Pentelus, 118.
 Penthe, 111.
 Perarthrus, 87.
 Pericompsum, 21.
 Perilypus, 78.
Peristethus, 14.
 Perothops, 67.
 Perthalyera, 48.
Peryphus, 20.
 Petilium, 81.
Phaea, 93.
 Phaedromus, 99.
 Phaenocerus, 64.
 Phalacrus, 49.
 Phaleria, 107.
Phaleria, 107.
 Phanaeus, 57.
 Phausis, 75.
Phelister, 54.
 Phellopsis, 103.
 Phengides, 75.
 Phenolia, 48.
 Phileurus, 62.
 Philhydrus, 26.
 Philonthus, 31.
 Philophuga, 11.
 Philotenus, 11.
 Philotermes, 29.
 Philothermus, 46.
 Phlegon, 67.
 Phloeodes, 103.
 Phloeophagus, 123.
 Phloeophthorus, 125.
 Phloeopora, 29.
 Phloeosinus, 125.
 Phloeotribus, 125.
 Phobettus, 61.
 Phodaga, 115.
Phosphygia, 37.
 Photinus, 75.
 Photuris, 75.
 Phryganophilus, 111.
 Phryconomus, 46.
 Phylethus, 107.
 Phyllechthrus, 98.
 Phyllobaenus, 79.
 Phyllobrotica, 98.
 Phyllopecta, 98.
 Phyllophaga, 60.
 Phymaphora, 42.
 Phymatodes, 83.
 Physenus, 52.
 Physonota, 101.
 Phytalus, 61.
 Phytobius, 122.
 Phytos, 85.
 Phytionomus, 119.
 Phytosus, 28.
 Phyxelis, 118.
 Piazorhinus, 121.
 Piesmus, 14.
 Pilema, 85.
 Pinnocodera, 11.
 Pinophilus, 33.
 Piodes, 88.
 Piosoma, 17.
 Pissodes, 119.
 Pityobius, 71.
 Pityophagus, 49.
 Pityophthorus, 124.
 Placusa, 29.
 Plagiocdera, 98.
 Plastocerus, 73.
 Platyocerus, 56.
 Platydemia, 107.
 Platyurus, 107.

- Platypsylla*, 27.
Platypus, 123.
Platysma, 14.
Platysoma, 54.
Platystethus, 34.
Plectrodera, 19.
Plectrodes, 59.
Plectromerus, 85.
Plectrura, 90.
Plegaderus, 55.
Pleocoma, 58.
Pleotomus, 75.
Pleurophorus, 58.
Pleuropompha, 114.
Plinthus, 119.
Plochionus, 10.
Plusiotis, 61.
Pocadius, 48.
Podabrus, 75.
Podolasia, 59.
Poecilonota, 63.
Pocilus, 18.
Pogonocherus, 92.
Pogonus, 19.
Polemus, 76.
Poliochile, 17.
Polycaon, 82.
Polycesta, 65.
Polydrusus, 117.
Polygraphus, 125.
Polymoechus, 62.
Poliphylla, 61.
Polypleurus, 105.
Pomphopoea, 115.
Poreosiasta, 114.
Porphyraspis, 101.
Porthodites, 35.
Prasocuris, 98.
Prataeus, 107.
Prionera, 79.
Prionognathus, 117.
Prionocyphon, 74.
Prionomerus, 121.
Prionus, 83.
Pristonychus, 12.
Pristoscelis, 78.
Probosca, 116.
Promecognathus, 8.
Promecops, 119.
Prometopia, 48.
Promus, 104.
Prothalia, 111.
Protheca, 81.
Protinus, 35.
Psammodius, 58.
Psapharochrus, 91.
Pselaphus, 36.
Psenocerus, 90.
Psepheus, 52.
Pseudebeus, 77.
Pseudocistela, 108.
Pseudoclerus, 79.
Pseudomorphia, 21.
Pseudomus, 121.
Pseudophanus, 44.
Pseudopelta, 37.
Pseudopsis, 35.
Pseudocnemis, 62.
Psiloptera, 63.
Psilopyga, 48.
Psiloscelis, 53.
Psydrus, 17.
Psylliodes, 101.
Psyllobora, 50.
Ptenidium, 28.
Pterocolus, 122.
Pteroloma, 37.
Pteroplatus, 86.
Pterostichus, 13.
Pterotus, 75.
Pteryx, 28.
Ptilinus, 82.
Ptilium, 28.
Ptilodactyla, 74.
Ptinella, 28.
Ptinellodes, 28.
Ptinodes, 81.
Ptinus, 81.
Ptochus, 118.
Ptomaphagus, 37.
Ptosima, 65.
Ptychodes, 90.
Purpuricenus, 86.
Pycnomerus, 46.
Pyrectomena, 75.
Pyrectosoma, 75.
Pyrochloa, 109. *n/*
Pyrophorus, 73.
Pyropyga, 75.
Pyrota, 114.
Pyrotichus, 88.
Pytho, 116.

Quedius, 31.

Rhadalus, 78.
Rhaeboscelis, 65.
Rhagodera, 45.
Rhagonycha, 76.
Rhanis, 42.
Rhantus, 24.
Rhexius, 36.
Rhinandrus, 105.
Rhinoplatia, 116.
Rhinonchus, 122.
Rhinosimus, 117.
Rhipidandrus, 108.
Rhipiphorus, 113.
Rhizophortha, 82.
Rhizophagus, 46.
Rhombodera, 11.
Rhombonyx, 61.
Rhopalophora, 86.
Rhopalopleurus, 125.
Rhopalopus, 83.
Rhynchites, 120.
Rhynchophorus, 123.
Rhyncolus, 123.
Rhyssenus, 58.
Rhyssomatus, 121.
Rhyssodes, 46.
Rhytidosomus, 122.
Romaleum, 85.
Rosalia, 86.
Rugilus, 32.
Rypobius, 39.

Sacinnus, 39.
Sacodes, 74.
Salpingus, 117.
Sandalus, 73.

Saperda, 92.
Saprinus, 54.
Sarpedon, 67.
Saxinis, 95.
Scaphidema, 107.
Scaphidium, 40.
Scaphinotus, 8.
Scaphinus, 82.
Scaphisoma, 40.
Scaphium, 40.
Scaptolenus, 73.
Scarites, 8.
Schizax, 86.
Schizogenius, 9.
Schizophilus, 67.
Schizopus, 65.
Schizotus, 109.
Schoenicus, 102.
Schites, 74.
Scolytus, 124.
Scopaeus, 32.
Scotobaeus, 105.
Scotodes, 111.
Scrapia, 111.
Scutopterus, 24.
Scydmæus, 39.
Scymnus, 51.
Scyphophorus, 123.
Selenophorus, 18.
Serica, 59.
Sericoderus, 39.
Sericosomus, 72.
Serropalpus, 112.
Siagonium, 35.
Silis, 76.
Silpha, 37.
Silvanus, 44.
Simplocaria, 51.
Smoldendron, 56.
Smoxylon, 82.
Sitodrepa, 81.
Sitones, 117.
Sitophagus, 105.
Smicronyx, 120.
Smierus, 28.
Smodicum, 83.
Soronia, 48.
Sosylus, 46.
Spalacopsis, 92.
Spermophagus, 93.
Sphaenothecus, 87.
Sphaeridium, 27.
Sphaerites, 38.
Sphaerulus, 27.
Sphaeroderus, 8.
Sphalma, 117.
Sphenophorus, 123.
Sphenostethus, 83.
Sphindus, 42.
Spilota, 61.
Spilotus, 111.
Spondylis, 82.
Spongopus, 17.
Staphylinus, 31.
Statira, 109.
Stelidota, 48.
Stenaspis, 85.
Stenelmis, 52.
Stenisma, 101.
Stenochidus, 108.
Stenocolus, 74.
Stenocorus, 88.

- Stenolophus*, 19.
Stenomorphus, 18.
Stenoscelis, 123.
Stenosphenus, 87.
Stenotarsus, 42.
Stenotrachelus, 111.
Stenotricus, 105.
Stenura, 89.
Stenus, 33.
Stenusa, 29.
Stephanoderes, 125.
Stephanucha, 62.
Sterocerus, 15.
Stereopalpus, 110.
Sternidius, 91.
Stethon, 66.
Stibia, 102.
Stigmatoma, 108.
Stilicopsis, 33.
Stilicus, 32.
Strangalia, 89.
Strategus, 62.
Strigoderma, 61.
Stromatium, 81.
Strongylium, 108.
Strophosomus, 117.
Stylops, 113.
Styloxys, 93.
Sanius, 33.
Suphis, 23.
Symphora, 112.
Synaphoeta, 91.
Synelypta, 52.
Synchita, 45.
Synechra, 111.
Synchyttodes, 45.
Syneta, 91.
Syntomium, 34.
Systema, 100.

Tachinus, 30.
Tachygonus, 122.
Tachyporus, 30.
Tachys, 21.
Tachyta, 21.
Tachyusa, 29.
Tanaops, 77.
Tanarthrus, 111.
Tanyneus, 117.
Tanyrhinus, 117.
Taphrocerus, 66.
Taphroscelidia, 44.
Taricanus, 92.
Tarsostenus, 79.
Tegrodera, 115.
Telephanus, 44.
Telephorus, 76.
Telmatophilus, 44.
Temnopsophus, 77.
Tenebrio, 105.
Tenebrioides, 47.
Tenebrionellus, 105.
Teretriosoma, 55.
Teretrius, 55.
Tetracha, 5.
Tetragonoderus, 11.
Tetraonyx, 115.
Tetraopes, 93.

Tetratoma, 111.
Tetropium, 83.
Tetrops, 53.
Teuchestes, 57.
Thalpius, 10.
Thalycra, 48.
Thanasimus, 79.
Thanaosclerus, 79.
Tharops, 66.
Tharsus, 107.
Theca, 81.
Thecosternus, 118.
Thermonectes, 23.
Thia, 93.
Thinopinus, 31.
Thrinopyge, 65.
Throscus, 66.
Thyce, 61.
Thymalus, 47.
Tillomorphia, 87.
Tillus, 78.
Timarcha, 97.
Tmesiphorus, 36.
Tomarus, 41.
Tomicus, 124.
Tomoderus, 10.
Tomoxia, 112.
Toposcopus, 113.
Postegoptera, 61.
Toxidium, 40.
Toxotus, 88.
Trachodes, 119.
Trachykele, 63.
Trachypachys, 7.
Trachyploceus, 118.
Trachyscelis, 107.
Tragidion, 86.
Tragosoma, 83.
Trechicus, 11.
Trechus, 19.
Triarthron, 38.
Tribalister, 54.
Tribalus, 54.
Tribolium, 103.
Trichesthes, 61.
Trichius, 63.
Trichochrous, 78.
Trichodesma, 81.
Trichopteryx, 28.
Tricrania, 114.
Tricrepidius, 69.
Trigonodermus, 35.
Trigonogenius, 80.
Trigonopeltastes, 63.
Trigonophorus, 31.
Trigonopleurus, 67.
Trigonoscuta, 117.
Trimytilis, 102.
Trinium, 36.
Triorophus, 102.
Triphalus, 102.
Triphyllus, 42.
Triplax, 43.
Tripectrus, 17.
Tripopitys, 81.
Trirhabda, 99.
Tritoma, 42.
Trixagus, 47.
Trogoderma, 41.

Trogophloeus, 34.
Trogosita, 47.
Trogoxylon, 45.
Trophimus, 77.
Tropideres, 125.
Tropisternus, 26.
Trox, 58.
Trypherus, 76.
Trypodendron, 124.
Tychius, 121.
Tychus, 36.
Tyloderes, 118.
Tylonotus, 85.
Tylosis, 86.
Typhœa, 42.
Typocerus, 89.
Typophorus, 96.
Tyrus, 36.
Tythyonyx, 76.

Uliota, 45.
Ulochaetes, 88.
Uloma, 107.
Ulosonia, 106.
Ulus, 106.
Upis, 105.
Urodera, 95.
Usechus, 103.

Valgus, 63.

Wollastonia, 123.

Xanthochroa, 116.
Xantholinus, 32.
Xanthonia, 96.
Xanthopygus, 31.
Xenorhipis, 64.
Xenos, 113.
Xestobium, 81.
Xestonotus, 17.
Xyleborus, 124.
Xyletinus, 81.
Xylita, 111.
Xylobius, 67.
Xylocerius, 81.
Xylophilus, 111.
Xylopinus, 105.
Xyloxyctes, 62.
Xylosicus, 88.
Xylotrichus, 87.
Xylotretus, 124.

Zacotus, 16.
Zagymnus, 88.
Zamodes, 85.
Zenon, 73.
Zeugophora, 94.
Zilora, 111.
Zonitis, 115.
Zopherus, 102.
Zuphium, 10.

SUPPLEMENT
TO THE
CHECK LIST
OF THE
COLEOPTERA
OF
AMERICA, NORTH OF MEXICO.
BY
E. P. AUSTIN.

BOSTON :
S. E. CASSINO.
1880.

PREFACE.

When the "Check List of Coleoptera" was published, a series of supplements was promised, to contain the additions and corrections which might be required by later studies. The interval of nearly seven years which has elapsed since the issuing of the original list, has been one of great activity in Entomological matters, so that the old list has become in a great measure obsolete.

In the present list I have endeavored to indicate as far as possible, without reprinting the entire list, the numerous changes in synonymy and additional species which are indicated by the recent studies.

As is well known, numerous species were omitted in the former list, some by accident and others because they had not been identified by modern authorities, or were considered by Mr. Crotch to be synonyms of other species. Many of these species have since been identified, others still remain unknown, and I have endeavored to insert all of these which seem entitled to rank as distinct species.

The following explanations will, I trust, render the list intelligible:

Genera which were not in the old list are indicated by having the authority printed after them.

If the name of a genus in the "Check List" is to be changed, it is indicated in one of the following ways: Either the new name is printed in full-face type, with the former name beneath in italic, as on p. 7,

Tecnophilus Chd.

Philotecnus,

which indicates that *Philotecnus* is a synonym of *Tecnophilus*, or as on p. 16,

For **Choleva** read **Prionochæta** Horn.

which means that the species known as *Choleva* belongs to the (in this case new) genus *Prionochæta*, but indicates nothing as to the validity of the former genus.

The proper place of a new genus is indicated as on p. 7: "after 419 add **Onota** Chd." When the name of a new genus follows immediately after the additions to another, it of course belongs next to that genus, as on p. 11, **Anacyptus** comes next to **Hypocypus**.

New or omitted species are given under the headings of their appropriate genera, and are indicated by a current number in continuation of those in the "Check List." In addition, all species which were in the old list as synonyms or varieties of other species, but which are now considered distinct, are given with a current number. When a species given in the old list has been transferred to a new genus it usually bears a new number, but in the earlier part of the list, where a species has been removed to a genus immediately preceding or following that in which it stood, it has been given with the old number, as on p. 7, *Phlæoxena signata* is numbered 425, the old number under *Coptodera*.

Changes of synonymy are indicated as follows: when a species is considered identical with another in the "Check List" it is shown as on p. 5, 92=91, which means that No. 92 *semipunctata Esch* is identical with 91 *cærulescens*, (*Linn*), or if the species is considered to be a variety of another it is indicated as follows: 13=12a; 31=28b; etc.

If the specific name in the "Check List" is to be changed for any reason, it is indicated as on p. 7, 446=*Maurus Mots.* means that *Platynus stygicus Lec.* No. 446 is a synonym of *P. maurus Mots.*

In a few instances a species described since the "Check List" was published is considered identical with a previously described species. This is indicated by printing the old name and number with the new name under it, as on p. 6:

237 *pumilus Putz.*

falciger Lec.

or if the newly described species is a var of the former one, as on p. 6, 349b, *rhodopus Sz.*

It was impossible without extending the list too much to indicate the proper place of the new species with reference to the others in the same genus, but in a few cases where many changes have been made, I have included all the species according to the new arrangement. The whole of the *Rhynchophora* have been given according to the new arrangement.

I am under great obligations to Drs. LeConte and Horn, and to Mr. Henshaw, for assistance in preparing this list, which has proved a much more difficult task than I anticipated.

E. P. AUSTIN.

Boston, Aug., 1880.

SUPPLEMENT TO THE CHECK LIST

- OF THE -

COLEOPTERA OF NORTH AMERICA.

CICINDELIDÆ.

Omus.

7451. *sequoiarum* Cr.
7452. *Edwardsii* Cr.
7453. *Hornii* Lec.

Cicindela.

13. =12a.
15. =*rugifrons* Dej.
15d. =*scutellaris* Say.
20. =22a.
21. =22b.
21a. =22c.
23. =22d.
25. *generosa* Dej.
25a. *formosa* Say.
25b. *venusta* Lec.
28. = *vulgaris* Say.
31. = 28b.

34. *hyperborea* Lec.
34a. *limbata* || Say.
39. = 38b.
51. *punctulata* Fab.
51a. *micans* Fab.
67. *Pilatei* (Guér)

- maga* Lec.
7454. *striga* Lec.
7455. *hirtilabris* Lec. /
7466. *Wapleri* Lec.
7457. *Magdalenæ* Lec.
7458. *nevadica* Lec.
7459. *Schauppil* Horn.
7460. *politula* Lec.
7461. *pamphila* Chd.
7462. *Belfragei* (Sallé.) /
Pilatei † Lec.
7463. *Willistoni* Lec.
7464. *anthracina* Horn.

CARABIDÆ.

Elaphrus.

7465. *pallipes* Horn.
7466. *viridis* Horn.

Loricera.

92. =91.
94. =91.

Notiophilus.

104. = 106.

Nebria.

7467. ovipennis *Lec.*
 7468. purpurata *Lec.*
 7469. obtusa *Lec.*
 7470. longula *Lec.*
 7471. trifaria *Lec.*

Leistus.7472. piceus *Fröh.***Calosoma.**

7473. angulatum *Chev.*
 7474. lugubre *Lec.*
 7475. Palmeri *Horn.*
 7476. simplex *Lec.*
 7477. subæneum *Cha.*
 7478. latipenne *Horn.*

Carabus.

omit 152 Not. N. Am.
 156. = mæander *Fisch.*

Cychrus.

Sphaeroderus.
 168a. Brevoortii *Lec.*
 170a. Lecontei *Dej.*
 170b. bicarinatus *Lec.*
Scaphinotus.
 172 = 173a.
Irichroa.
 175. = 174.
 7479. Guyotii *Lec.*
 7480. Ridingsii *Bland.*
Cychrus.
 177. tuberculatus *Harris.*
 7481. Hemphillii *Horn.*
 180. angulatus *Harris.*
Pemphus Mots.
 179. angusticollis *Fisch.*
 178. = 179.
Brennus Mots.
 190. = striatopunctatus *Chd.*
 7482. minus *Horn.*

Pasimachus.

199. = 198.
 203. = 202.
 204. = 205.
 7483. strenuus *Lec.*

Dyschirius.

235. = 237.
 237. pumilus *Putz.*
falciger Lec.
 7485. brevispinus *Lec.*
 7486. montanus *Lec.*
 7487. salvivagans *Lec.*
 7488. lævifasciatus *Horn.*

Ardistomis.7489. morio *Dej.***Clivina.**

249. = 250.
 249a. = 250.
 249b. = 250.
 251. = 250.
 257. = pallida *Say.*
 259. collaris *Hbst.*
 omit 264 = 7489.
 268. = 267.
 272. = 265.
 7490. texana *Lec.*

Schizogenius.7491. Sallei *Putz.***Galerita.**

319. = 320.

Zuphium.

7492. longicolle *Lec.*
 7493. mexicanum *Chd.*

Diaphorus.

Thaplius.
 7494. tenuicornis *Chd.*
 after 335 add

Anchonoderus Reiche.7495. quadrinotatus *Horn.***Anchus** Lec.7496. pusillus *Lec.***Plochionus.**

338. = pallens *Fab.*
 339. = 338.
 7497. amandus *Newm.*

Lebia.

349b. rhodopus *Sz.*
 7598. bitæniata *Chev.*

Tetragonoderus.

- ✓ 7499. *latipennis* Lec. ✓
 7500. *pallidus* Horn.

Perigona Cast.

- Trechichus.*
 373. = *nigriceps* Dej.
 374. = 373.

Apenes.

7500. *angustata* Sz.
 omit *Glycia*.

Philophuga.

- ✓ 393. *viridicollis* Lec. ✓
 394. *Hornii* Chd.
purpurea ‡ Auct.

Callida.

414. = *purpurea* (Say.)
 after 419 add.

Onota Chd.

7502. *trivittata* Lec.

Tecnophilus Chd.

- Philotecnus.*
 7503. *Pilatei*.

Coptodera.

- omit 425.
 after 424 add

Phloeoxena Chd.

425. *signata* (Dej.)

Calathus.

435. = 434.

Platynus.

446. = *maurus* Mots.
 447. = 446.
 omit 448 = 7495.
 450. = 454.
 453. = 454a.
 459. = 458.
 469. = 477.
 477. = *atratus* Lec.
 482. = 481a.
 493. = 492a.

495. = 494.
 500. = 499.
 504. = 503.
 510. = 511.
 512. = 511.
 521. = 520.
 524. = *quadripunctatus* Dej.
 7504. *jejeunus* Lec.
 ✓ 7505. *floridanus* Lec. ✓ 3-
 7506. *texanus* Lec.
 7507. *reflexus* Lec.
 7508. *piceolus* Lec.
 7509. *ferruginosus* Dej.
 7510. *erasus* Lec.
 7511. *æneolus* Lec.
 7512. *deceptivus* Lec.
 7513. *Hardyi* Lec.
 7514. *crenulatus* Lec.
 7515. *retractus* Lec.
 7516. *gemellus* Lec.

Loxandrus.

537. = 538a.
 539. = 538b.
 540. = 538b.
 7517. *reflexus* Lec.
 ✓ 7518. *calathinus* Lec. ✓
 7519. *floridanus* Lec.
 7520. *rectangulus* Lec.

Holciophorus.

7521. *serripes* Lec.

Pterostichus

590. = *gracilior* Lec.
 609. = *relictus* (Newm.)
 628. = *ebeninus* (Dej.)
 7522. *longulus* Lec.
 7523. *scutellaris* Lec.
 7524. *agonus* Horn.
 7525. *Hamiltoni* Horn.
 7526. *surgens* Lec.

Amara.

- Lirus.*
 671. = 669.
 678. = 679.
 7527. *canadensis* Putz.
 7528. *tristis* Putz.
 7529. *Holmbergi* Putz.
 7530. *somnolentus* Putz.
 7531. *reflexus* Putz.

7532. *adstrietus Putz.*
 7533. *transversicollis Putz.*
 7534. *fulvipes Putz.*
 7532. *cylindrica Lec.*
 687. *glacialis (Mannh.)*

Bradytus.

682. = 683.
 684. = 685.
 omit 687 = *Lirus.*
 7536. *laevistriatus Putz.*
 7537. *Putzeysii Horn.*
 7538. *apricarius Payk.*

Amara.

696. = 704.
 703. = 702.
 7539. *insularis Horn.*
 7540. *eupreolata Putz.*
 7541. *brunnipes Mots.*
 7542. *protensa Putz.*

Celia.

705. = 704.
 713. = 708.
 715. = *brunneus Gyll.*
 716. = 708.
 718. = 712.
 7543. *acutangula Putz.*
 7544. *texana Putz.*
 7545. *palustris Dej.*
 7546. *relucens Mannh.*

Badister.

7547. *obtusus Lec.*
 after 760 add

Brachylobus Chd.

7548. *lithophilus (Say.)*

Chlæius.

763. = *herbacea Chev.*
 769. = 774.
 770. = 768.
 776. = *cursor Chev.*
 779. = 778.
 omit 771 = 7548.
 7549. *diffinis Chd.*
laticollis † Lec.
 7550. *Chaudoiri Horn.*
 7551. *platyderus Chd.*
 7552. *obsoletus Lec.*
 7553. *flaccidus Horn.*
 7554. *simillimus Chd.*
vicinus † Mannh.
 7555. *floridanus Horn.*

7556. *texanus Horn.*
 7557. *interruptus Horn.*
 7558. *validus Chev.*
 7559. *maxillosus Horn.*

Piosoma.

omit 821 = 7566.

Agonoderus.

7560. *maculatus Lec.*

Anisodactylus.

Gynandrotarsus.

847. = 843.
 854. = 855.
 858. = 855.
 7560. *harpaloides (Ferté)*
 7561. *opaculus (Lec.)*
elongatus Chd.
 7562. *agricola (Say.)*
 omit 883 — 885.

Selenophorus.

909. = *palliatum (Fabr.)*
 7563. *excisus Lec.*
 7564. *Beauvoisii Dej.*

Harpalus.

969. = 954.
 7565. *alternans (Mots.)*
 7566. *cordatus (Lec.)*
 7567. *alienus Lec.*
 7568. *depressicollis (Mots.)*
 7569. *foveicollis Lec.*
 7570. *obliquus Horn.*
 7571. *clandestinus Lec.*

Pogonus.

7572. *planatus Horn.*
parallelus ‖ Lec.
 7573. *Lecontei Horn.*
depressus ‖ Lec.

Patrobus.

994. = *septentrionis Dej.*
 993. to 1000 = 994.
 1001. = *rugicollis Rand.*
 1004. = 1002.
 1005. = 1003.

Anophthalmus.

7574. *striatus Mots.*
 7575. *ventricosus Mots.*

Trechus.

1013. =1015.
1014. =1015.
1017. =1016

Bembidium.

1060. =erasum *Mots.*
omit 1061=1022.
1081. =rubiculosum *Chd.*
1092. =tetragonoderum *Chd.*
1093. =conspersum *Chd.*
7576. præcinctum *Lec.*
7577. Bowditchi *Lec.*
7578. Scudderi *Lec.*
7579. areuatum *Lec.*

7580. versutum *Lec.*
7581. stabile *Lec.*
7582. acutifrons *Lec.*
7583. tigrinum *Lec.*
7584. rubiginosum *Lec.*
7585. carinula *Chd.*
7586. Lorquinii *Chd.*
7587. Pilatei *Chd.*
7588. sordidulum *Chd.*

Tachys.

1141. =1138.
1144. =1143.
omit 1146=373
1163. =1157

HALIPLIDÆ.

Cnemidotus.

7589. simplex *Lec.*

7590. muticus *Lec.*
7591. festivus *Wehnke.*

DYTISCIDÆ.

Hydroporus.

1211. =fuscatus *Cr.*
7592. unguicularis *Cr.*
7593. masculinus *Cr.*
7594. exiguus *Aubé.*
7595. niger *Say.*
7596. congruus *Lec.*
7597. semilunum *Lec.*
7598. laccophilinus *Lec.*

Hydrocanthus.

7599. nanulus *Lec.*

Suphis.

7600. semipunctatus *Lec.*

Laccophilus.

7601. pumilis *Lec.*

Ilybius.

7602. angustior *Gyll.*

Gaurodytes.

7603. aeruginosus (*Aubé.*)
7604. lævidorsus (*Lec.*)
7605. bicolor (*Kb.*)
7606. leptapsis *Lec.*
7607. terminalis (*Mels.*)
7608. longulus *Lec.*
7609. nanus *Lec.*

GYRINIDÆ.

Dineutes.

7610. angustus *Lec.*

HYDROPHILIDÆ.

Hydrochus.

1432. =subeupreus *Rand.*
after 1437 add

Epimetopus Muls.

- Scpidulum* *Lec.*
7611. costatum (*Lec.*)

Ochthebius.

1443. =1442.
 7612. *discretus* Lec.
 7613. *rectus* Lec.
 7614. *attritus* Lec.
 7615. *simplex* Lec.
 7616. *tuberculatus* Lec.
 7617. *laevipennis* Lec.
 7618. *foveicollis* Lec.
 7619. *benefossus* Lec.
 7620. *sculptus* Lec.

Tropisternus.

1451. =1454.

Hydrocharis.

1460. =1459.

Philhydrus.

7621. *obtusiusculus* Mots.

Cyclonotum.

7622. *palmarum* Sz.
 7623. *semiglobosum* Zimm.

Hydrobius.

7624. *feminalis* Lec.
 7625. *castaneus* Lec.
 7626. *cuspidatus* Lec.

Cercyon.

7627. *apicale* Say.
 1539. for *Er.* read *Payk.*

Sphæridium.

7628. *melænum* Germ.

after 1545 add.

HYDROSCAPHIDÆ.**Hydroscapha** Lec.

7629. *natans* Lec.

TRICHOPTERYGIDÆ.**Nossidium.**

7630. *posthumum* Mots.
 after 1557 add.

Actidium Math.

7631. *Crotchii* Math.
 7632. *politum* Math.

Ptilium.

7633. *columbanum* Math.
 7634. *pumile* Math.

7635. *obscurum* Math.

Trichopteryx.

7636. *Crotchii* Math.
 7637. *californica* Math.
 7638. *xanthocera* Math.
 7639. *vicina* Math.
 7640. *parallelopipeda* Math.
 7641. *cognata* Math.
 7642. *castanea* Math.
 7643. *Montandoni* Allib.
 7644. *moerens* Math.

STAPHYLINIDÆ.**Homalota.**

1619. =1602.

Pelioptera Kraatz.

7645. ? *gigantula* (Lec.)

Oligota.

7646. *exigua* Say.

Gyrophæna.

7647. *rufa* Mels.

Myllæna.

7648. *ninuta Grav.*

Hypocypsus.

1685. =*longicornis Payk.*
omit 1686=7651.
omit 1687=7652.
7649. *crocei Horn.*
7650. *nigritulus Lec.*

Anacypsus Horn.

7651. *testaceus (Lec.)*

Trichopsenius Horn.

7652. *depressus (Lec.)*

Cilea Duv.

- Leucoparyphus Kraatz.*
omit 1689=7662.

Erchomus Mots.

- Coproporus Kraatz.*
omit 1690=7654.
7653. *convexus Er.*
inflatus Horn.

Physetophorus Horn.

7654. *grossulus (Lec.)*

Tachinus.

1694. *luridus Er.*
canadensis Horn.
1698. =1701.
1701. =*pallipes Grav.*
1706. =1700.
7655. *semirufus Horn.*
7656. *tachyporoides Horn.*
7657. *agilis Horn.*
7658. *angustatus Horn.*
7659. *debilis Horn.*
7660. *repandus Horn.*
7661. *flavipennis Dej.*
luridus † Horn.
7662. *scrutator Horn.*
discoideus ‖ Mels.
7663. *minus Horn.*
7664. *addendus Horn.*
7665. *parallelus Horn.*
7666. *Schwarzii Horn.*
7667. *Crotehii Horn.*
7668. *elongatus Gyll.*
7669. *nitiduloides Horn.*

Tachyporus.

1707. =1712.
7670. *elegans Horn.*
7671. *californicus Horn.*
7672. *scitulus Er.*

Conosoma.

7673. *littoreum (Linn.)*
7674. *bisignatum Horn.*
7675. *castaneum Horn.*
7676. *pubescens (Payk.)*
7677. *parvulum Horn.*
7678. *opicum Say.*
7679. *scriptum Horn.*

Boletobius.

1719. =*trinotatus Er.*
1720. =1722.
1725. =1721.
1729. =1726.
1730. =*quesitor Horn.*
7680. *intrusus Horn.*
7681. *anticus Horn.*

Bryoporus.

1733. =1734.
1735. =1734.

Mycetoporus.

1741. =1737.
7682. *humidus Say.*
lepidus † Horn.
7683. *splendidus Grav.*
americanus † Horn.
7684. *tenuis Horn.*

Tanygnathus Er.

7685. *collaris Er.*

Acylophorus.

1745. =1744.
7686. *densus Lec.*
7687. *flavipes Lec.*

Heterothops.

1748. =1749a.
1750. =1749b.
after 1751 add.

Habrocerus Er.

7688. *Schwarzii Horn.*
7689. *magnus Lec.*

Quedius.

1756. =1755.
 1757. =1763.
 1758. =1754*a*.
 1762. =1763.
 1764. =1763.
 1765. =*peregrinus Grav.*
 1767. =*brunnipennis Mannh.*
 7690. *ferox Lec.*
 7691. *vernix Lec.*
 7692. *desertus Horn.*
 7693. *limbifer Horn.*
 7694. *debilis Horn.*
 7695. *prostans Horn.*
 7696. *seriatus Horn.*
 7697. *puncticeps Horn.*

Thinopinus.

1770. =1769*a*.

Creophilus.

1771. =*maxillosus Linn.*
 1772. =1771.

Leistotrophus.

7698. *capitatus (Bland.)*

Staphylinus.

- omit 1776 = 7698.
 1783. =1797.
 1785. =1786.
 1792. =1790.
 1793. =1793.
 1795. =*caesareus Cederh.*
 7699. *nigrellus Horn.*
 7700. *erythropterus Linn.*
 caesareus ‡ Lec.
 7701. *rutilicauda Horn.*
 7702. *viridans Horn.*

Philonthus.

1810. =1814.
 7703. *comptus Hald.*
 7704. *laetulus Say.*
 7705. *cinerascens Grav.*

Xantholinus Serv.

- Gyrohypnus.*
 7706. *temporalis Lec.*
 7707. *picipennis Lec.*
 7708. *dimidiatus Lec.*
 7709. *fusciceps Lec.*
 7710. *gularis Lec.*
 7711. *sanguinipennis Lec.*
 7712. *nanus Lec.*

Leptacinus.

- 1857 to 1861 belong here.
 7713. *brunnescens Lec.*
 7714. *nigritulus Lec.*
 7715. *pallidulus Lec.*
 7716. *seriatus Lec.*
 7717. *cephalicus Lec.*

Metoponcus Kraatz.

- 7718 *floridanus Lec.*

Leptolinus.

- omit 1857 to 1861.
 7719. *rufipennis Lec.*
 7720. *pusio Lec.*

Baptolinus.

1863. =*macrocephalus (Nord.)*

Lathrobium.

7721. *bicolor Lec.*
 7722. *nitidulum Lec.*
 7723. *finitimum Lec.*
 7724. *puncticeps Lec.*
 7725. *subseriatum Lec.*
 7726. *othoides Lec.*
 7727. *simplex Lec.*
 7728. *divisum Lec.*
 7729. *debile Lec.*
 7730. *confusum Lec.*
 7731. *pareum Lec.*
 7732. *ambiguum Lec.*
 7733. *ventrale Lec.*
 7734. *anale Lec.*
 7735. *pallidulum Lec.*
 7736. *lituarium Lec.*

Cryptobium.

1885. =1884.
 7737. *floridanum Lec.*
 7738. *texanum Lec.*
 7739. *californicum Lec.*
 7740. *flavicornis Lec.*
 7741. *tumidum Lec.*
 7742. *prospiciens Lec.*
 7743. *lugubre Lec.*
 7744. *obliquum Lec.*
 7745. *pareum Lec.*
 7746. *lepidum Lec.*

Stilicis.

- Rugilus.*
 7747. *quadriceps Lec.*
 7748. *opaculus Lec.*
 7749. *biarmatus Lec.*

Scopæus.

7750. *dentiger Lec.*
7751. *brunnipes Lec.*

Lithocharis.

7752. *ochracea (Grav.)*

Liparocephalus.

7753. *cordicollis Lec.*

Sunius.

1909. = *trisinuatus Boh.*
7754. *californicus Aust.*
7755. *laevipennis Aust.*
7756. *centralis Aust.*
7757. *similis Aust.*

Pæderus.

7758. *grandis Aust.*
7759. *littoreus Aust.*
7760. *palustris Aust.*
7761. *floridanus Aust.*
7762. *compotens Lec.*
7763. *nevadensis Aust.*
7763. *obliteratus Lec.*

Palaminus.

7764. *flavipennis Lec.*
7765. *normalis Lec.*
7766. *contortus Lec.*
7767. *cribratus Lec.*
7768. *humilis Lec.*

Dianous.

1926. = *cærulescens Gyll.*
7769. *nitidulus Lec.*

Stenus.

omit 1950=2002.

7770. *nitidulus Fv.*
7771. *strongularis Fv.*
7772. *Austini Fv.*
7773. *Schwarzii Fv.*
7774. *humilis Er.*
7775. *nigrator Fv.*
7776. *inflatus Fv.*
7777. *fraternus Fv.*
7778. *argus Grav.*
7779. *alpicola Fv.*
7780. *diversiformis Fv.*
7781. *pumilus Er.*

7782. *roreus Fv.*
7783. *tarsalis Ljungh.*
7784. *utricula Fv.*

Oxyporus.

7785. *elegans Lec.*
7786. *lepidus Lec.*
7787. *bicolor Fv.*
7788. *occipitalis Fv.*

Osorius.

7789. *politus Lec.*
7790. *planifrons Lec.*

Holotrochu ; Er.

7791. *minor Fv.*
7792. *laevicauda (Lec.)*

Bledius.

1979. = 1983.
7793. *gularis Lec.*
7794. *fortis Lec.*
7795. *mandibularis Er.*
7796. *brevidentus Lec.*
7797. *ferratus Lec.*
7798. *jacobinus Lec.*
7799. *cribricollis Lec.*
7800. *rotundicollis Lec.*
7801. *nitidiceps Lec.*
7802. *opacifrons Lec.*
7803. *analis Lec.*
7804. *punctatissimus Lec.*
7805. *laticollis Lec.*
7806. *luteipennis Lec.*
7807. *sinuatus Lec.*
7808. *confusus Lec.*
7809. *pleuralis Lec.*
7810. *tau Lec.*
7811. *phytosinus Lec.*
7812. *cognatus Lec.*
7813. *dimidiatus Lec.*

Oxytelus.

7814. *niger Lec.*
7815. *convergens Lec.*
7816. *punctatus Lec.*
7817. *sobrinus Lec.*
7818. *placuosus Lec.*
7819. *depressus Grav.*

Phlæonæus Er.

Haploderus.

1998. *linearis Lec.*
omit 1999 = 7827.
annectens (Lec.)

Apocellus.

2000. =2001.
 7820. *stilicoides* *Lec.*
 7821. *analisis* *Lec.*

Trogophloeus

2002. =4-punctatus (*Say.*)
 7822. *simplarius* *Lec.*
 7823. *convexus* *Lec.*
 7824. *bledius* *Lec.*
 7825. *uniformis* *Lec.*
 7826. *lithocharinus* *Lec.*
 7827. *laticollis* (*Lec.*)
 7728. *arcifer* *Lec.*
 7829. *caloderinus* *Lec.*
 7830. *phlæoporinus* *Lec.*
 7831. *subtilis* *Er.*
 7832. *memnonius* *Er.*
 after 2004 add.

Thinobius *Kiesen.*

7833. *oxytelinus* *Lec.*
 7834. *flavicornis* *Lec.*
 7835. *brachypterus* *Lec.*
 7836. *fimbriatus* *Lec.*
 7837. *macropterus* *Lec.*
 after 2008 add.

Zalobius *Lec.*

7838. *spiniollis* *Lec.*
 7839. *serriollis* *Lec.*
 after 2009¹ add.

Coprophilus *Er.*

7640. *striatus* (*Fabr.*)
 omit *Distemmus*.
 2007. =2044.
 for *Anthophagus* read
Geodromicus *Redt.*
 2012. =*nigrita* *Mull.*
 omit 2013 =7842.
 7841. *ovipennis* *Lec.*
 after 2012 add.

Micrædus *Lec.*

7842. *laticollis* (*Mannh.*)
 7843. *austrianus* *Lec.*

Orobatus *Lec.*

7844. *simulator* *Lec.*

Lesteva.

2014. =2015.
 2016. =2015
 after 2017 add.

Tilea *Fv.*

7845. *cavicollis* *Fv.*

Acidota.

2018. =*crenata* *Fabr.*
 2021. =*quadrata* *Zetter.*
 2022. =2021.
 omit 2020 =7849.
 after 2022 add.

Arpedium *Er.*

7846. *cribratum* *Fv.*
 7847. *Schwarzii* *Fv.*
 7848. *angulare* *Fv.*
 7849. *tenue* (*Lec.*)
 7749a. *brunescens* *Sahlb.*

Olophrum.

- / 2023. =*obtectum* *Er.* ✓
 2024. for *Mäkl.* read *Kb.*
 2026. =*rotundicollis* *Sahlb.*
 omit 2029 =2024.

Lathrimæum.

7850. *pictum* *Fv.*

Deliphium *Er.*

7851. *expansum* *Lec.*

Amphichroum.

2035. =2033.
 7852. *sparsum* *Fv.*
 7853. *seutatum* *Fv.*
 7854. *canaliculatum* *Fv.*
 7855. *puberulum* *Fv.*
 7856. *opaculum* *Fv.*

Porrhodites.

2037. =*fenestralis* *Zett.*

Trigonodemus.

7857. *singularis* (*Mannh.*)

for *Coryphium* read

Ephelis *Fv.*

Omalium.

Distemmus.

2045. =pusillum *Grav.*

omit 2050 =7873.

2054 =7870.

2055 =7874.

7858. diffusum *Fv.*

7859. megarthroides *Fv.*

7860. hamatum *Fv.*

7861. humerosum *Fv.*

7862. punctiventre *Fv.*

7663. rufipes *Fv.*

7864. fractum *Fv.*

7865. texanum *Fv.*

7866. alutaceum *Fv.*

7867. cribrum *Fv.*

7868. Theveneti *Fv.*

7869. rivulare *Payk.*

after 2053 add.

Acrulia Thoms.

7870. tumidula (*Mäkl.*)

Pycnoglypta Thoms.

7871. lurida (*Gyll.*)

Anthobium.

2056. =2059.

7872. californicum *Fv.*

7873. segmentarium (*Mäkl.*)

7874. marginatum (*Say.*)

7875. convexum *Fv.*

7876. aurifluum *Fv.*

7877. Hornii *Fv.*

Protinus.

2063. =limbatus *Mäkl.*

2063a. Maklini *Fv.*

2064. =atomarius *Er.*

7878. sulcatus *Fv.*

Megarthrus.

2069. =sinuaticollis *Lac.*

after 2072 add.

Trigonurus Muls.

7879. rugosus *Sharp.*

7880. cælatus *Lec.*

7881. Edwardsii *Sharp.*

7882. Crotchii *Lec.*

7883. Leconteus *Sharp.*

Eleusis.

2076. =2075.

omit 2077 =7884.

after 2076 add.

Triga Fv.

7884. picipennis (*Lec.*)

Hypotelus Er.

7885. capito *Lec.*

Pseudopsis.

2080. =columbica *Fv.*

7886. oblitterata *Lec.*

after 2080 add.

Olisthærus Heer.

7887. megacephalus *Zett.*

7888. substriatus *Gyll.*

nitidus *Lec.*

omit *Ancæus.*

Lispinus.

2081. =exiguus *Er.*

2082. =linearis *Er.*

2084. =tenellus *Er.*

omit 2085 =7792.

7889. prolixus *Lec.*

Transfer the Micropeplidæ from page 49 and include them as a subfamily of Staphylinidæ.

Micropeplus.

2798. =tesserula *Curt.*

2799. =2798.

7890. obliquus *Lec.*

Kalissus Lec.

7891. nitidus *Lec.*

PSELAPHIDÆ.

Tychus.

7892. cognatus *Lec.*

Bryaxis.

7893. Belfragei *Lec.*
 7894. gemmifer *Lec.*
 7895. radians *Lec.*
 7896. divergens *Lec.*
 7897. trigona *Lec.*
 7898. sagax *Lec.*
 7899. complectens *Lec.*
 7900. deformata *Lec.*
 7901. tumida *Lec.*

Eutrichius *Lec.*7902. Zimmermanni *Lec.*Pselaptus *Lec.*7903. Belfragei *Lec.*Scalenarthrus *Lec.*7904. Hornii *Lec.*

Batrisus.

7905. simplex *Lec.*Trichonyx *Chd.*7906. striatus *Lec.*Rhinoscepsis *Lec.*7907. bistriatus *Lec.*

Rhexius.

7908. substriatus *Lec.*

Trimium.

7909. convexulum *Lec.*
 7910. californicum *Lec.*
 7911. puncticolle *Lec.*
 7912. simplex *Lec.*
 7913. discolor *Lec.*
 7914. foveicolle *Lec.*

Euplectus.

7915. debilis *Lec.*
 7916. tenuis *Lec.*
 7917. integer *Lec.*
 7918. cavicollis *Lec.*

Eutyphlus *Lec.*7919. similis *Lec.*

SILPHIDÆ.

for *Silpha* read.

Necrophorus.

2180. =2181*a.*
 2182. =2181*b.*

for *Peltis* read*Silpha.*

omit 2197 not N. Am.
 after 2199 add.

Pelates Horn.2200. latus (*Mannh.*)*Agyrtes.*

omit 2200 and 2202.

Pteroloma.

2202. tenuicornis (*Lec.*)
 after 2204 add.

Homœosoma Horn.7920. cryptophagoides (*Mannh.*)*Platycholeus* Horn.7921. leptinoides *Er.*for *Choleva* read*Prionochæta* Horn.

Ptomophagus.

omit 2207 = 7921.
2212 = 7920.

7922. nevadicus *Horn.*
§ *Catopomorphus*.
7923. parasitus *Lec.*
7924. brachyderus *Lec.*

for *Catops* read

Choleva *Latr.*

omit 2216 not described.

2217. = 2219.
2218. = 2219.
7925. egena *Horn.*
7926. decipiens *Horn.*
7927. clavicornis *Lec.*

Côlo.

7928. bidentatum *Sahlb.*
7929. paradoxum *Horn.*
7930. Hubbardi *Horn.*
7931. celatum *Horn.*
7932. putum *Horn.*
7933. pusillum *Horn.*
7934. thoracicum *Horn.*
7935. asperatum *Horn.*
7936. Nevadense *Horn.*

Hydnobius.

7937. Matthewsii *Cr.*
7938. strigilatus *Horn.*
7939. longulus *Lec.*
longidens *Lec.*
2229. substriatus *Lec.*
curvidens *Lec.*
7940. latidens *Lec.*
pumilus *Lec.*
7941. obtusus *Lec.*

for *Liodes* read

Anisotoma *Illig.*

2236. = 2239.
2238. = 2232.
7942. humeralis *Horn.*
7943. valida *Horn.*
7944. difficilis *Horn.*
7945. confusa *Lec.*
7946. paludicola *Cr.*
7947. ecarinata *Horn.*

Cyrtusa.

2243. = 2244.
after 2245 add.

Isoplastus *Horn.*

7948. fossor *Horn.*

for *Anisotoma* read

Liodes *Latr.*

2252. = 2251.
7949. Blanchardi *Horn.*
7950. obsoleta *Horn.*
7951. geminata *Horn.*
7952. confusa *Horn.*

Agathidium.

2253. oniscoides *Beauv.*
globatile *Lec.*
2259. politum *Lec.*
parvulum *Lec.*
2260. = 2257.
2263. = 2258.
7953. dentigerum *Horn.*
7954. californicum *Horn.*
7955. sexstriatum *Horn.*
7956. bistriatum *Horn.*
7957. estriatum *Horn.*

Clambus.

7958. vulneratus *Lec.*
7959. semilunum *Horn.*

SCYDMÆNIDÆ.

for *Microstemma* read

Eumicrus.

for *Eumicrus* read

Cholerus *Thoms*

Scydmaenus.

7960. divisus *Sz.*

Eutheia.

7961. longula *Lec.*
7962. impressa *Lec.*

CORYLOPHIDÆ.

Orthoperus.

7963. *scutellaris* Lec.
 7964. *suturalis* Lec.
 7965. *elongatus* Lec.

Sacium.

7966. *mollinum* Sz.
 7967. *splendens* Sz.
 7968. *biguttatum* Lec.

SCAPHIDIIDÆ.

Scaphidium.

2324 to 2327 = 2325.

LATRIDIIDÆ.

Holoparamecus.

7969. *singularis* Beck.
 after 2345 add.

7973. *maculatus* Lec.
 7974. *duplicatus* Lec.
 7975. *tenuicornis* Lec.
 7976. *laticollis* Lec.

Stephostethus Lec.

7970. *liratus* Lec.

for *Latridius* read

Corticaria Marsh.

Latridius Hbst.

- Conithassa*.
 omit 2347 = 7970.
 7971. *laticollis* Lec.
 7972. *opaculus* Lec.

2371. = 2365.

after 2931 add.

Myrmecoxenus Chev.

7977. *latridioides* Cr.

DERMESTIDÆ.

Dermestes.

2402. = *signatus* Lec.
 7978. *cadaverinus* Fabr.
 7979. *murinus* Linn.

for *Megatoma* read
Perimegatoma Horn.

2414. = 2413.
 7982. *Belfragei* (Lec.)
 7983. *variegatum* Horn.
 7984. *falsum* Horn.

Byturus Latr.

7980. *unicolor* Say.
 7981. *grisescens* Lec.

Anthrenus.

2429. = *serophulariæ* Linn.
 7985. *claviger* Er.

ENDOMYCHIDÆ.

Mycetina.

2438. for *Lec* read (*Ziegl.*)
 after 2443 add.

Xenomycetes Horn.

7986. *Morrisoni* Horn.

Phymaphora.

7987. *californica Horn.*

for *Alexia* read
Rhymbus Gerst.

for TRITOMIDÆ read MYCETOPHAGIDÆ.

for *Tritoma* read
Mycetophagus.

7988. *californicus Horn.*
7989. *tenuifasciatus Horn.*
7990. *confusus Horn.*

for *Cryptophagus* read
Triphyllus Latr.

7991. *elongatus Lec.*

Litargus.

2469. =2471.

2470. =2471.

SPHINDIDÆ.

after 2476 add.

Odontosphindus Lec.

7992. *denticollis Lec.*

Eurysphindus Lec.

7993. *hirtus Lec.*

CIOIDÆ.

omit all species with *Cr.* which are undescribed.

EROTYLIDÆ.

Languria.

7994. *marginipennis Sz.*

after 2519 add.

Hypodacne Lec.

Dacne.

7995. *picea Lec.*

7996. *punctata Lec.*

ATOMARIIDÆ.

after 2544 add.

Enphylus Er.

7997. *americanus Lec.*

Atomaria.

omit 2563 =7999.

2564 =7999.

Cryptophagus Hbst.

Cryptophagistes.

after 2573 add.

Cœnoscelis Thoms.

Tomarus.

7998. *acutus Reit.*
hirtellus Sz.

7999. *ferruginea (Sahlb.)*
testacea (Zimm.)
cryptophaga (Reit.)

Diplocœlus.*Marginus.*2577. *rudis* (Lec.)8000. *angusticollis* Horn.**Silvanus.**8001. *cognatus* Lec.**Psammœcus** Latr.*Cryptamorpha.*2591. =*Desjardinsi* Guér.

CUCUJIDÆ.

after 2593 add.

Prostomis Latr.8002. *americanus* Cr.**Lathropus.**8003. *pictus* Sz.**Læmophlœus.**8004. *Gundlachii* Grouv.8005. *Reitteri* Grouv.8006. *convexus* Lec.8007. *Chæmeropsis* Sz.for *Hemipeplus* read
Nemiceles Lec.8008. *microphthalmus* Sz.**Coxelus.**8009. *pacificus* Horn.

COLYDIIDÆ.

Ditoma Illig.*Synchyttodes.*8010. *sulcata* Lec.

after 2627 add.

Endophlœus Er.8011. *nosodermoides* Horn.**Phlœonemus** Er.8012. *catenulatus* Horn.**Synchita.**2629. =*fuliginosa* Mels.**Cicones.**8013. *lineaticollis* Horn.**Lasconotus.**8014. *borealis* Horn.8015. *lineatus* Cr.**Nematidium.**2643. =*mustela* Pasc.

after 2643 add.

Aglenus Er.8016. *brunneus* (Gyll.)**Sosylus.**8017. *dentiger* Horn.**Oxylæmus.**8018. *californicus* Cr.**Bothrideres**

omit 2647 =8020.

8019. *montanus* Horn.**Machlotes** Pasc.8020. *exaratus* (Mels.)

Penthelispa Pasc.

Endectus.

Cerylon.

2653. =2654.

Philothermus.

8021. *puberulus* Sz.

after 2654*a* add

MURMIDIIDÆ.

to include 2655 and 2656.

RHYSSODIDÆ.

Rhyssodes.

8022. *hamatus* Lec.

Clinidium.

2658. =*sculptile* Newm.

8023. *calcaratum* Lec.

for RHIZOPHAGIDÆ read MONOTOMIDÆ.

transfer *Rhizophagus* to
the Nitidulidæ.

Europs Woll.

Nomophlaeus.

8026. *longicollis* Horn.

Bactridium.

Monotoma.

2666. =*ephippigerum* (Guér.)

omit 2679 not described.

8024. *striolatum* (Reitt.)

8027. *texana* Horn.

8025. *cavicolle* Horn.

8028. *longicollis* Gyll.

TROGOSITIDÆ.

Trogosita.

8029. *yuccæ* Cr.

NITIDULIDÆ.

omit *Trixagus*=

Byturus of the Dermestidæ.

Anthonaëus Horn.

8032. *agavensis* (Cr.)

Cercus.

Conotelus.

2708 =2711.

8033. *mexicanus* Murr.

Brachypterus.

Brachypeplus Er.

omit 2713 and 2713*a*.

8030. *trogodites* Murr.

8034. *glaber* Lec.

8031. *globularis* Murr.

Carpophilus.

Amartus.

2728. =2727.

2713. *tinetus* (Mannh.)

2730. =*dimidiatus* Fabr.

2713*a*. *ferugatus* (Murr.)

8035. *yuccæ* (Cr.)

after 2714 add

8036. *tempestivus* Er.

8037. *decepiens* Horn.

Epurea.

2733. =*luteola* *Er.*
 2737. =2752.
 2738. =*immunda* *Sturm.*
 2739. =*estiva* *Linn.*
 2741. =2738.
 2742. for *Mäkl* read *Mannh.*
 2744. for *Mäkl* read *Mannh.*
 2746. =2749.
 2750. =2751.
 8038. *monogama* *Cr.*
 8039. *helvola* *Er.* /
 8040. *integra* *Horn.*
 8041. *Erichsonii* *Reit.*
 8042. *fulvescens* *Horn.*
 8043. *ovata* *Horn.* /
 8044. *peltoides* *Horn.*
 8045. *umbrosa* *Horn.*
 8046. *obtusicollis* *Reit.*
 8047. *scaphoides* *Horn.*
 8048. *macrophthalmia* *Reit.*

Soronia.

- Lobiopa.*
Amphotis.
 2757. *undulata* (*Say.*)
 2758. =*guttulata* (*Lec.*)
 2759. *Ulkei* (*Lec.*)

Meligethes.

2767. =*mutatus* *Har.*
 2769. =2768.
 2770. =2771.
 8049. *pinguis* *Horn.*

Perthalyera.

read *Horn* for *Cr.* in genus
and species.

Pocadius.

8050. *dorsalis* *Horn.*

Orthopeplus *Horn.*

8051. *quadricollis* *Horn.*

Cycramus.

2779. —2778.
omit 2780 not described.
8052. *Zlummermanni* *Horn.*

Amphicrossus.

2782. =*niger* *Horn.*

Cybocephalus.

8053. *californicus* *Horn.*

Cryptarcha.

2787. =*concinna* *Mels.*

for *Pityophagus* read
Ips *Fabr.*

2788. =*fasciatus* *Oliv.*
after 2793 add

Pityophagus.

2794. *cephalotes* *Lec.*
2795. *rufipennis* *Horn.*
8054. *verticalis* *Horn.*

Tisiphone *Reit.*

- Smicrips* *Lec.*
8055. *hypocoproides* *Reit.*
palmicola *Lec.*

Rhizophagus.

8056. *brunneus* *Horn.*

omit MICROPEPLIDÆ see page 15.

PHALACRIDÆ.

Phalacrus.

8057. *dispar* *Lec.*

Olibrus.

8058. *princeps* *Sz.*

COCCINELLIDÆ.

before *Megilla* insert**Epilachna** Redt.

8059. *borealis* (*Fabr.*) ✕
8060. *corrupta* *Muls.*

Exochomus.

8061. *tripustulatus* *Deg.*

Pentilia *Muls.*

8062. *misella* *Lec.*
8063. *marginata* *Lec.*
8064. *ovalis* *Lec.*

Cryptognatha *Muls.**Oeneis.*

8065. *pallida* *Lec.*

Thalassa *Muls.*

8066. *Montezumæ* *Muls.*

Brachyacantha.

8067. *querceti* *Sz.*

Hyperaspis.

8068. *maculifera* *Muls.*
8069. *nevadica* *Cr.*
8070. *paludicola* *Sz.*
8071. *Bolteri* *Lec.*
8072. *cruenta* *Lec.*
8073. *discreta* *Lec.*
8074. *taedata* *Lec.*
8075. *osculans* *Lec.*
8076. *gemina* *Lec.*
8077. *postica* *Lec.*
8078. *punctata* *Lec.*

Scymnus.

8079. *pacificus* *Cr.*
8080. *coniferarum* *Cr.*
8081. *Phelpsii* *Cr.*
8082. *nigripennis* *Lec.*
8083. *balteatus* *Lec.*
8084. *quadritæniatus* *Lec.*
8085. *cyaneus* *Mels.*

GEORYSSIDÆ.

Georyssus.

2936. for *Cr.* read *Lec.*

for CISTELIDÆ read BYRRHIDÆ.

Nosodendron.

8086. *californicum* *Horn.*

Simplocaria.

2942. =2941.

Pedilophorus.

8087. *subcanus* *Lec.*

for *Cistela* read**Byrrhus** *Fabr.*

8088. *fasciatus* *Fabr.*

Syncalypta.

8089. *grisea* *Lec.*

Limnichus.

2962. =2963.
2964. =2965.
8090. *montanus* *Lec.*
8091. *nebulosus* *Lec.*
8092. *analis* *Lec.*
8093. *californicus* *Lec.*
8094. *luteochrinus* *Lec.*
after 2968 add

Chelonarium *Fabr.*

8095. *Lecontei* *Thoms.*

PARNIDÆ.

after 2972 add

Throscinus Lec.

8096. Crotchii Lec.

ELMIDÆ.

Elmis.

8097. divergens Lec.

8098. seriatus Lec.

8099. corpulentus Lec.

8100. foveatus Lec.

8101. vulneratus Lec.

8102. cæsus Lec.

for *Stenelmis* read
Stenelmis.

HETEROCERIDÆ.

Heterocerus.

8104. undatus Mels.

8103. brunneus Mels.

HISTERIDÆ.

Hister.

Psiloscelis.

8105. repletus Lec.

8106. perpunctatus Lec.

8107. tornatus Lec.

Saprinus.

8115. dentipes Mars.

8116. braziliensis (Payk.)

8117. permixtus Lec.

Epierus.

8108. brunnipennis Mars.

after 3097b add

Teretrius.

8148. placitus Horn.

8119. montanus Horn.

Peploglyptus Lec.

8109. Belfragei Lec.

Teretriosoma.

8120. facetum Lewis.

after 3188 add

Hetærius.

8110. tristriatus Horn.

8111. Blanchardi Lec.

Abraeus Leach.

8121. Bolteri Lec.

Paromalus.

8112. teres Lec.

8113. difficilis Horn.

8114. debilis Lec.

Acritus.

8122. salinus Lec.

LUCANIDÆ.

Lucanus.

3205. mazama (Lec.)

Platycerus.

3209. =oregonensis West.

SCARABÆIDÆ.

Chœridium.

- /8123. *Lecontei* Har. /

Onthophagus.

substitute the following :

- /3244. =*Hecate* Panz.
 /3245. =*Janus* Panz.
 /3245a. *Orpheus* Panz.
 canadensis Fabr.
 3245b. *subæneus* Beauv.
 3245c. *striatulus* Beauv.
 castaneus Mels.
 scabricollis Kb.
 8124. *velutinus* Horn.
 §
 8125. *tuberculifrons* Har.
 /8126. *pensylvanicus* Har.
 ovatus † Lec.

Aphodius.

3266. =3264.
 8127. *prodromus* Brobin.
 8128. *bidens* Lec.
 8129. *duplex* Lec.
 8130. *obtusus* Lec.
 8131. *eribratus* Lec.
 8132. *anthracinus* Lec.
 8133. *brevicollis* Lec.
 8134. *marginatus* Lec.
 8135. *phæopterus* Lec.
 8136. *eruentatus* Lec.
 8137. *subtruncatus* Lec.
 8138. *scabriceps* Lec.
 8139. *explanatus* Lec.
 8140. *guttatus* Esch.
 8141. *rudis* Lec.
 8142. *sparsus* Lec.
 8143. *humeralis* Lec.

Dialytes.

8144. *Ulkei* Horn.

Atænius.

- 3312 =3320.
 8145. *figurator* Har.
 8146. *sculptilis* Har.

Ochodæus.

3341. =3338.
 3343. =3337.
 8147. *Ulkei* Horn.

Aegialia.

- /8148. *rufa* Lec. ✓
 8149. *latispina* Lec.
 8150. *spissipes* Lec.
 after 3347 add

Pachyplectrus.

8151. *lævis* Lec.

Geotrypes.

8152. *chalybæus* Lec.
 8153. *occidentalis* Horn.

Pleocoma.

3365. =*Edwardsii* Lec.
 8154. *Behrensii* Lec.

Trox.

- 3370 to 3373 =3371.
 3375. =*monachus* Hbst.
 3378. =3379.
 /3383. =*unistriatus* Beauv.

Dasydera.

8155. *Cooperi* Horn.

Hoplia.

8156. *Sackenii* Lec.
 8157. *dispar* Lec.
 8158. *equina* Lec.

Dichelonycha.

3415. =*elongata* Fabr.
 3419. =3415.
 omit 3424=8162.
 8159. *canadensis* Horn.
 8160. *Crotchii* Horn.
 8161. *clypeata* Horn.
 after 3428 add

Cœnonycha Horn.

8162. *rotundata* (Lec.)
 8163. *socialis* Horn.
 8164. *ovipennis* Horn.

Macroductylus.

3446. =3447.
 /8165. *uniformis* Horn.

Plectrodes.

8166. *palpalis* Horn.
 8167. *Carpenteri* Lec.

Diplotaxis.

8168. *insignis* Lec.
 8169. *languida* Lec. /

Lachnosterna Hope.

- ~ *Eugastra*.
Endrosa.
Gynnis.
Tostegoptera.
Phyllophaga.

3487. =3488.
 3500. =*glaberima* Bl.
 3508. =*micans*.
 3533. =3508.
 3534. =3518.

omit *Phytalus*.

3554. =3500.

Listrochelus.

3558. =3557.
 8170. *disparilis* Horn.
 8171. *opacicollis* Horn.
 8172. *sociatus* Horn.
 8173. *timidus* Horn.
 8174. *senex* Horn.

Polyphylla Harr.

Macranoxia.

Phobetus.

3575. =3574.

Anomala.

- Rhombonyx*.
 8175. *semilivida* Lec.

Strigoderma.

8176. *exigua* Sz.

Pelidnota.

8177. *lugubris* Lec.

Cotalpa.

8178. *flavida* Horn..

Cyclocephala.

3604. =*dimidiata* Burn.
 for *Chalepus* read

Dyscinetus Harold.**Ligyryus.**

3608. =3609.
 3610. =3609.

for *Euryomia* read

Euphoria Burm.

omit 3641 to 3643
 and 3649 not N. Am.

8179. *verticalis* Horn.
 8180. *æstuosa* Horn.
 8181. *hirtipes* Horn.
 8182. *devulsa* Horn.
 8183. ? *discicollis* Thoms.

Cremastochilus.

3652. =3653
 3656. *Schannii* Lec.
crassipes West.
 8184. *retractus* Lec.
 8185. *crinitus* Lec.
 8186. *Wheeleri* Lec.
 8187. *leucostictus* Burm.
polita Schaum.
 8188. *Westwoodii* Horn.
Schaumii ‡ West.

Trichius.

8189. *texanus* Horn.

BUPRESTIDÆ.**Gyascutus.**

8190. *californica* Horn.

Chalcophora.

8191. *Fulleri* Horn.

Dicerca.

3799. for *Lap.* read *Chev.*
 8192. *Hornii* Cr.

Buprestis.

8193. ? *viridula* Oliv.
 8194. *connexa* Horn.

Anthaxia.

8195. *deleta* Lec.
 8196. *bivittata* Gray.

Chrysobothris.

8197. *errans* *Laf.*
 8198. *dissimilis* *Laf.*
 8199. *posticalis* *Laf.*
 8200. *carinipennis* *Lec.*
 8201. *subcylindrica* *Mots.*

after 3800 add

Chrysophana *Lec.*

8224. *placida* (*Lec.*)

Actenode.

8202. *calcarata* *Chev.*

Acmæodera.

8203. *amabilis* *Horn.*
 8204. *maera* *Horn.*
 8205. *robusta* *Horn.*
 8206. *pubiventris* *Horn.*
 8207. *lanata* *Horn.*
 8208. *plagiaticauda* *Horn.*
 8209. *miliaris* *Horn.*
 8210. *sparsa* *Horn.*
 8211. *tuta* *Horn.*
 8212. *Hepburnii* *Horn.*
 8213. *acuta* *Lec.*
 8214. *retifera* *Lec.*
 8215. *Dohrnii* *Horn.*
 8216. *variegata* *Lec.*
 8217. *lanata* *Horn.*
 8218. *obtusa* *Horn.*
 8219. *consors* *Horn.*
 8220. *versuta* *Horn.*
 8221. *mariposa* *Horn.*
 8222. *gemina* *Horn.*
 8223. *alaeris* *Horn.*

Agrilus.

3827. *=cuneus* *Lec.*
 omit 3831 = 3819.
 8225. *lateralis* *Say.*
 8226. *nigricans* *Gory.*
 8227. *obsoletoguttatus* *Gory.*
 8228. *virens* *Gory.*
 8229. *floridanus* *Cr.*
 8230. *imbellis* *Cr.*
 8231. *Washingtoni* *Cr.*

Taphrocerus.

8232. *puncticollis* *Sz.*
 8233. *laevicollis* *Lec.*

Brachys.

- omit 5843 = 8235.
 8234. *fascifera* *Sz.*

Pachyscelus.

8235. *carbonatus* (*Lec.*)
 8236. *cæruleus* *Sz.*

ELATERIDÆ.**Deltometopus.**

8237. *creptus* *Bonv.*

Entomophthalmus.

3882. = 3883.

Nematodes.

8238. *punctatus* *Lec.*
 omit 3898 not N. Am.

Hypocælus.

8239. *terminalis* *Lec.*
 after 3901 add

Cryptostoma *Latr.*

8240. *Dohrnii* *Horn.*

Adelocera.

8241. *modesta* *Boisd.*
 8242. *sparsa* *Cand.*

Meristhus.

3927. = *scobinula* *Cand.*

Alaus.

3932. = *lusciosus* *Hope.*

Cardiophorus.

3935. = *convexus* *Say.*
 3943. = 3941.
 3949. = 3946a.
 8243. *floridæ* *Cand.*

Cryptohypnus.

3980. =3983.
 3984. =3983.
 3993. =3992.
 8244. dubius *Horn.*

Elater.

- omit 4004 =4314.
 4009. =4010.
 4017. for *Lec.* read (*Germ.*)
 4018. for *Lec.* read (*Germ.*)
 4020. =4021.
 4024. =4022.
 4025. =4019.
 4026. =4027.
 4027. for *Lec.* read *Germ.*
 4028. =4027.
 4032. =4035.
 4033. =4036
 4034. =4036.
 4035. for *Cand* read (*Germ.*)
 4039. =4040.
 4044. for *Cand* read (*Germ.*)
 8245. Phelpsii *Horn.*
 8246. mærens *Lec.*

Drasterius.

8247. rufulus *Cand.*

Megapenthes.

8248. 4-maculatus (*Horn.*)

Anchastus.

4073. digitatus *Lec.*
 longulus *Lec.*
 8249. asper *Lec.*
 8250. bicolor *Lec.*

Monocrepidius.

8251. debilis (*Lec.*)
 after 4095 add

Atractodes *Germ.*

8252. infumatus *Cand.*

Ischiodontus.

4097. =4098.
 8253. fuscus (*Lec.*)

Agriotes.

4113. =isanus *Cand.*

Glyphonyx.

8224. mimeticus *Horn.*

Melanotus.

4132. =4134.
 4133. =4134.
 4165. =4164.

Limonius.

4177. =4176.
 4179. =4180.
 omit 4185 =8248.
 4198. =consimilis *Walk.*
 4200. =4197a.
 4204. =4130.
 4208. 4209.
 8255. angulatus *Mots.*

Campylus.

4215. =variabilis *Esch.*

Athous.

4220. =4219.
 4223. =4219.
 4235. =4234.
 4240. =orophilus *Har.*
 8256. pallidipennis *Mannh.*
 8257. affinis *Coup.*
 8258. cribratus *Lec.*
 8259. simplex *Lec.*

Oestodes.

8260. puncticollis *Horn.*

Corymbites.

4314. =semivittatus (*Say.*)
 4321. =4322.
 8261. obversus *Horn.*
 8262. pruininus *Horn.*
 8263. planulus *Lec.*

Asaphes.

4321. =4340.
 4333. =4332.
 4338. =4337.
 4339. =4340.
 4344 to 4349 =4347.
 8264. socifer *Lec.*

Aplastus.

8265. angusticollis *Horn.*
 8266. tenuiformis *Horn.*

8267. *corymbitoides* Horn.
8268. *molestus* Horn.

Scaptolenus.
8269. *estriatus* Lec.

RHIPICERIDÆ.

after 4376 add

Brachypsectra Lec.
8270. *fulva* Lec.

DASCYLLIDÆ.

Macropogon.

8271. *testaceipennis* Mots.
8272. *rufipes* Horn.

Eurypogon.

8273. *californicus* Horn.

Allopogon Horn.

8274. *villosus* Horn.

Anchytarsus.

4380. = *bicolor* (Mels.)

after 4380 add

Anchyteis Horn.

8275. *velutina* Horn

Aræopus Lec.

8276. *monachus* Lec.

Dascyllus.

omit 4382 not N. Am.
8277. *plumbeus* Horn.

for *Dicranopselaphus* read

Ectopria Lec.

4385. = 4386.
4387. = 4386.

after 4387 add

Dicranopselaphus Guer.

8278. *variegatus* Horn.

Acneus Horn.

8279. *quadrimaculatus* Horn.

Cyphon.

4388. = 4395.
4389. = *variabilis* (Thunb.)
4390 to 4393 = 4389.
4394. = *padi* Linn.
4397. = 4396.
8280. *robustus* Lec.
8281. *impressus* Lec.
8282. *brevicollis* (Lec.)
8283. *exiguus* Horn.

after 4399 add

Paconycha Horn.

8284. *Edwardsii* (Lec.)

Helodes.

omit 4406 = 8286.
4407 = 8282.
8285. *maculicollis* Horn.

after 4405 add

Microcara Thoms.

8286. *explanata* (Lec.)

Scirtes.

4411. = 4410.
8287. *Troberti* Guér.

Eucinetus.

8288. *strigosus* Lec.
8289. *punctulatus* Lec.

Ptilodactyla.

4418. = 4417.
8290. *angustata* Horn.

LAMPYRIDÆ.

Dictyoptera.

8291. *rubripennis Lec.*8292. *dimidiata Lec.*8293. *ruficollis Lec.*

after 4445 add

Matheteus *Lec.*8294. *Thevenetii Lec.*

Lucidota.

8295. *luteicollis Lec.*8296. *californica Gorham.*

Photinus.

8297. *nitidiventris Lec.*8298. *punctiventris Lec.*8300. *undulatus Lec.*

Phausis.

8301. *inaccensa Lec.*

Microphotus.

8302. *angustus Lec.*

Phengodes.

8303. *integripennis Lec.*

TELEPHORIDÆ.

Chauliognathus.

8304. *Lewisii Cr.*

Podabrus.

4501. for *Lec* read (*Fabr.*)4509. for (*Kirby*) read *Lec.*8305. *brevipennis Lec.*8306. *lateralis Lec.*

Telephorus.

4540. for (*Mots*) read *Lec.*8307. *oriflavus Lec.*

Silis.

8308. *spinigera Lec.*8309. *flavida Lec.*8310. *cara Lec.*8311. *vulnerata Lec.*8312. *lutea Lec.*8313. *filigera Lec.*

Ditemnus.

8314. *obtusus Lec.*for *Loberus* read

Lobetus.

after 4575 add

Mastinocerus *Sol.*8315. *texanus Lec.*

MALACHIDÆ.

Collops.

8316. *hirtellus Lec.*8317. *reflexus Lec.*

Temnopsophus.

8318. *impressus Sz.*

Malachius.

8319. *montanus Lec.*8320. *macer Horn.*8321. *spinipennis Horn.*8322. *Theventii Horn.*

Pseudebæus.

8323. *obscurus Lec.*

Dolichosoma.

8324. *tenuiforme Horn.*

Melyris.

8325. *atra Lec.*8326. *flavipes Lec.*

CLERIDÆ.

Cymatodera.

4708. =4703.
 4709. =cylindricollis Chev.
 8327. gigantea Horn.
 8328. Xanti Horn.
 8329. Belfragei Horn.
 8330. oblita Horn.
 8331. ovipennis Lec.
 pilosella Lec.

for Clerus read

Trichodes Hbst.

- omit 4717 not U S.
 8332. illustris Horn.
 8333. binauculatus Lec.
 8334. simulator Horn.

after 4721 add

Trogodendron Horn.

8335. Edwardsi Horn.

Cleronomus Klug.

8336. ornatcollis Lec.

for Thanasimus read

Clerus Geoff.

Hydnocera.

8337. hamata Lec.

Lebasiella.

8338. maculicollis Lec.

LYMEXYLIDÆ.

Hylecætus.

4796. =4795.

after 4796 add

Micromalthus Lec.

8339. debilis Lec.

CUPESIDÆ.

Cupes.

- omit 4799 =8341.
 8340. lobiceps Lec.

Priacma Lec.

8341. serrata (Lec.)

PTINIDÆ.

after 4803 add
 Hedobia Latr.

8342. granosa Lec.

Ernobius.

8343. tristis Lec.
 8344. gracilis Lec.
 8345. luteipennis Lec.
 8346. filicornis Lec.

Ozognathus.

8347. floridanus Lec.

Xestobium.

8368. affine Lec.
 8349. squalidum Lec.

after 4839 add

Gastragallus Duv..

8350. marginipennis Lec.

Eupactus.

8351. viticola Sz.

Xyletinus.

8352. lugubris Lec.
 8353. pubescens Lec.

Vrilletta.

8354. Murrayi Lec.
 8355. expansa Lec.
 8356. convexa Lec.

Catorama.

8357. *frontalis* Lec.
 8358. *holosericea* Lec.
 8359. *sectans* Lec.
 8360. *punctulata* Lec.
 8361. *obsoleta* Lec.
 8362. *minuta* Lec.

Hemiptychus.

8363. *debilis* Lec.
 8364. *similis* Lec.
 8365. *abbreviatus* Lec.
 8366. *auctus* Lec.

Dorcatoma.

8367. *granum* Lec.
 8368. *tristriatum* Lec.
 8369. *pallicorne* Lec.

Cænocara.

8370. *lateralis* Lec.
 8371. *intermedia* Lec.
 8372. *californica* Lec.

Byrrhodes.

8373. *setosus* Lec.
 after 4868 add

Euceratocerus Lec.

8374. *Hornii* Lec.

Sinoxylon.

4871. =4872.

8375. *texanum* Horn.
 8376. *dinoderoides* Horn.
 8377. *bidentatum* Horn.
 8378. *suturale* Horn.

Tetrapriocera Horn.

8379. *longicornis* (Oliv.)
Schwarzi Horn.

Bostrychus.

8380. *californicus* Horn.

Amphicerus.

8381. *fortis* Lec. ✓
 8382. *teres* Horn.

Dinoderus.

- Rhizopherta.*
 8383. *truncatus* Horn.
 8384. *brevis* Horn.

Polycaon.

- Exoplioides.*
 4890. =4889.
 4892. =4893.
 4895. =4894.
 8385. *plicatus* Lec.
 8386. *obliquus* Lec.

Psoa Hbst.

- Acrepis.*

SPONDYLIDÆ.**Parandra.**

- 4899 to 4903 =4898.

CERAMBYCIDÆ.**Dicentrus** Lec.

8387. *Blüthneri* Lec.

Phymatodes.

8388. *nitens* Lec.
 8389. *maculicollis* Lec.

Oeme.

8390. *strangulata* Horn.

Elaphidion.

8391. *alienum* Lec.
 8392. *tectum* Lec.

Hybodera.

8393. *debilis* Lec.
 after 5066 add

Crioprosopus Serv.

8394. *magnificus* (Lec.)

Aethecerus.

- 8395.
- latecinctus*
- Horn.

Batyle.

5078. =5079.
-
5080. =5079.
-
5081. =5079a.

Crossidius.

- 8396.
- Allegewahri*
- Lec.

Cyllene.

- omit 5101 not U. S.
-
- 5104 to 5106 and 5108, 5109 =5105.
-
- 8397.
- crinicornis*
- Chev.
-
- erythropus*
- † Lec.

after 5115 add

Plagithmysus Mots.

- 8398.
- pulverulentus*
- Mots.

Xylotrechus.

- 8399.
- nitidus*
- (Horn.)
-
- 8400.
- planifrons*
- Lec.

Neoclytus.

- 8401.
- ascendens*
- Lec.

for *Stenocorus* read**Rhagium** Fabr.**Toxotus.**

- 8402.
- virgatus*
- Lec.

Acmæops.

5191. read
- bivittata*
- .

Strangalia.

- 8403.
- delicata*
- Lec.

Typocerus.

- 8404.
- sparsus*
- Lec.
-
- 8405.
- balteatus*
- Horn.

Leptura.

5239. =5240.
-
5244. =5291.

5291. =
- ruficollis*
- Say.
-
- 5291a.
- sphaericollis*
- Say.
-
- 8406.
- anthracina*
- Lec.
-
- 8407.
- rhodopus*
- Lec.

Acanthoderes.

- 8408.
- peninsularis*
- Horn.

Lagochirus.

- 8409.
- araneiformis*
- (Linn.)

Cænopæus Horn.

- 8410.
- Palmeri*
- (Lec.)
-
- omit
- Lophopæum*
- .
-
5345. =8417.

Leptostylus.

- omit 5346 =8410.
-
- 8411.
- terraecolor*
- Horn.
-
- transversatus*
- † Lec.
-
- 8412.
- arcuatus*
- Lec.
-
- 8413.
- argentatus*
- Chev.

Liopus.

- Sternidius*
- .
-
- 8414.
- Wiltii*
- Horn.
-
8415. ?
- dorsalis*
- White.

Mecotetartus Bates.

- Eutessus*
- .
-
- 8416.
- antennatus*
- Bates.

Lepturges.

- include 5363 to 5366.
-
5367. =5375.
-
5368. =5369.

after 5372 add

Urographis Horn.

- 5373.
- triangulifer*
- (Hald.)
-
- 5374.
- fasciatus*
- (Deg.)
-
- despectus*
- Lec.

Graphisurus.

- 5375.
- pusillus*
- Kb.
-
- omit
- Eutessus*
- .
-
5380. =8416.

Dectes.

5382. =5381.

Pogonocherus.

5387. =5388.
 5389. =5388*a*.
 omit 5390 =8418.
 8417. volitans (*Lec.*)

Estola Fairm.

8418. sordida (*Lec.*)
 after 5392 add

Zaplous Lec.

8419. Hubbardi *Lec.*

Eupogonius.

5395. =5394*a*.

 after 5406 add

Sicyobius Horn.

8420. Brausii *Horn.*

Mecas.

5426. =5425.
 8421. ruficollis *Horn.*

 for SPERMOPHAGIDÆ read BRUCHIDÆ.

 for Mylabrus read

Bruchus Linn.

5474. =ramicornis *Boh.*

Oberea.

5429. for *Hald* read *Fabr.*
 5430. =5432*a*.
 5432. =tripunctata (*Swed.*)
 5333. =bimaculata (*Oliv.*)
 8422. texana *Horn.*
 8423. quadricallous *Lec.*

Tetraopes.

5446. =5448.
 5447*a*. texanus *Horn.*
 5448. read femoratus.
 5449. =5448.
 5450. =5448.
 5452. =5451.
 8424. collaris *Horn.*

Amphionycha.

5454. =5453.

 after 5455 add

Idœmea Horn.

8425. Fulleri *Horn.*

CHRYSOMELIDÆ**Donacia.**

5508. for *Cr.* read *Suffr.*
 5532. for *Lec.* read *Lac.*
 8426. rugosa *Lec.*
 8427. æqualis *Say.*
 8428. ærea *Lac.*
 8429. assimilis *Lac.*
 8430. carolina *Lac.*
 8431. cataractæ *Newm.*
 8432. chalcæa *Lac.*
 8433. cœrulea *Oliv.*
 8434. flavipennis *Mannh.*
 8435. fulvipes *Lac.*
 8436. militaris *Lac.*
 8437. nitida *Germ.*

8438. pallipes *Lac.*
 8339. parva *Lac.*
 8340. rufa *Say.*
 8441. vicina *Lac.*

Hæmonia Latr.

Macroplea.

5533. =nigricornis *Kb.*

Zeugophora.

8442. californica *Cr.*
 8443. Kirbyi *Baly.*
 8444. Reineckii *Grote.*

Thricolema Cr.

- 8445.
- anomala Cr.*

Lema.

8446. *circumvittata Clark.*
 8447. *melanocephala Say.*
 8448. *pubipes Clark.*
 8449. *signaticornis Chev.*

Coscinoptera.

5569. for *Cr.* read *Lec.*
 5570. for *Cr.* read *Lec.*

Chlamys.

- 8450.
- cribripennis Lec.*

Monachus.

- 8451.
- Guerini Perbosc.*

Diachus Lec.

8452. *auratus Fabr.*
 8453. *erasus Lec.*
 8454. *levis Hald.*
 8455. *squalens Suffr.*
 8456. *æruginosus Lec.*
 8457. *catarius Suffr.*
 8458. *pallidicornis Suffr.*
 8459. *? chlorizans Suffr.*

Triachus Lec.

8460. *atomus Suffr.*
 8461. *cerinus Lec.*
 8462. *vacuus Lec.*
 8463. *postremus Lec.*

Cryptocephalus.

substitute the following:

§ *Bassoreus* Hald.

8464. *congestus Fabr.*
 8465. *formosus Mels.*
 8465a. *sulfuripennis Mels.*
 8466. *detritus Oliv.*
 8467. *mammifer Newm.*
 8467a. *sellatus Suffr.*
 8467b. *pretiosus Mels.*
 8467c. *luteipennis Mels.*
 8468. *croceipennis Lec.*
 8469. *litratus Fabr.*
 8469a. *lativittis Germ.*

- 8470.
- ? areolatus Suffr.*

- 8471.
- ? egenus Suffr.*
-
- §
- Cryptocephalus.*

- 8472.
- mucoreus Lec.*

- 8473.
- 4-maculatus Say.*

- 8473a.
- fulvipennis Hald.*

- 8474.
- distinctus Hald.*

- 8475.
- quadruplex Newm.*

- 8476.
- sanguinicollis Suffr.*

- 8476.
- nigerrimus Cr.*

- 8477.
- guttulatus Oliv.*

- 8478.
- cribripennis Lec.*

- 8479.
- bivius Newm.*

- 8480.
- leucomelas Suffr.*

- 8481.
- castaneus Lec.*

- 8482.
- amatus Hald.*

- 8483.
- defectus Lec.*

- 8484.
- confluens Say.*

- 8485.
- spureus Lec.*

- 8486.
- venustus Fabr.*

- 8486a.
- ornatus Fabr.*

- 8486b.
- hamatus Mels.*

- 8486c.
- cinctipennis Rand.*

- 8486d.
- simplex Hald.*

- 8487.
- obsoletus Germ.*

- 8488.
- nanus Fabr.*

- 8489.
- carinatus Lec.*

- 8490.
- insertus Hald.*

- 8491.
- calidus Suffr.*

- 8491.
- ? bispinus Suffr.*

- 8492.
- albicans Hald.*

- 8493.
- gibbicollis Hald.*

- 8494.
- aulicus Hald.*

- 8495.
- trivittatus Oliv.*

- 8496.
- incertus Oliv.*

- 8497.
- pumilus Hald.*

- 8498.
- mutabilis Mels.*

- 8499.
- fulguratus Lec.*

- 8500.
- badius Suffr.*

- 8501.
- Schreibersii Suffr.*

- 8502.
- tinetus Lec.*

- 8503.
- lateritius Newm.*

- 8504.
- striatulus Lec.*

- 8505.
- ? luteolus Newm.*

- 8506.
- ? quadriforis Newm.*

Griburius.

- 8507.
- equestris Oliv.*

Pachybrachys.

5627. =
- morosus Hald.*

5637. =
- intricatus Suffr.*

5657. =5648.
 8508. *donneri* Cr.
 8509. *circumcinctus* Cr.
 8510. *striatus* Lec.
 8511. *virgatus* Lec.
 8512. *dubiosus* Lec.
 8513. *limbatus* Newm.
 8514. *cruentus* Lec.
 8515. *lustrans* Lec.
 8516. *renidens* Lec.
 8517. *subvittatus* Lec.
 8518. *turbidus* Lec.
 8519. *brevicollis* Lec.
 8520. *sparsus* Newm.
 8521. *flavicornis* Mels.
 8522. *pectoralis* Mels.
 8523. *modestus* Fabr.

Fidia.

8524. *viticida* Walsh.
 for *Heteraspis* read

Scelodonta West.**Glyptoscelis.**

5676. =*pubescens* Fabr.
 8525. *varicolor* Cr.
 8526. *longior* Lec.

for *Typophorus* read

Tymnes Chap.

5691. =*picipes* (Oliv.)

Chrysodina Baly.

Chalcoparia.

Paria.

8527. *canella* Fabr.
 8528. *thoracica* Mels.

Metachroma.

8529. *maculipenne* Sz.
 8530. *atrata* Fabr.

Colaspis.

8531. *californica* Boh.
 8532. *chrysis* Oliv.

Timarcha.

5721. =5720.

Chysomela.

8533. *cephalanthi* Sz.
 8534. *multivagans* Lec.
 8535. *subopaca* Rog.
 8536. *festiva* Fabr.

Gastroidea Hope.

- Gastrophysa*.
 8537. *ænea* Mels.

Prasocuris.

5758. for (*Ill.*) read (*Linn.*)
 5759. for *Cr.* read *Lec.*
 5760. for *Cr.* read *Lec.*

Luperus.

8538. *brunneus* Cr.
 8539. *graptoderoides* Cr.
 8540. *nigrocyaneus* Lec.

Scelolyperus Cr.

8541. *tejonicus* Cr.

Metacycla Baly.

Gastrogyna.

Diabrotica.

8542. *vineta* Lec.

Galerucella.

8543. ? *dorsata* Say.

Monoxia.

8544. ? *atomaria* Fabr.
 8545. ? *puncticollis* Say.

Hypolampsis.

8546. *rugosa* Oliv.

Oedionychis.

8547. *jocosa* Harold.
 8548. *longula* Harold.
 8549. *obsidiana* Fabr.
 8550. *indigoptera* Lec.
 8551. *suturella* Say.

Disonycha.

8552. *rufa* Illig.
 8553. *caroliniana* Fabr.

Graptodera.

8575. =*bimarginata* Say.
 8554. *tombacina* Mannh.
 8555. *verticalis* Boh.
 8556. *Kalmiae* Mels.

Lactica Er.

8557. *ocreata* Say.
 8558. *specularis* Hald.
 8559. *tibialis* Oliv.

Longitarsus.

8560. *lituratus* Oliv.

Glyptina Lec.

Batophila.

for *Orchestris* read

Phyllotreta Foudras.

5903. =*sinuata* Stephens.
 8561. *ramosa* Cr.
 8562. *robusta* Lec.

Systema.

8563. *pallipes* Sz.
 8564. *pallidula* Boh.

Orthaltica.

5923. =*recticollis* (Lec.)

Crepidodera.

8565. *fuscovenea* Mels.
 8566. *Iris* Oliv.
 8567. *robusta* Lec.
 8568. *basalis* Cr.
 8569. *suturella* Boh.
 8570. *vafra* Boh.

Epitrix Fabr.

5937. =*parvula* (Fabr.)
 8571. *brevis* Sz.

Chætocnema.

8572. *crenulata* Sz.
 8573. *quadricollis* Sz.
 8574. *pinguis* Lec.
 8575. *protensa* Lec.
 8576. *hiemalis* Aust.
cylindrica || Lec.
 8577. *opacula* Lec.
 8578. *flavicornis* Lec.
 8579. *obesula* Lec.
 8580. *decipiens* Lec.
 8581. *cribrata* Lec.
 8582. *rudis* Lec.
 8583. *cribrifrons* Lec.
 8584. *æneola* Lec.
 8585. *americana* Mots.
 8586. *minuta* Mels.
 8587. *semichalea* Mels.
 8588. ? *alternata* (Ziegl.)

Odontota.

8589. *Melsheimeri* (Cr.)
Hardyi Cr.
 8590. *collaris* (Say.)
Walshii Cr.

Microrhopala.

omit 5973 = 8589.

8591. *floridana* Sz.
 8592. *Erebus* *Newm.*

after 5974 add

Dolichotoma Hope.

8593. *aterrima* Hbst.

Chelymorpha.

5976. =*argus* (Licht.)
 5977. =*17-punctatum* (Say.)

Coptocycla.

8594. *marylandica* Hbst.

TENEBRIONIDÆ.**Stibia.**

8595. *ovipennis* Horn.
 8596. *hispidula* Horn.

after 6001 add

Chilometopon Horn.

8597. *abnorme* (Horn.)
 8598. *helopioides* Horn.

omit 6004 = 8597.
omit 6005 = 8599.

Eurymetopon.

~ *Cryptadius*.
8599. inflatum (*Lec.*)

Phlæodes.

6042. = 6041.

Noserus.

8600. emarginatus *Horn.*

Centrioptera for *Lec.* read *Mannh.*

after 6062 add

Schizillus *Horn.*

8601. laticeps *Horn.*

Microschatia.

8602. morata *Horn.*

Asida.

6096. = Gabbii *Horn.*
8603. mancipata *Horn.*
8604. acerba *Horn.*
8605. quadricollis *Horn.*

after 6103 add

Cœlotaxis *Horn.*

8606. punctulata *Horn.*
8607. muricata *Horn.*

after 6126 add

Blaps *Fabr.*

8608. mortisaga (*Linu.*)

Eleodes.

8609. veterator *Horn.*

after 6178 add

Trogloderus *Lec.*

8610. costatus *Lec.*

Nyctobates.

8611. subnitens *Horn.*

Iphthimus.

8612. zoperoides *Horn*

Centronopus *Sol.*

Scotobænus.

for *Centronopus* read

Scotobates *Horn.*

after 6221 add

Zophobas *Blanch.*

8613. morio (*Fabr.*)

Blapstinus.

8614. latifrons *Lec.*
8615. fortis *Lec.*
8616. opacus *Lec.*
8617. estriatus *Lec.*

after 6267 add

Phthora *Muls.*

8618. americana *Horn.*

for *Phaleria* read

Uloma *Cast.*

Phaleria *Latr.*

Halophalerus.

Platydema.

8619. crenatum *Lec.*

Scaphidema.

8620. pictum *Horn.*

Hypophlæus *Fabr.*

Corticus.

8621. substriatus *Lec.*
8622. glaber *Lec.*
8623. tenuis *Lec.*
8624. piliger *Lec.*
8625. opaculus *Lec.*

Helops.

6357. convexulus *Lec.*
montanus *Lec.*
8626. arizonensis *Horn.*

8627. *viridimicans Horn.*
 8628. *difficile Horn.*
 8629. *perforatus Horn.*
 8630. *spretus Horn.*

after 6365 add

Pyanisia Cast.

8631. *opaca Sol.*

Strongylium.

8632. *crenatum Mühl.*
 8633. *anthrax Sz.*
 8634. *simplicicolle Lec.*

for ALLECULIDÆ read CISTELIDÆ.

Hymenorus.

8635. *dorsalis Sz.*

Cistela Fabr.

Pseudocistela.

8636. *Thevenetii Horn.*
 8637. *variabilis Horn.*

Isomira

8638. *valida Sz.*

Mycetochares.

8639. *gracilis Lec.*
 8640. *pubipennis Lec.*
 8641. *laticollis Lec.*
 8642. *analís Lec.*
 8643. *lugubris Lec.*
 8644. *marginata Lec.*
 8645. *longula Lec.*

MONOMIDÆ

Hyporhagus.

omit 6413 not U. S.

PYROCHROIDÆ.

Dendroide.

8646. *picipes Horn.*

ANTHICIDÆ

Eurygenius.

8647. *campanulatus Lec.*

Stereopalpus.

8648. *pruinosis Lec.*

Corphyra.

8649. *abnormis Horn.*
 8650. *Crotchii Horn.*
 8651. *monticola Horn.*

8652. *inconspica Horn.*

8653. *Bardii Horn.*

8654. *distinguenda Horn.*

Notoxus.

8655. *digitatus Lec.*

Mecynotarsus.

8656. *elegans Lec.*
 8657. *candidus Lec.*

Tanarthrus.8658. *salicola* *Lec.***Xylophilus.**8659. *impressus* *Lec.*8660. *ater* *Lec.*8661. *nebulosus* *Lec.*8662. *subfasciatus* *Lec.*8663. *brunnipennis* *Lec.*8664. *ventricosus* *Lec.*8665. *quercicola* *Sz.*8666. *ptinoides* *Sz.*8667. *nubifer* *Lec.***MELANDRYIDÆ.****Canifa.**8668. *pallipennis* *Lec.***Tetratoma.**8669. *concolor* *Lec.***Nothus** Oliv.*Osphya.*8670. *luteus* *Horn.*

after 6551 add

Scotochroa *Lec.*8671. *atra* *Lec.*8672. *basalis* *Lec.***Amblyctis** *Lec.*8673. *præses* *Lec.*for *Hypulus* read**Dircaea** Muls.8674. *prona* *Lec.*8675. *fusca* *Lec.***Hallomenus.**8676. *serricornis* *Lec.***Eustrophus.**8677. *impressicollis* *Lec.***MORDELLIDÆ.****Glipa.**6590. *hilaris* (*Say.*)*hieroglyphica* *Sz.*

6673. =6672.

8682. *bifoveatus* *Horn.*for *Rhipiphorus* read**Mordella.**8678. *fascifera* *Lec.*8679. *angulata* *Lec.*8680. *jovialis* *Lec.*8681. *obliqua* *Lec.***Myodites** Latr.8683. *Popenoi* *Lec.*8684. *nevadicus* *Lec.*8685. *californicus* *Lec.*8686. *Schwarzii* *Lec.*8687. *Zeschii* *Lec.***Rhipiphorus** Fabr.*Macrosiagon.**Emmenadia.*

6670. =6669.

MELOIDÆ.**Meloe.**

6688. =6699.

8688. *americanus* *Leach.**angusticollis* † *Lec.*

Nomaspis.

8689. *sublaevis Horn.*

after 6707 add

Hornia Riley.

8690. *minutipennis Riley.* /

after 6709 add

Cordylospasta Horn.

8691. *Fulleri Horn.*

Gnathospasta.

8692. *mimetica Horn.*

Macrobasis.

8993. *Gissleri Horn.*

Epicauta.

6729. = *trichrus (Pallas.)*

8694. *Rileyi Horn.*

8695. *Alphonsii Horn.*

8696. *Batesii Horn.*

8697. *oregona Horn.*

Cantharis.

8698. *Crotchii Horn.*

8699. *insperata Horn.*

8700. *mutilata Horn.*

Calospasta.

8701. *masta Horn.*

8702. *Fulleri Horn.*

Zonitis.

8703. *rufa Lec.*

8704. *vittipennis Horn.*

Nemognatha.

8705. *unctipennis Lec.*

CEPHALOIDÆ.

Cephaloon.

8706. *ungulare Lec.*

8707. *tenuicorne Lec.*

CEDEMERIDÆ.

Xanthochroa.

8708. *californica Horn.*

Asclera.

8709. *discolor Lec.*

MYCTERIDÆ.

Mycterus.

6868. = 6866.

8710. *quadricollis Horn.*

8711. *canescens Horn.*

Lacconotus.

8712. *pinicolus Horn.*

PYTHIDÆ.

Cononotus.

8713. *macer Horn.*

Rhinosimus.

6688. = *viridiæneus Rand.*

omit

Tanyrhinus.

omit 6887 = 7857.

omit all after 6887 and substitute the following:

RHINOMACERIDÆ.

Rhinomacer Fabr.

8714. pilosus *Lec.*
 8715. elongatus *Lec.*
 8716. comptus *Lec.*
 8717. bombifrons *Lec.*

Diodyrhynchus Sch.

8718. byturoides *Lec.*

RHYNCHITIDÆ.

Auletes.

8719. ater *Lec.*
 8720. nasalis *Lec.*
 8721. subcæruleus *Lec.*
 8722. eassandræ *Lec.*

8729. æneus *Boh.*

8730. mexicanus *Gyll.*

8731. eximius *Lec.*

8732. velatus *Lec.*

8733. hirtus (*Fabr.*)

8734. glastinus *Lec.*

8735. planifrons *Lec.*

8736. aureus *Lec.*

8737. fossifrons *Lec.*

8738. cyanellus *Lec.*

8739. æratus *Say.*

8740. ? humeralis *Boh.*

8741. ? congrua *Walk.*

Eugnamptus Sch.

8723. striatus *Lec.*
 8724. angustatus *Gyll.*
 8725. collaris *Gyll.*
 8726. puncticeps *Lec.*
 8727. sulcifrons *Gyll.*

Rhynchites Ilbst

8728. bicolor (*Fabr.*)

Pterocolus Sch.

8742. ovatus (*Fabr.*)

ATTELABIDÆ.

Attelabus Linn.

8743. analis *Illig.*
 8744. nigripes *Lec.*

8745. bipustulatus *Fabr.*

8746. genalis *Lec.*

8747. rhois *Boh.*

BYRSOPIDÆ.

Thecestermus Say.

748. humeralis (*Say.*)

OTIORHYNCHIDÆ.

Minyomerus Horn.

8749. innocuus *Horn.*
 8750. languidus *Horn.*

Graphorhinus Sch.

8751. vadosus *Say.*

Epicærus Sch.

- ✓8752. *imbricatus* Say.
8753. *formidosus* Boh.

Anomadus Horn.

8754. *obliquus* Horn.

Barynotus Germ.

8755. *Schœnherri* Zett.
8756. ? *granulatus* Say.

Hormorus Horn.

8757. *undulatus* (Uhler.)

Agasphærops Horn.

8758. *nigra* Horn.

Trigonoscuta Mots.

8759. *pilosa* Mots.

Calypstillus Horn.

8760. *cryptops* Horn.

Ophryastes Sch.

8761. *vittatus* (Say.)
8762. *tuberosus* Lec.
8763. *latirostris* Lec.
8764. *sulcirostris* (Say.)
8765. *porosus* Lec.

Eupagoderes Horn.

8766. *speciosus* (Lec.)
8767. *decipiens* (Lec.)
8768. *sordidus* (Lec.)
8769. *argentatus* (Lec.)
8770. *lucanus* Horn.
8771. *desertus* Horn.
8772. *varius* (Lec.)
8773. *geminatus* Horn.
8774. *plumbeus* Horn.

Rhigopsis Lec.

8775. *effracta* Lec.

Dichoxenus Horn.

8776. *setiger* Horn.

Melamomphus Horn.

8777. *niger* Horn.

Dyslobus Lec.

8778. *segnis* (Lec.)

Panscopus Sch.

8779. *erinaceus* (Say.)

Anametis Horn.

- ✓8780. *grisea* Horn.

Orimodema Horn.

8781. *protracta* Horn.

Mimetes Sch.

8782. *setulosus* Lec.
8783. *seniculus* Horn.

Diamimus Horn.

8784. *subsericeus* Horn.

Peritaxia Horn.

8785. *rugicollis* Horn.
8786. *hispida* Horn.

Thricomigus Horn.

8787. *luteus* Horn.

Amnesia Horn.

8788. *granicollis* (Lec.)
8789. *decorata* (Lec.)
8790. *ursina* Horn.
8791. *rauca* Horn.
8792. *alternata* Horn.
8793. *sordida* Horn.
8794. *decidua* Horn.
8795. *elongata* Horn.

Phymatinus Lec.

8796. *gemmatus* (Lec.)

Nocheles Horn.

8797. *torpidus* (Lec.)
8798. *æqualis* Horn.

Cimbocera Horn.

8799. *pauper* Horn.

Phyxelis Sch.

- ✓8800. *rigidus* (Say.)

Agraphus Sch.8801. *bellicus* (Say.)**Otiorhynchus** Germ.8862. *sulcatus* Fabr.✓8803. *ligneus* Oliv.8804. *rugifrons* Gyll.8805. *maurus* Gyll.8806. *monticola* Germ.**Sciopithes** Horn.8807. *obscurus* Horn.**Agronus** Horn.8808. *cinerarius* Horn.8809. *deciduus* Horn.**Neoptochus** Horn.✓8810. *adpersus* (Boh.)**Paraptochus** Seidl.8811. *sellatus* (Boh.)**Mylacus** Sch.8812. *saccatus* (Lec.)**Thricolepis** Horn.✓8813. *inornata* Horn.8814. *simulator* Horn.**Peritelopsi** Horn.8815. *globiventris* (Lec.)**Geoderces** Horn.8816. *melanothrix* (Kb.)8817. *incomptus* Horn.**Aragnomus** Horn.8818. *griseus* Horn.**Dysticheus**.8819. *insignis* Horn.**Eucyllus** Horn.8820. *vagus* Horn.**Thinoxenus** Horn.8821. *squalens* Horn.**Rhyodes** Horn.8822. *dilatatus* Horn.8823. *brevicollis* Horn.**Cercopeus** Sch.8824. *chryssorrhæus* (Say.)**Chætechus** Horn.8825. *setiger* Horn.**Trachyphlæus** Germ.8826. *asperatus* Boh.**Drotognathus** Horn.8827. *sordidus* Horn.**Pachnæus** Sch.8828. *opalus* Oliv.✓8829. *distans* Horn.**Tanymecus** Sch.8830. *lacæna* (Hbst.)✓8831. *confertus* Gyll.**Hadromerus** Sch.8832. *opalinus* Horn.**Pandeletejus** Sch.✓8833. *hilaris* (Hbst.)8834. *cinereus* Horn.**Compsus** Sch.✓8835. *auricephalus* (Say.)**Cyphus** Germ.8836. *lautus* (Lec.)8837. *placidus* Horn.**Brachystylus** Sch.✓8838. *acutus* (Say.)**Artipus** Sch.✓8839. *floridanus* Horn.**Aramigus** Horn.8840. *tesselatus* (Say.)8841. *Fulleri* Horn.

Phacepholis Horn.

- 8842. *elegans* Horn.
- 8843. *obscura* Horn.
- 8844. *candida* Horn.

Achrastenus Horn.

- 8845. *griseus* Horn.

Aphrastus Sch.

- 8846. *tæniatus* Gyll.
- 8847. *unicolor* Horn.

Lachnopus Sch.

- 8848. *floridanus* Horn.

Omileus Horn.

- 8849. *epicæroides* Horn.

Eyotus Lec.

- 8850. *naso* (Lec.)

Phyllobius Germ.

- 8851. *calcaratus* (Fabr.)

Cyphomimus Horn.

- 8852. *dorsalis* Horn.

Scythropus Sch.

- 8853. *elegans* (Conper.)
- 8854. *californica* Horn.

Mitostylus Horn.

- 8855. *tenuis* Horn.

Coleocerus Sch.

- 8856. *dispar* (Lec.)
- 8857. *marmoratus* Horn.

Aracanthus Sch.

- 8858. *pallidus* (Say.)

Eudiagogus Sch.

- 8859. *pulcher* Fahrs.
- 8860. *Rosenschældi* Fahrs.

CURCULIONIDÆ.

Sitones Sch.

- 8861. *lineellus* Gyll.
- 8862. *californicus* Fahrs.
- 8863. *sordidus* Lec.
- 8864. *vittatus* Lec.
- 8865. *hispidulus* Germ.
- 8866. *flavescens* (Marsh.)
- 8867. *tibialis* (Hbst.)
- 8868. *crinitus* (Oliv.)

Triglyphus Lec.

- 8869. *ater* Lec.

Plinthodes Lec.

- 8870. *tæniatus* (Lec.)

Acmægenius Lec.

- 8871. *hylobinus* Lec.

Trichalophus Lec.

- 8872. *didymus* (Lec.)
- 8873. *constrictus* (Lec.)
- 8874. *alternatus* (Say.)
- 8875. *seriatus* (Mannh.)

- 8876. *planirostris* Lec.

- 8877. *simplex* Lec.

Lophalophus Lec.

- 8878. *inquinatus* (Mannh.)

Lepidophorus Kb.

- 8879. *lineaticollis* Kb.

Ithycerus Sch.

- 8880. *noveboracensis* (Forst.)

Phytonomus Sch.

- 8881. *opimus* Lec.
- 8882. *elongatus* (Payk.)
- 8883. *setigerus* Lec.
- 8884. *comptus* Say.
- 8885. *eximius* Lec.
- 8886. *pubicollis* Lec.
- 8887. *Castor* Lec.
- 8888. *nigrirostris* (Fabr.)
- 8889. *quadricollis* Lec.
- ? *trivittatus* Say.
- *punctatus*

Lepyrus Sch.

8890. *gemellus* Kb.
 8891. *colon* (Linn.)
 8892. *geminatus* Say.

Listronotus Jekel.

8893. *obliquus* Lec.
 8894. *sordidus* (Gyll.)
 8895. *tuberosus* Lec.
 8896. *squamiger* Say.
 8897. *callosus* Lec.
 8898. *inaequalipennis* (Boh.)
 8899. *caudatus* (Say.)
 8900. *americanus* Lec.
 8901. *rotundicollis* Lec.
 8902. *appendiculatus* (Boh.)
 8903. *sulcirostris* Lec.
 8904. *nebulosus* Lec.
 8905. *frontalis* Lec.
 8906. *oregonensis* (Lec.)
 8907. *latiusculus* (Boh.)
 8908. *eribricollis* Lec.
 8909. *impresifrons* Lec.
 8910. *setosus* Lec.
 8911. *punctiger* Lec.
 8912. *teretirostris* Lec.
 8913. *gracilis* Lec.
 8914. *nevadicus* Lec.

Macrops Kb.

8915. *delumbis* (Gyll.)
 8916. *lineatulus* (Say.)
 8917. *sparsus* Say.
 8918. *spureus* (Boh.)
 8919. *immundus* (Boh.)
 8920. *humilis* (Gyll.)
 8921. *porcellus* (Say.)
 8922. *vittaticollis* Kb.
 8923. *solutus* Boh.

Emphyastes Mannh.

8924. *fucicola* Mannh.

Plinthus Germ.

8925. *carinatus* Boh.

Hypomolyx Lec.

8926. *pinicola* (Couper.)

Pachylobius Lec.

8927. *picivorus* (Germ.)

Hylobius Sch.

8928. *pales* (Hbst.)
 8929. *confusus* Kb.
 8930. ? *assimilis* Boh.
 8931. ? *stupidus* Boh.

Hilipus Germ

8932. *squamosus* (Lec.)

Eudocimus Sch.

8933. *Mannerheimi* Boh.

Pissodes Germ.

8934. *strobi* (Peck.)
 8935. *costatus* Mannh.
 8936. *fasciatus* Lec.
 8937. *affinis* Rand.
 8938. *dubius* Rand.
 8939. *rotundatus* Lec.

Centrocleonus Lec.

8940. *pilosus* Lec.
 8941. *angularis* (Lec.)
 8942. *porosus* Lec.
 8943. *molitor* (Lec.)

Stephanocleonus Motsch.

8944. *plumbeus* Lec.
 8945. *eristatus* Lec.

Cleonopsis Lec.

8946. *pulvereus* (Lec.)

Cleonus Sch.

8947. *collaris* Lec.
 8948. *trivittatus* Say.
 8949. *inornatus* Lec.
 8950. *frontalis* Lec.
 8951. *virgatus* Lec.
 8952. *quadrilineatus* (Chev.)
 8953. *canescens* Lec.
 8954. *puberulus* Lec.
 8955. *carinicollis* Lec.
 8956. *vittatus* Kb.
 8957. *calandroides* (Rand.)
 8958. *sparsus* Lec.

Cleonaspis Lec.8959. *lutulentus* (Lec.)**Lixus** Fabr.8960. *pleuralis* Lec.8961. *mixtus* Lec.8962. *texanus* Lec.8963. *rubellus* Rand.8964. *auctus* Lec.8965. *caudifer* Lec.8966. *asper* Lec.8967. *sylvius* Boh.8968. *fossus* Lec.8969. *punctinatus* Lec.8970. *parvus* Lec.8971. *terminalis* Lec.8972. *rectus* Lec.8973. *mucidus* Lec.8974. *concavus* Say.8975. *musculus* Say.8976. *perforatus* Lec.8977. *serobicollis* Boh.8978. *placidus* Lec.8979. *laevicollis* Lec.8980. *macer* Lec.8981. *marginatus* Say.8982. *præpotens* (Say.)8983. *poricollis* Mannh.8984. *modestus* Mannh.**Procas** Steph.8985. *picipes* Steph.**Grypidius** Sch.8986. *equiseti* (Fabr.)8987. *brunnirostris* (Fabr.)**Erycus** Tourn.8988. *morio* (Mannh.)8989. *puncticollis* Lec.**Dorytomus** Sch.8990. *mucidus* (Say.)8991. *laticollis* Lec.8992. *rufulus* (Mannh.)8993. *brevicollis* Lec.8994. *luridus* (Mannh.)8995. *subsignatus* (Mannh.)8996. *longulus* Lec.8997. *squamosus* Lec.8998. *Mannerheimii* (Germ.)8999. *hirtus* Lec.9000. *hispidus* Lec.**Desmoris** Kee.9001. *scapalis* Lec.9002. *constrictus* (Say.)**Pachytychius** Jekel.9003. *amœnus* (Say.)9004. *discoideus* Lec.**Smicronyx** Sch.9005. *corpulentus* Lec.9006. *ovipennis* Lec.9007. *griseus* Lec.9008. *obtectus* Lec.9009. *flavicans* Lec.9010. *pusio* Lec.9011. *tychoides* Lec.9012. *vestitus* Lec.9013. *seriatus* Lec.9014. *fulvus* Lec.9015. *sordidus* Lec.9016. *cinereus* Motsch.9017. *squamulatus* Lec.9018. *corniculatus* (Fabr.)**Phyllotrox** Sch.9019. *nubifer* Lec.9020. *ferrugineus* Lec.**Endalus** Lap.9021. *setosus* Lec.9022. *limatulus* (Gyll.)9023. *ætatus* Lec.9024. *eribricollis* Lec.9025. *punctatus* Lec.9026. *ovalis* Lec.**Tanysphyrus** Sch.9027. *lemnæ* (Fabr.)**Brachybamus** Germ.9028. *electus* Germ.9029. *incratus* Boh.**Onychilis** Lec.9030. *nigrirostris* (Boh.)9031. *longulus* Lec.9032. *alternans* Lec.

Stenopelmus Sch.

- 9033.
- rufinasus*
- Gyll,

Anchodemus Lec.

- ✓9034. *angustus* Lec.
 9035. *Hubbardi* Lec.
 9036. *Schwarzi* Lec.

Lixellus Lec.

- 9037.
- filiformis*
- Lec.

Lissorhoptrus Lec.

- ✓9038. *simplex* (Say.)
 9039. *apiculatus* (Gyll.)

Bagous Germ.

9040. *mammillatus* Say.
 9041. *sellatus* Lec.
 9042. *planatus* Lec.
 9043. *obliquus* Lec.
 ✓9044. *americanus* Lec.
 9045. *cavifrons* Lec.
 9046. *magister* Lec.
 9047. *nebulosus* Lec.
 9048. *californicus* Lec.
 9049. *restrictus* Lec.
 9050. *pusillus* Lec.
 9051. *bitubercus* Lec.
 9052. *transversus* Lec.

Pnigodes Lec.

- 9053.
- setosus*
- Lec.

Phycocoetes Lec.

- 9054.
- testaceus*
- Lec.

Trachodes Germ.

9055. *ptinoides* Germ.
 9056. *quadrituberculatus* (Mots)
 9057. *horridus* Mannh.

Otidocephalus Chev.

9058. *vittatus* Horn.
 9059. *Ulkei* Horn.
 9060. *myrmex* Hbst.
 9061. *serobicollis* Boh.
 ✓9062. *Chevrolatii* Horn.
 9063. *laeicollis* ehHorn.
 9064. *divrous* cLc.
 9065. *perforatus* Horn.

Magdalis Germ.

9066. *perforata* Horn.
 9067. *cuneiformis* Horn.
 9068. *Leecontei* Horn.
 9069. *imbellis* Lec.
 ✓9070. *barbita* Say.
 9071. *aenescens* Lec.
 9072. *olyra* Hbst.
 9073. *gentilis* Lec.
 9074. *gracilis* Lec.
 9075. *subtineta* Lec.
 9076. *salicis* Horn.
 9077. *hispidoides* Lec.
 9078. *inconspicua* Horn.
 9079. *pandura* Say.
 9080. *armicollis* Say.
 9081. *pallida* Say.
 9082. *alutacea* Lec.

Coccotorus Lec.

- 9083.
- seutellaris*
- Lec.

Anthonomus Germ.

- ✓9084. *quadrigibbus* Say.
 9085. *nebulosus* Lec.
 9086. *fulvus* Lec.
 ✓9087. *gularis* Lec.
 9088. *profundus* Lec.
 9089. *ater* Lec.
 9090. *brunipennis* Mannh.
 ✓9091. *seutellatus* Say.
 ✓9092. *signatus* Say.
 9093. *rubidus* Lec.
 9094. *juniperinus* (Sanb.)
 9095. *sycophanta* Walsh.
 9096. *rufipennis* Lec.
 ✓9097. *suturalis* Lec.
 9098. *musculus* Say.
 9099. *sulcifrons* Lec.
 ✓9100. *flavicornis* Boh.
 9101. *morulus* Lec.
 9102. *nigrinus* Boh.
 9103. *corvulus* Lec.
 ✓9104. *pusillus* Lec.
 9105. *elegans* Lec.
 ✓9106. *squamosus* Lec.
 9107. *tectus* Lec.
 9108. *hirtus* Lec.
 9109. *inermis* Boh.
 9110. *subvittatus* Lec.

9111. *paupereulus* Lec.
 9112. *disjunctus* Lec.
 9113. *rufipes* Lec.
 9114. *elongatus* Lec.
 / 9115. *cratægi* Walsh.
 / 9116. *subfasciatus* Lec.
 9117. *robustulus* Lec.
 9118. *nubilus* Lec.
 9119. *ungularis* Lec.
 9120. *mixtus* Lec.
 9121. *decipiens* Lec.
 9122. *canus* Lec.
 9123. *affinis* Lec.
 9124. *nanus* Lec.

Orchestes Illig.

9125. *puberulus* Boh.
 / 9126. *pallicornis* Say.
 / 9127. *canus* Horn.
 9128. *minutus* Horn.
 9129. *rufipes* Lec.
 / 9130. *niger* Horn.
 parvicollis Lec.
 9131. *subhirtus* Horn.
 / 9132. *ephippiatus* Say.

Macrorhoptus Lec.

9133. *estriatus* Lec.

Elleschus Steph.

- Alyca* Lec.
 9134. *bipunctatus* (Linn.)
 9135. *ephippiata* (Say.)

Acalyptus Sch.

- / 9136. *carpini* (Hbst.)

Prionomerus Sch.

9137. *calceatus* (Say.)

Piazorhinus Sch.

- / 9138. *scutellaris* (Say.)
 9139. *pictus* Lec.

Proctorus Lec.

- Encalus* Lec.
 9140. *armatus* Lec.
 9141. *decipiens* (Lec.)

Plocetes Lec.

9142. *ulmi* Lec.

Thysanocnemis Lec.

9143. *fraxini* Lec.
 9144. *helvolus* Lec.

Tylopterus Lec.

9145. *pallidus* Lec.
 9146. *varius* Lec.

Tychius Sch.

- / 9147. *arator* Gyll.
 9148. *lineellus* Lec.
 9149. *sordidus* Lec.
 / 9150. *tectus* Lec.
 ? aratus Say.
 9151. *semisquamosus* Lec.
 9152. *hirtellus* Lec.
 9153. *setosus* Lec.

Sibynes Germ.

9154. *fulvus* Lec.

Paragoges Lec.

9155. *maculatus* Lec.

Nanophyes Sch.

9156. *pallidulus* (Grav.)

Cionus (Clairv.)

9157. *serophulariæ* (Linn.)

Gymnetron Sch.

- / 9158. *teter* (Fabr.)

Miarus Sch.

- / 9159. *hispidulus* Lec.

Notolomus Lec.

- / 9160. *bicolor* Lec.
 9161. *myricæ* Lec.
 / 9162. *basalis* Lec.

Læmosacus Sch.

9163. *plagiatus* (Fabr.)

Conotrachelus Sch.

9164. *juglandis* Lec.
 9165. *albicinctus* Lec.
 ✓ 9166. *nemuphar* (Hbst.)
 9167. *retentus* (Say.)
 ✓ 9168. *seniculus* Lec.
 9169. *affinis* Boh.
 9170. *elegans* (Say.)
 9171. *aratus* (Germ.)
 ✓ 9172. *nivosus* Lec.
 plagiatus Lec.
 9173. *cratægi* Walsh.
 9174. *ventralis* Lec.
 9175. *adpersus* Lec.
 9176. *Belfragei* Lec.
 9177. *similis* Boh.
 9178. *naso* Lec.
 ✓ 9179. *posticatus* Boh.
 9180. *cognatus* Lec.
 9181. *pusillus* Lec.
 9182. *geminatus* Lec.
 9183. *infectus* Boh.
 9184. *cribricollis* (Say).
 9185. *coronatus* Lec.
 9186. *tuberosus* Lec.
 ✓ 9187. *anaglypticus* (Say.)
 ✓ 9188. *leucophæatus* (Fabr.)
 ✓ 9189. *fissunguis* Lec.
 9190. *erinaceus* Lec.
 9191. *hispidus* Lec.

Micralcinus Lec.

9192. *cribatus* Lec.

Rhysssematus Sch.

9193. *palmaricollis* Say.
 ✓ 9194. *lineaticollis* Say.
 9195. *æqualis* Horn.
 9196. *pubescens* Horn.
 9197. *pruinosis* (Boh.)

Chalcodermus Sch.

- ✓ 9198. *æneus* Boh.
 9199. *inaequicollis* Horn.
 ✓ 9200. *collaris* Horn.

Zaglyptus Lec.

9201. *sulcatus* Lec.
 9202. *striatus* Lec.

Microhyus Lec.

9203. *setiger* Lec.

Acamptus Lec.

9204. *rigidus* Lec.

Acalles Sch.

9205. *nobilis* Lec.
 ✓ 9206. *Hubbardi* Lec.
 9207. *basalis* Lec.
 9208. *porosus* Lec.
 9209. *turbidus* Lec.
 9210. *elathratus* Lec.
 9211. *carinatus* Lec.
 9212. *granosus* Lec.
 ✓ 9213. *sordidus* Lec.
 ✓ 9214. *clavatus* Say.
 ✓ 9215. *crassulus* Lec.
 9216. *longulus* Lec.
 9217. *nuchalis* Lec.
 9218. *ventrosus* Lec.
 9219. *pectoralis* Lec.
 9220. *subhispidus* Lec.

Eurhoptus Lec.

9221. *pyriformis* Lec.

Micromastus Lec.

9222. *gracilis* Boh.

Pseudomus Sch.

9223. *truncatus* Lec.
 9224. *sedentarius* (Say.)

Tyloderma Say.

9225. *morbillosum* (Lec.)
 ✓ 9226. *foveolatum* Say.
 9227. *variegatum* (Horn.)
 9228. *fragariae* (Riley.)
 9229. *longum* Lec.
 ✓ 9230. *æreum* (Say.)
 9231. *baridium* Lec.

Phyrdenus Lec.

9232. undatus *Lec.*

Cryptorhynchus Illig.

9233. parochus (*Hbst.*)
 ✓9234. bisignatus *Say.*
 9235. pumilus *Boh.*
 9236. fuscatus *Lec.*
 9237. obliquus *Say.*
 9238. helvus *Lec.*
 9239. obtentus (*Hbst.*)
 ✓9240. fallax *Lec.*
 9241. minutissimus *Lec.*
 9242. apiculatus *Gyll.*
 9243. tristis *Lec.*
 9244. oblongus *Lec.*
 ✓9245. ferratus *Say.*

Zascelis Lec.

9246. serripes *Lec.*
 9247. squamigera *Lec.*
 9248. irrorata *Lec.*

Cœlosternus Sch.

9249. hispidulus *Lec.*

Baropsis Lec.

9250. cribatus *Lec.*

Piazurus Sch.

9251. californicus *Lec.*
 ✓9252. oculatus (*Say.*)
 9253. subfasciatus *Lec.*

Copturus Sch.

9254. operculatus (*Say.*)
 9252. nanulus *Lec.*
 9256. mammillatus *Lec.*
 9257. adpersus *Lec.*
 9258. querus (*Say.*)
 9259. longulus *Lec.*
 9260. binotatus *Lec.*
 9261. lunatus *Lec.*
 9262. minutus (*Lec.*)

Acoptus Lec.

- ✓9263. suturalis *Lec.*

Tachygonus Sch.

9264. Lecontei *Gyll.*
 9265. centralis *Lec.*
 9266. tardipes *Lec.*
 9267. fulvipes *Lec.*

Mononychus Germ.

- ✓9268. vulpeculus (*Fabr.*)

Craponius Lec.

- ✓9269. inæqualis (*Say.*)

Cnemogonus Lec.

9270. epilobii (*Payk.*)

Cœliodes Sch.

9271. curtus (*Say.*)
 ✓9272. acephalus (*Say.*)
 9273. tenuipes *Lec.*
 9274. asper *Lec.*
 9275. cruralis *Lec.*
 ✓9276. nebulosus *Lec.*
 9277. nasalis *Lec.*
 ✓9278. flavicaudis *Boh.*

Acallodes Lec.

9279. ventricosus *Lec.*

Ceutorhynchus Germ.

9280. subpubescens *Lec.*
 9281. rapæ *Gyll.*
 ✓9282. sulcipennis *Lec.*
 ✓9283. decipiens *Lec.*
 9284. rudis *Lec.*
 ✓9285. sericans *Lec.*
 9286. convexicollis *Lec.*
 ✓9287. pusillus *Lec.*
 9288. pusio *Munnh.*
 ✓9289. squamatus *Lec.*
 9290. angulatus *Lec.*
 9291. obliquus *Lec.*
 9292. tau *Lec.*
 ✓9293. semirufus *Lec.*
 9294. medialis *Lec.*
 ✓9295. septentrionalis *Gyll.*
 9296. Zimmermanni *Gyll.*
 ✓9297. puberulus *Lec.*

Phytobius Sch.9298. *velatus* (Beck.)**Pelenomus** Thoms.9299. *sulcicollis* (Fabr.)9300. *squamosus* Lec.9301. *cavifrons* Lec.**Cœlogaster** Sch.9302. *Zimmermanni* Gyll.9303. *cretura* (Hbst.)9304. *obscurus* Lec.**Rhinoncus** Sch.9305. *pericarpus* (Linn.)9306. *pyrrhopus* Lec.9307. *longulus* Lec.**Orthoris** Lec.9308. *Crotchii* Lec.**Rhoptobaris** Lec.9309. *canescens* Lec.**Trichobaris** Lec.9310. *texana* Lec.9311. *trinotata* (Say.)9312. *plumbea* (Lec.)**Aulobaris** Lec.9313. *scolopax* (Say.)9314. *ibis* (Lec.)9315. *naso* Lec.**Baris** Germ.9316. *strenua* (Lec.)9317. *umbillicata* (Lec.)9318. *striata* (Say.)9319. *subovalis* (Lec.)9320. *transversa* (Say.)9321. *carinulata* (Lec.)9322. *subænea* (Lec.)9323. *tumescens* (Lec.)9324. *nitida* Lec.9325. *interstitialis* (Say.)9326. *continis* (Lec.)9327. *ærea* (Boh.)9328. *sparsa* (Lec.)9329. *macra* (Lec.)9330. *pruinosa* Lec.**Onychobaris** Lec.9331. *densa* (Lec.)9332. *subtonsa* Lec.9333. *pectorosa* Lec.9334. *distans* (Lec.)9335. *seriata* (Lec.)9336. *cribrata* Lec.9337. *rugicollis* Lec.**Pseudobaris** Lec.9338. *farcata* (Lec.)9339. *pectoralis* Lec.9340. *nigrina* (Say.)9341. *anthracina* (Boh.)9342. *angustula* (Lec.)9343. *pusilla* (Lec.)9344. *albilata* Lec.9345. *T-signum* (Boh.)**Ampelogypter** Lec.9346. *Sesostris* (Lec.)9347. *ater* Lec.9348. *crenatus* Lec.**Madarus** Sch.9349. *undulatus* (Say.)**Pachybaris** Lec.9350. *porosus* Lec.**Stethobaris** Lec.9351. *tubulatus* (Say.)9352. *corbulentus* Lec.**Eisonyx** Lec.9353. *crassipes* Lec.**Microcholus** Lec.9354. *striatus* Lec.9355. *puncticollis* Lec.9356. *laevicollis* Lec.9357. *erasus* Lec.

Calandrinus Lec.9358. *grandicollis* Lec.**Zygobaris** Lec.

9388. *nitens* Lec.
 9389. *conspersa* Lec.
 9399. *subcalva* Lec.
 9391. *convexa* Lec.

Centrinus Sch.

9359. *scutellum-album* Say.
 9360. *penicellus* (Hbst.)
 9361. *pistor* (Germ.)
 9362. *dilectus* Harris.
 9363. *lævirostris* Lec.
 9364. *punctirostris* Lec.
 9365. *striatirostris* Lec.
 9366. *modestus* Boh.
 9367. *percellus* Gyll.
 9368. *neglectus* Lec.
 9369. *capillatus* Lec.
 9370. *picumnus* (Hbst.)
 9371. *perceus* (Hbst.)
 9372. *lineellus* Lec.
 9373. *griseus* Lec.
 9374. *decipiens* Lec.
 9375. *linea collis* Lec.
 9376. *punctiger* Lec.
 9377. *nasutus* (Lec.)
 9378. *calvus* Lec.
 9379. *rectirostris* (Lec.)
 9380. *falsus* Lec.
 9381. *canus* Lec.
 9382. *longulus* Lec.
 9383. *concinus* Lec.
 9384. *confusus* Boh.
 9385. *prolixus* Lec.
 9386. *confinis* Lec.
 9387. *strigatus* Lec.

Barilepton Lec.

9392. *filiforme* Lec.
 9393. *lineare* Lec.
 9394. *cribricolle* Lec.
 9395. *bivittatum* Lec.
 9396. *quadricolle* Lec.
 9397. *lutescens* Lec.
 9398. *albescens* Lec.

Euchætes Lec.9399. *echidna* Lec.**Plocamus** Lec.9400. *hispidulus* Lec.**Hormops** Lec.9401. *abducens* Lec.**Balaninus** Germ.

9402. *caryatrypes* Boh.
 9403. *quercus* Horn.
 9404. *rectus* Say.
 9405. *uniformis* Lec.
 9406. *caryæ* Horn.
 9407. *nascicus* Say.
 9408. *?porrectus* Boh.

BRENTHIDÆ.**Eupsalis** (Lec.)9411. *lucanus* Horn.9409. *minuta* (Drury.)**Brenthus** Fabr.**Cylas** Latr.9410. *peninsularis* Horn.9412. *formicarius* (Fabr.)**CALANDRIDÆ.****Rhynchophorus** Hbst.9417. *yuccæ* Horn.9413. *palmarum* (Linn.)**Metamasius** Horn.9414. *cruentatus* (Fabr.)9418. *sericeus* (Latr.)**Scyphophorus** Sch.**Cactophagus** Lec.9415. *acupunctatus* Gyll.9419. *validus* (Lec.)6419. *robustior* Horn.

Trichischius Lec.9420. *crenatus* Lec.**Rhodobænus** Lec.9421. *tredecimpunctatus* Illig.9421a. *quinquepunctatus* Say.9422. *pustulosus* Gyll.**Sphenophorus** Sch.9423. *simplex* Lec.9424. *vomerinus* Lec.9425. *Ulkei* Horn.9426. *inæqualis* Say.9427. *æqualis* Gyll.9428. *ochreus* Lec.9428. *discolor* Mannh.9429. *pictus* Lec.9430. *pertinax* Oliv.9431. *robustus* Horn.9432. *costipennis* Horn.9433. *cariosus* Oliv.9433. *callosus* Oliv.9434. *velutinus* Lec.9435. *latinus* Horn.9436. *scoparius* Horn.9437. *sculptilis* Uhler.9437. *zeæ* Walsh.9438. *melanocephalus* Fabr.9439. *Sayi* Gyll.9440. *apicalis* Lec.9441. *oblitus* Lec.9442. *placidus* Say.9443. *variolosus* Lec.9444. *gentilis* Lec.9445. *parvulus* Gyll.9446. *pumilus* Gyll.9447. *retusus* Gyll.9448. *arizonensis* Horn.9449. *gagatinus* Gyll.9450. *cultellatus* Horn.9451. *compressirostris* Say.9452. *Germari* Horn.**Calandra** Clairv.9453. *oryzæ* Linn.9454. *remotepunctata* Gyll.9455. *granaria* Linn.**Yuccaborus** Lec.9456. *frontalis* (Lec.)**Dryophthorus** Sch.9457. *corticalis* Say.**Dryotribus** Horn.9458. *mimeticus* Horn.**Gononotus** Lec.9459. *lutosus* Lec.**Himatium** Woll.9460. *errans* Lec.6461. *conicum* Lec.**Homaloxenus** Woll.9462. *dentipes* Woll.**Cossonus** Clairv.9463. *Bohemanni* Horn.9464. *platalea* Say.9465. *subareatus* Boh.9466. *piniphilus* Boh.9467. *concinus* Boh.9468. *corticola* Say.9469. *crenatus* Horn.9470. *impressifrons* Boh.**Macrorhyncolus** Woll.9471. *protractus* (Horn.)**Macrancylus** Lec.9472. *linearis* Lec.**Allomimus** Lec.9473. *dubius* (Horn.)**Stenomimus** Woll.9474. *pallidus* (Boh.)

Caulophilus Woll.9475. *latinasus* (Say.)**Hexarthrum** Woll.9482. *Ulkei* Horn.**Mesites** Sch.9476. *rufipennis* Lec.9477. *subcylindricus* (Horn.)**Ellasoptes** Horn.9483. *marinus* Horn.**Phlæophagus** Sch.9478. *apionides* Horn.9479. *minor* Horn.**Rhyncholus** Germ.9484. *oregonensis* Horn.9485. *brunneus* Mannh.9486. *dorsalis* Lec.9487. *angularis* Lec.9488. *corticalis* Boh.**Wollastonia** Horn.9480. *quercicola* (Boh.)**Amaurorhinus** Fairm.9481. *nitens* Horn.**Stenoscelis** Woll.9489. *brevis* (Boh.)

SCOLYTI DÆ.

Platypus Hbst.9490. *flavicornis* Fabr.9491. *quadridentatus* (Oliv.)9492. *compositus* Say.9493. *rugulosus* Chap.9494. *punctulatus* Chap.9512. *fossifrons* Lec.9513. *confinis* Lec.9514. *nitidulus* (Mannh.)9515. *annectens* Lec.9516. *deletus* Lec.9517. *consimilis* Lec.9518. *hirticeps* Lec.9519. *puncticollis* (Lec.)9520. *puio* Lec.9521. *lautus* Eich.9522. *puberulus* (Lec.)9523. *digestus* (Lec.)9524. *obliquus* Lec.9525. *seriatus* Lec.9526. *comatus* (Zimm.)9527. *opaculus* Lec.9528. *sparsus* (Lec.)9529. *plagiatus* (Lec.)**Corthylus** Er.9495. *punctatissimus* (Zimm.)**Monarthrum** Kirsch.9496. *fasciatum* (Say.)9497. *scutellare* (Lec.)9498. *dentiger* (Lec.)9499. *mali* (Fitch.)**Pityophthorus** Eich.9500. *retusus* (Lec.)9501. *materiarius* (Fitch.)9502. *asperulus* (Lec.)9503. *minutissimus* (Zimm.)9504. *pubipennis* (Lec.)9505. *pilosulus* (Lec.)9506. *carinulatus* (Lec.)9507. *hamatus* (Lec.)9508. *pullus* (Zimm.)9509. *pulehellus* Eich.9510. *pulicarius* (Zimm.)9511. *cariniceps* Lec.**Hypothenemus** West.9530. *hispidulus* (Lec.)9531. *erectus* Lec.9532. *dissimilis* (Zimm.)9533. *striatus* (Lec.)**Xyloterus** Er.9534. *retusus* Lec.9535. *bivittatus* (Hb.)9536. *scabricollis* Lec.9537. *politus* (Say.)9538. *unicolor* Eich.

Xyleborus Eich.

- 9539. tachygraphus *Zimm.*
- 9540. pyri (*Peck.*)
- 9541. obesus *Lec.*
- 9542. celsus *Eich.*
- 9543. fuscatus *Eich.*
- 9544. biographus *Lec.*
- 9545. retusicollis *Zimm.*
- 9546. xylographus (*Say.*)
- 9547. pubescens *Zimm.*
- 9548. calatus *Eich.*
- 9549. impressus *Eich.*
- 9550. punctipennis *Lec.*
- 9551. planicollis *Zimm.*

Dryocetes Eich.

- 9552. septentrionis (*Mannh.*)
- 9553. affaber (*Mannh.*)
- 9554. granicollis (*Lec.*)

Cryphalus Er.

- 9555. rigidus *Lec.*
- 9556. miles *Lec.*
- 9557. striatulus *Mannh.*
- 9558. robustus *Eich.*

Xylocleptes Ferran.

- 9559. decipiens *Lec.*
- 9560. concinnus (*Mannh.*)
- 9561. cucurbitæ *Lec.*

Tomicus Latr.

- 9562. calligraphus *Germ.*
- 9563. cæcographus *Lec.*
- 9564. confusus *Lec.*
- 9565. plastographus *Lec.*
- 9566. emarginatus *Lec.*
- 9567. rectus *Lec.*
- 9568. pini (*Say.*)
- 9569. hudsonicus *Lec.*
- 9570. interruptus (*Mannh.*)
- 9571. mucronatus *Lec.*
- 9572. tridens (*Mannh.*)
- 9573. avulsus *Eich.*
- 9574. latidens *Lec.*
- 9575. balsameus *Lec.*
- 9576. oregonus *Eich.*
- 9577. perturbatus *Eich.*

Micracis Lec.

- 9578. suturalis *Lec.*
- 9579. aculeata *Lec.*
- 9580. nanula *Lec.*
- 9581. opacicollis *Lec.*
- 9582. rudis *Lec.*
- 9583. asperulus *Lec.*
- 9584. hirtellus *Lec.*

Thysanaces Lec.

- 9585. fimbriicornis *Lec.*

Scolytus Oliv.

- 9586. quadrispinosus *Say.*
- 9587. fagi *Walsh.*
- 9588. unispinosus *Lec.*
- 9589. californicus *Lec.*
- 9590. muticus *Say.*
- 9591. præceps *Lec.*
- 9592. subscaber *Lec.*
- 9593. sulcatus *Lec.*
- 9594. ventralis *Lec.*
- 9595. rugulosus *Ratz.*

Chramesus Lec.

- 9596. icoriæ *Lec.*
- 9597. Chapuisii *Lec.*

Polygraphus Er.

- 9598. rufipennis (*Kb.*)

Phlæotribus Latr.

- 9599. liminaris (*Harr.*)
- 9600. puberulus *Lec.*
- 9601. frontalis (*Fabr.*)

Cnesinus Lec.

- 9602. strigicollis *Lec.* 1 sp. f. 3 d. 3 d. 3 d.

Hylesinus Fabr.

- 9603. imperialis *Lec.*
- 9604. aculeatus (*Say.*)
- 9605. fasciatus *Lec.*
- 9606. sericeus (*Mannh.*)
- 9607. opaculus *Lec.*
- 9608. aspericollis *Lec.*

— *tripolis*

Phlæosinus Eich.

9609. serratus *Lec.*
 9610. cristatus *Lec.*
 9611. dentatus (*Say.*)
 9612. punctatus *Lec.*
 9613. Haagii (*Eich.*)
 9614. graniger *Chap.*

Chætophlæus Lec.

9615. hystrix (*Lec.*)

Carphoborus Eich.

9616. simplex *Lec.*
 9617. bifurcus *Eich.*
 9618. bicristatus *Chap.*

Dendroctonus Er.

9619. terebrans (*Oliv.*)
 9620. similis *Lec.*
 9621. rufipennis *Hb.*
 9622. punctatus *Lec.*
 9623. simplex *Lec.*
 9624. brevicornis *Lec.*
 9625. frontalis *Zimm.*

Crypturgus Er.

9630. atomus *Lec.*

Dolurgus Eich.

9631. pumilus (*Mannh.*)

Hylastes Er.

9632. macer *Lec.*
 9633. longus *Lec.*
 9634. nigrinus (*Mannh.*)
 9635. porculus *Er.*
 9636. cavernosus *Zimm.*
 9637. gracilis *Lec.*
 9638. porosus *Lec.*
 9639. tenuis *Zimm.*
 9640. exilis *Chap.*

Hylurgops Lec.

9641. granulatus (*Lec.*)
 9642. pinifex (*Fitch.*)
 9643. rugipennis (*Mannh.*)
 9644. subcostulatus (*Mannh.*)
 9645. ? rufipes (*Eich.*)
 9646. ? cristatus *Mannh.*

Scierus Lec.

9647. annectens *Lec.*

ANTHRIBIDÆ.**Ischnocerus** Sch.

9648. infuscatus *Fabr.*

Gonotropis Lec.

9649. gibbosus *Lec.*

Eurymycter Lec.

9650. fasciatus (*Oliv.*)

Tropideres Sch.

9651. bimaculatus *Oliv.*
 9652. rectus *Lec.*

Allandrus Lec.

9653. bifasciatus *Lec.*

Hormiscus Woll.

9654. saltator *Lec.*

Toxotropis Lec.

9655. pusillus *Lec.*
 9656. approximatus *Lec.*

Gonops Lec.

9657. fissunguis *Lec.*

Eusphyrus Lec.

9658. Walshii *Lec.*

Phœnicobius Lec.

9659. Chamæropis *Lec.*

Piezocorynus Sch.

9660. dispar *Gyll.*
 9661. mixtus *Lec.*
 9662. moestus (*Lec.*)

Anthribus Fabr.

- ✓ 9663. *cornutus* Say.
 9664. *lividus* Lec.

Toxonotus Lec.

9665. *fascicularis* (Sch.)

Cratoparis Sch.

- ✓ 9666. *lunatus* (Fabr.)
 9667. *lugubris* (Oliv.)

Brachytarsus Sch.

9668. *alternatus* (Say.)
 9669. *griseus* Lec.
 9670. *limbatus* (Say.)
 9671. *plumbeus* Lec.
 9672. *vestitus* Lec.
 9673. *tomentosus* (Say.)
 ✓ 9674. *variegatus* (Say.)

Anthribulus Lec.

- ✓ 9675. *rotundatus* Lec.

Aræocerus Sch.

9676. *fasciculatus* (Deg.)

Choragus Kb.

9677. *Zimmermanni* Lec.
 9678. *Sayi* Lec.
 9679. *Harrisii* Lec.

Xenorchestes Woll.

9680. *americanus* Mots.

Euxenus Lec.

9681. *punctatus* Lec.
 ✓ 9682. *piceus* Lec.

APIONIDÆ.**Apion** Hbst.

9683. *cavifrons* Lec.
 9684. *cinereum* Gerst.
 9685. *crassinasum* Lec.
 9686. *cribricolle* Lec.
 9687. *cuprescens* Mannh.
 9688. *lanuginosum* Walsh.
 9689. *melanarium* Gerst.
 9690. *metallicum* Gerst.
 9691. *nigrum* Hbst.
 9692. *nodirostre* Gerst.

9693. *ædorhynchum* Lec.
 9694. *pensylvanicum* Boh.
 9695. *porcatum* Boh.
 9696. *proclive* Lec.
 9697. *protensum* Lec.
 9698. *reconditum* Gyll.
 ✓ 9699. *rostrum* Say.
 9700. *segnipes* Say.
 9701. *subglobosum* Gerst.
 9702. *troglydytes* Mannh.
 9703. *ventricosum* Lec.
 9704. *vile* Gerst.

ERRATA AND ADDITIONS.

Cicindela instead of 15 = *rugifrons*, etc., read 15 = *scutellaris* and 15d = *rugifrons*, the intention being to indicate that *scutellaris* is the oldest name.

After 39 add 42 = 34a.

Loxopeza add 9705 *testacea* *Lec.*

Dromius add 9706 *atriceps* *Lec.*

Axinopalpus 387 = 386. Add 9707 *nigriceps* *Lec.*

Amara (*Percosia*) add 9708 *fortis* *Lec.*

Badister 730 = 731 add

9709 *bipustulatus* *Fabr.*

9710 *elegans* *Lec.*

9711 *reflexus* *Lec.*

Haliplus add 9712 *tumidus* *Lec.*

7633 for *columbanum* read *columbianum*.

After 7652 add *Xenistusa* *Lec.* 9713 *cavernosa* *Lec.*

9714 *fossata* *Lec.*

9715 *pressa* *Lec.*

For *Physetophorus* read *Physetoporus*.

7709 = 1850a.

Leptacinus add 9716 *batyehrus* *Gyll.*

7719 for *rufipennis* read *rubripennis*.

Sunius 1906 = 1907 1909 = 1908.

7755 for *laevipennis* read *brevipennis*.

7756 = 1907.

7757 = 1908.

1910 belongs to *Stilicopsis*.

Bryaxis add 9717 *sanguinea* *Leach.*

9718 *intermedia* *Brend.*

9719 *floridana* *Brend.*

9720 *propinqua* *Lec.*

For *Eutrichius* read *Eutrichites*.

For *Homœosoma* read *Pinodytes* *Horn.*

For *Ptomophagus* read *Ptomaphagus*.

Agathidium add 9721 *repentinum* *Horn.*

7959 for *semilunum* read *seminulum*.

p 18 2d column for "after 2931" read after 2391.

Before *Myrmecoxenus* add

Dasycerus *Brogn.* 9722 *sulcatus* *Brogn.*

Triphyllus 2466 = *elongatus* *Lec.* Omit 7961.

For *Nemiceles* read *Nemicelus*.

After 2608 add *Ino* *Cast.* 9723 *reclusa* *Lec.*

Coxelus belongs to the *Colydiidæ*.

8030 for *troglobites* read *trogloidytes*.

3713 for *tinetus* read *tinctus*.

- For **Cycramus** read **Cychramus**.
 8052 read **Zimmermanni**.
Hyperaspis 8068 = 2894. Add 9724 quadrioculata *Mots.*
 9725 quadrivittata *Lec.* 9726 tristis *Lec.*
Simplocaria omit 2944 = 2940.
 8094 for lutochrinus read lutochinus.
 8127 for *Brobin* read *Brahm*.
Pachyplectrus add *Lec.*
Hoplia 3405 = 3407 3406 = 3407.
 3409 = trivialis *Harold*. 3411 = 3410.
 8156 read *Sackenii*.
 Add 9727 hirta *Lec.*
 3607 for *Burn* read *Burm*.
 3656 for *Schannii* read *Schaumii*.
 8212 for *Horn* read *Lec.*
 8214 = 8213.
Esthesopus add 9728 bicolor *Horn*.
 For **Paconycha** read **Placonycha**.
Cænia 4426 for *Newm* read *Lec.*
 After 4599 add **Chætocœlus** *Lec.* 9729 setosus *Lec.*
 p 32 **Dicentrus** belongs after **Opsimus**.
 After 5052 add **Evander** *Thoms.* 9730 xanthomelas (*Guer*).
 8420 for *Brausii* read *Brousii*.
Metachroma add 9731 cuprea *Prov.*
 For **Chysomela** read **Chrysomela**.
 After 5912 add **Sphæroderma** *Stephens.* 9732 opima *Lec.*
Argopistes *Mots.* 9733 scyrtoides *Lec.*
 8612 read *zopheroides*.
 p 39 for **MONOMIDÆ** read **MONOMMIDÆ**.
Zilora add 9734 nuda *Prov.*
Gnathospasta add *Horn*.
Epicauta add 9635 fissilabris *Lec.*
 8712 read *pinicola*.
Tanyrhinus is a synonym of **Trigonodemus**.
Auletes add *Sch.*
 8722 read *cassandra*.
 For **Peritelopsi** read **Peritalopsis**.
 8825 read *setiger*.
 For **Elyotus** read **Evotus**.
 8853 for *Confer* read *Couper*.
 8909 read *impressifrons*.
 8939 read *rotundatus*.
 9041 for *Lee*, read *Lec.*
 9063 read *laevicollis* *Horn*.
 9064 read *dichrous* *Lec.*
 9075 read *subtineta*.
 9082 read *alutacea*.
 9093 for *Lec.* read *Lec.*
 For **Læmosacus** read **Læmosaccus**.
 9192 read *cribratus*.
 9258 read *quercus*.
 9350 for *Lec.* read *Lec.*
 9352 read *corpulentus*.

INDEX.

- ¹Abraeus, 24.
 Acalles, 50.
¹Acallodes, 51.
¹Acalyptus, 49.
¹Acamptus, 50.
¹Acanthoderes, 33.
¹Achrastenus, 45.
 Acidota, 14.
¹Acmægenius, 45.
 Acmæodera, 27.
 Acmæops, 33.
¹Acneus, 29.
 Acoptus, 51.
Acrepis, 32.
 Acritus, 24.
¹Acrulia, 15.
 Actenodes, 27.
¹Actidium, 10.
 Acylophorus, 11.
 Adelocera, 27.
 Aegialia, 25.
 Aethecerus, 33.
¹Agasphærops, 43.
 Agathidium, 17, 59.
¹Aglenus, 20.
 Agonoderus, 8.
 Agraphus, 44.
 Agrilus, 27.
 Agriotes, 28.
¹Agronus, 44.
 Agyrtes, 16.
 Alaus, 27.
 Alexia, 19.
¹Allandrus, 57.
 ALLECULIDÆ, 39.
¹Allomimus, 54.
 Allopogon, 29.
Alyca, 49.
 Amara, 7, 59.
 Amartus, 21.
¹Amaurorhinus, 55.
¹Amblyetis, 40.
¹Amnesia, 43.
¹Ampelogypter, 52.
 Amphicerus, 32.
 Amphichroum, 14.
 Amphicrossus, 22.
 Amphionycha, 34.
Amphotis, 22.
¹Anacyptus, 11.
¹Anametis, 43.
 Anæus, 15.
 Anchastus, 28.
¹Anchodemus, 48.
¹Anchonoderus, 6.
 Anchus, 6.
¹Anchycteis, 29.
 Anchyrtarsus, 29.
 Anisodactylus, 8, 70.
 Anisotoma, 17.
¹Anomadus, 43.
 Anomala, 26.
 Anophthalmus, 8.
 Anthaxia, 26.
 ANTHICIDÆ, 39.
 Anthobium, 15.
¹Anthonaëus, 21.
 Anthonomus, 48.
Anthophagus, 14.
 Anthrenus, 18.
 ANTHRIBIDÆ, 57.
¹Anthribulus, 58.
 Anthribus, 58.
 Apenes, 7.
 Aphodius, 25.
 Aphrastus, 45.
 Apion, 58.
 APIONIDÆ, 58.
 Aplastus, 28.
 Apocellus, 14.
 Aracanthus, 45.
 Aræocerus, 58.
¹Aræopus, 29.
¹Aragnomus, 44.
¹Aramigus, 44.
 Ardistomis, 6.
¹Argopistes, 60.
¹Arpedium, 14.
¹Artipus, 44.
 Asaphes, 28.
 Asclera, 41.
 Asida, 38.
 Atænius, 25.
 Athous, 28.
 Atomaria, 19.
 ATOMARIDÆ, 19.
¹Attractodes, 28.
 ATTELABIDÆ, 42.
 Attelabus, 42.
¹Auletes, 42.
¹Aulobaris, 52.
 Axinopalpus, 59.
 Baetridium, 21.
 Badister, 8, 59.
 Bagous, 48.
 Balaninus, 53.
 Baptoninus, 12.
 Barilepton, 53.
 Baris, 52.
 Baropsis, 51.
 Barynotus, 43.
Bassoreus, 35.
Batophila, 37.
 Batrisus, 15.
 Batyle, 33.
 Bembidium, 9.
¹Blaps, 38.
 Blapstinus, 38.
 Bledius, 13.
 Bolytobius, 11. *v*/
 Bostrychus, 32.
 Bothrideres, 20.
 Brachyacantha, 23.
¹Brachybamus, 47.
 Brachylobus, 8.
 Brachypeplus, 21.
 Brachypsectra, 29.
 Brachypterus, 21.

- Brachys, 27.
 Brachystylus, 44.
 Brachytarsus, 58.
Bradytus, 8.
Brennus, 6.
 BRENTIIDÆ, 53.
 Brenthus, 53.
 BRUCHIDÆ, 34.
 Bruchus, 34.
 Bryaxis, 16, 59.
 Bryoporus, 11.
 BUPRESTIDÆ, 26.
 Buprestis, 26.
 BYRRHIDÆ, 23.
 Byrrhodes, 32.
 Byrrhus, 23.
 BYRSOPIDÆ, 42.
 Byturus, 21.
 Cactophagus, 53.
 Cænia, 60.
 Canocara, 32.
 CALANDRIDÆ, 53.
 Calandra, 54.
 Calandrinus, 53.
 Calathus, 7.
 Callida, 7.
 Calosoma, 6.
 Calospasta, 41.
 Calyptillus, 43.
 Campylus, 28.
 Cantharis, 41.
 Canifa, 40.
 CARABIDÆ, 5.
 Carabus, 6.
 Cardiophorus, 27.
 Carphoborus, 57.
 Carpophilus, 21.
Catopomorphus, 17.
 Catops, 17.
 Catorama, 32.
 Caulophilus, 55.
Celia, 8.
 Centrinus, 53.
 Centrioptera, 38.
 Centrocleonus, 46.
 Centronopus, 38.
 CEPHALOIDÆ, 41.
 Cephaloon, 41.
 CERAMBYCIDÆ, 32.
 Cercopæus, 44.
 Cercus, 21.
 Cerylon, 21.
 Cereyon, 10.
 Centorhynchus, 51.
 Chaetechus, 44.
 Chaetocnema, 37.
 Chaetocælus, 60.
 Chaetophloeus, 57.
 Chalcodermus, 50.
Chalcoparia, 36.
 Chalcophora, 26.
 Chalepus, 26.
 Chauliognathus, 30.
 Chelonarium, 23.
 Chelymormpha, 37.
 Chilometopon, 37.
 Chlænus, 8.
 Chlamys, 35.
 Chæridium, 25.
 Cholerus, 17.
 Choleva, 16, 17.
 Choragus, 58.
 Chramesus, 56.
 Chrysobothris, 27.
 Chrysodina, 36.
 Chrysomela, 36.
 CHRYSOMELIDÆ, 34.
 Chrysophana, 27.
 Cicindela, 5, 59.
 CICINDELIDÆ, 5.
 Cicones, 20.
 Cilex, 11.
 Cimboðera, 43. *c/*
 CIOIDÆ, 19.
 Cionus, 49.
 Cistela, 23, 39.
 CISTELIDÆ, 23, 39.
 Clambus, 17.
 Cleonaspis, 47.
 Cleonopsis, 46.
 Cleonus, 46.
 CLERIDÆ, 31.
 Cleronomus, 31.
 Clerus, 31.
 Clinidium, 21.
 Clivina, 6.
 Cnemidotus, 9.
 Cnemogonus, 51.
 Cnesinus, 56.
 COCCINELIDÆ, 23.
 Coccotorus, 48.
 Cœliodes, 51.
 Cœlogaster, 52.
 Cœlosternus, 21.
 Cœlotaxis, 38.
 Cænopæus, 33.
 Cænonycha, 25.
 Cœnoscelis, 19.
 Colaspis, 36.
 Coleocerus, 45.
 Collops, 30.
 Colon, 17.
 COLYDIDÆ, 20.
 Compsus, 44.
 Conithassa, 18.
 Cononotus, 41.
 Conosoma, 11.
 Conotelus, 21.
 Conotrachelus, 50.
 Coprophilus, 14.
Coproporus, 11.
 Coptocycla, 37.
 Coptodera, 7.
 Copturus, 51.
 Cordylospasta, 41.
 Corphyra, 39.
 Corthylus, 55.
 Corticaria, 18.
Corticus, 38.
 CORYLOPHIDÆ, 18.
 Corymbites, 28.
 Coryphium, 14.
 Coscinoptera, 35.
 Cossonus, 54.
 Cotalpa, 26.
 Coxelus, 20, 59.
 Craponius, 51.
 Cratoparis, 58.
 Cremastochilus, 26.
 Creophilus, 12.
 Crepidodera, 37.
 Crioprosopus, 32.
 Crossidius, 33.
 Cryphalus, 56.
Cryptadius, 38.
Cryptamormpha, 20.
 Cryptarcha, 22.
 Cryptobium, 12.
 Cryptocephalus, 35.
 Cryptohypnus, 28.
 Cryptognatha, 23.
Cryptophagistes, 19.
 Cryptophagus, 19.
 Cryptorhynchus, 51.
 Cryptostoma, 27.
 Crypturgus, 57.
 CUCULIDÆ, 20.
 Cupes, 31.
 CUPESIDÆ, 31.
 CURCULIONIDÆ, 45.
 Cybocephalus, 22.

- Cychramus, 22.
 Cychrus, 6.
 Cyclocephala, 26.
 Cyclonotum, 10.
 Cylas, 53.
 Cyllene, 33.
 Cymatocera, 31.
 Cyphomimus, 45.
 Cyphon, 29.
 Cyphus, 44.
 Cyrtusa, 17.

 Dacne, 19.
 DASYLLIDÆ, 29.
 Dasyllus, 29.
 Dasyceerus, 59.
 Dasydera, 25.
 Deces, 33.
 Deliphrum, 14.
 Deltometopus, 27.
 Dendroctonus, 57.
 Dendroides, 39.
 Dermestes, 18.
 DERMESTIDÆ, 18.
 Desmoris, 47.
 Diabrotica, 36.
 Diachus, 35.
 Dialytes, 25.
 Diamimus, 43.
 Dianous, 13.
 Diaphorus, 6.
 Dicercia, 26.
 Dicentrus, 32.
 Dichelonycha, 25.
 Dichoxenus, 43.
 Diceranopselaphus, 29.
 Dictyoptera, 30.
 Dineutes, 9.
 Dinoderus, 32.
 Diodyrhynchus, 42.
 Diplocælus, 20.
 Diplotaxis, 26.
 Direcia, 40.
 Dirotognathus, 44.
 Disonycha, 36.
 Distemmus, 14, 15.
 Ditemmus, 30.
 Ditoma, 20.
 Dolichosoma, 30.
 Dolichotoma, 37.
 Dolurgus, 57.
 Donacia, 34.
 Dorcatoma, 32.
 Dorytomus, 47.

 Drasterius, 28.
 Dromius, 59.
 Dryocætes, 56.
 Dryophthorus, 54.
 Dryotribus, 54.
 Dyschirius, 6.
 Dyscinetus, 26.
 Dyslobus, 43.
 Dysticheus, 44.
 DYTISCIDÆ, 9.

 Ectopria, 29.
 Eisonyx, 52.
 Elaphidion, 32.
 Elaphrus, 5.
 Elasoptes, 55.
 Elater, 28.
 ELATERIDÆ, 27.
 Eleodes, 38.
 Eleusis, 15.
 Elleschus, 49.
 ELMIDÆ, 24.
 Elmis, 24.
 Emmetia, 40.
 Emphyastes, 46.
 Emphyllus, 19. *w/*
 Encalus, 49.
 Endalus, 47.
 Eudectus, 21.
 ENDOMYCHIDÆ, 18.
 Endophræus, 20.
 Endrosa, 26.
 Entomophthalmus, 27.
 Ephelis, 14.
 Epicærus, 43.
 Epicauta, 41, 60.
 Epierus, 24.
 Epilachna, 23.
 Epimetopus, 9.
 Epitrix, 37.
 Epurea, 22.
 Erchomus, 11.
 Ernobius, 31.
 EROTYLIDÆ, 19.
 Erycus, 47.
 Esthesopus, 60.
 Estola, 34.
 Eucinetus, 29.
 Euchætes, 53.
 Euceratocerus, 32.
 Eucyllus, 44.
 Eudiagogus, 45.
 Eudocimus, 46.
 Eugastra, 26.

 Eugnamptus, 42.
 Eumierus, 17.
 Eupactus, 31.
 Eupagoderes, 43.
 Euphoria, 26.
 Euplectus, 16.
 Eupogonius, 34.
 Eupsalis, 53.
 Eurhoptus, 50.
 Europs, 21.
 Eurygenius, 39.
 Eurymetopon, 38.
 Eurymycter, 57.
 Euryomia, 26.
 Eurypogon, 29.
 Euryschindus, 19.
 Eusphyrus, 57.
 Eustrophus, 40.
 Eutessus, 33.
 Eutheia, 17.
 Eutrichites, 16.
 Eutyphlus, 16.
 Euxenus, 58.
 Evander, 60.
 Evotus, 45.
 Exochomus, 23.
 Exopioides, 32.

 Fidia, 36.

 Galerita, 6.
 Galerucella, 36.
 Gastragallus, 31.
 Gastrogyna, 36.
 Gastroidea, 36.
 Gastrophysa, 36.
 Gaurodytes, 9.
 Geoderces, 44.
 Geodromicus, 14.
 GEORYSSIDÆ, 23.
 Georyssus, 23.
 Geotrypes, 25.
 Glipa, 40.
 Glycia, 7.
 Glyphonyx, 28.
 Glyptina, 37.
 Glyptoscelis, 36.
 Gnathospasta, 41.
 Gononotus, 54.
 Gonops, 57.
 Gonotropis, 57.
 Graphisurus, 33.
 Graphorhinus, 42.
 Graptodera, 37.

- Grypidius, 47.
 Gyascutus, 26.
 Griburius, 35.
 Gymnetron, 49.
Gynandrotarsus, 8.
Gynnis, 26.
 GYRINIDÆ, 9.
Gyrokypnus, 12.
 Gyrophæna, 10.

 Habrocerus, 11.
 Hadromerus, 44.
 Hæmonia, 34.
 HALIPLIDÆ, 9.
 Halipulus, 59.
 Hallomenus, 40.
Halophalerus, 38.
Haploderus, 13.
 Harpalus, 8.
 Hedobia, 31.
 Helodes, 29.
 Helops, 38.
 Hemiplus, 20.
 Hemiptychus, 32.
 Heterius, 24.
 Heteraspis, 36.
 HETERO CERIDÆ, 24.
 Heterocerus, 24.
 Heterothops, 11.
 Hexarthrum, 55.
 Hilipus, 46.
 Himatium, 54.
 Hister, 24.
 HISTERIDÆ, 24.
 Holciophorus, 7.
 Holoparamecus, 18.
 Holotrochus, 13.
 Homalota, 10.
Homæosoma, 16, 59.
 Homaloxenus, 54.
 Hoplia, 25, 60.
 Hormiscus, 57.
 Hormops, 53.
 Hormorus, 43.
 Hornia, 41.
 Hybodera, 32.
 Hydriobius, 17.
 Hydnoera, 31.
 Hydrobius, 10.
 Hydrocanthus, 9.
 Hydrocharis, 10.
 Hydrochus, 9.
 HYDROPHILIDÆ, 9.
 Hydporus, 9.

 Hydroseapha, 10.
 HYDROSCAPHIDÆ, 10.
 Hylastes, 57.
 Hylecetus, 31.
 Hylesinus, 56.
 Hylobius, 46.
 Hylurgops, 57.
 Hymenorus, 39.
 Hyperaspis, 23, 60.
 Hypocælus, 27.
 Hypocyptus, 11.
 Hypodacne, 19.
 Hypolampsis, 36.
 Hypomolix, 46.
 Hypophlæus, 38.
 Hyporhagus, 39.
 Hypotelus, 15.
 Hypothenemus, 55.
 Hypulus, 40.

 Idoemea, 34.
 Ilybius, 9.
 Ino, 59.
 Iphthimus, 38.
 Ips, 22.
Irichroa, 6.
 Ischiodontus, 28.
 Ischnocerus, 57.
 Isomira, 39.
 Isoplastus, 17.
 Ithycerus, 45.
 Kalissus, 15.
 Læconotus, 41.
 Læcophilius, 9.
 Lachnopus, 45.
 Lachnosterna, 26.
 Lactica, 37.
 Læmophlæus, 20.
 Læmosæccus, 50.
 Lagochirus, 33.
 LAMPYRIDÆ, 30.
 Languria, 19.
 Lasconotus, 20.
 Lathimæum, 14.
 Lathrobium, 12.
 Lathropus, 20.
 LATRIDIDÆ, 18.
 Latridius, 18.
 Lebasiella, 31.
 Lebia, 6.
 Leistotrophus, 12.
 Leistus, 6.
 Lema, 35.
 Lepidophorus, 45.

 Leptacinus, 12, 59.
 Leptolinus, 12.
 Leptostylus, 33.
 Leptura, 33.
 Lepturges, 33.
 Lepyrus, 46.
 Lesteva, 14.
Leucoparyphus, 11.
 Ligyrus, 26.
 Limnichus, 23.
 Limonius, 28.
 Liodes, 17.
 Liopus, 33.
 Liparocephalus, 13.
Lirus, 7.
 Lispinus, 15.
 Lissorhoptrus, 48.
 Listrochelus, 26.
 Listronotus, 46.
 Litargus, 19.
 Lithocharis, 13.
 Lixellus, 48.
 Lixus, 47.
 Loberus, 30.
 Lobetus, 30.
Lobiopa, 22.
 Longitarsus, 37.
 Lophalopus, 45.
Lophopæum, 33.
 Loricera, 5.
 Loxandrus, 7.
 Loxopeza, 59.
 LUCANIDÆ, 24.
 Lucanus, 24.
 Lucidota, 30.
 Luperus, 36.
 LYMEXYLIDÆ, 31.

 Machlotes, 20.
 Macrancylus, 54.
Macranoxta, 26.
 Macrobasis, 41.
 Macroductytus, 25.
Macroplea, 34.
 Macropogon, 29.
 Macrops, 46.
 Macrorhoptus, 49.
 Macrorhyncolus, 54.
Macrosiagon, 40.
 Madarus, 52.
 Magdalis, 48.
 MALACHIDÆ, 30.
 Malachius, 30.
Marginus, 20.

- Mastinocerus*, 30.
Matheteus, 30.
Mecas, 34.
Mecotetartus, 33.
Mecynotarsus, 39.
Megapenthes, 28.
Megarthus, 15.
Megatoma, 18.
 lamomphus, 43.
 MELANDRYIDÆ, 40.
Melanotus, 28.
Meligethes, 22.
 loë, 40.
 MELOIDÆ, 40.
 lyris, 30.
Meristhus, 27.
Mesites, 55.
Metachroma, 36, 60.
Metacycla, 36.
Metamasius, 53.
Metoponeus, 12.
Miarus, 49.
Mieracis, 56.
Mieracis, 14.
Mieralcinus, 50.
Microcara, 29.
Microchilus, 52.
Microhyus, 50.
Mieromalthus, 31.
Mieromastus, 50.
 MICROPEPLIDÆ, 15, 22.
Micropeplus, 15.
Microphotus, 30.
Mierorhopala, 37.
Microschatia, 38.
Microstemma, 17.
Mimetes, 43.
Minyomerus, 42.
Mitostylus, 45.
Monachus, 35.
Monarthrum, 55.
Monocrepidius, 28.
 MONOMMIDÆ, 39.
Mononychus, 51.
Monotoma, 21.
 MONOTOMIDÆ, 21.
Monoxia, 36.
Mordella, 40.
 MORDELLIDÆ, 40.
 MERMIDIDÆ, 21.
Mycetina, 18.
Mycetochares, 39.
 MYCETOPHAGIDÆ, 19.
Mycetophagus, 19.
Mycetoporus, 11.
 MYCTERIDÆ, 41.
Mycterus, 41.
Mylabrus, 34.
Mylacus, 41.
Myllæna, 11.
Myodites, 40.
Myrmecoxenus, 18.

Nanophyes, 49.
Nebria, 6.
Necrophorus, 16.
Nematidium, 20.
Nematodes, 27.
Nemicelus, 20.
Nemognatha, 41.
Neoclytus, 33.
Neoptochus, 44.
 NITIDULIDÆ, 21.
Nocheles, 43.
Nomaspis, 41.
Nomophlaus, 21.
Noserus, 38.
Nosodendron, 23.
Nossidium, 10.
Nothus, 40.
Notiophilus, 6.
Notolomus, 49.
Notoxus, 39.
Nyetobates, 38.

Oberea, 34.
Ochodæus, 25.
Ochthebius, 10.
Odontosphindus, 19.
Odontota, 37.
Oedionychis, 36.
 OEDEMERIDÆ, 41.
Oeme, 32.
Oeneis, 23.
Oestodes, 28.
Olibrus, 22.
Oligota, 10.
Olisthærus, 15.
Olophrum, 14.
Omalius, 15.
Omileus, 45.
Omus, 5.
Onota, 7.
Onthophagus, 25.
Onchyobaris, 52.
Onychilis, 47.
Ophryastes, 43.
Orchestes, 49.

Orchestris, 37.
Orinodema, 43.
Orobanus, 14.
Orthaltica, 37.
Orthopeplus, 22.
Orthoperus, 18.
Orthoris, 52.
Osorius, 13.
Osphya, 40.
Otidocephalus, 48.
 OTIORHYNCHIDÆ, 42.
Otiorynchus, 44.
Oxylæmus, 20.
Oxyporus, 13.
Oxytelus, 13.
Ozognathus, 31.

Pachnæus, 44.
Pachybaris, 52.
Pachybrachys, 35.
Otiorynchus, 46.
Pachyplectrus, 25.
Pachyseelus, 27.
Pachytychius, 47.
Pæderus, 13.
Palaminus, 13.
Pandeletejus, 44.
Panscopus, 43.
Paragoges, 49.
Parandra, 32.
Paraptochus, 44.
Paria, 36.
 PARNIDÆ, 24.
Paromalus, 24.
Pasimachus, 6.
Patrobus, 8.
Pedilophorus, 23.
Pelates, 16.
Pelenomus, 52.
Pelidnota, 26.
Pelioptera, 10.
Peltis, 16.
Pemphus, 6.
Penthelispa, 21.
Pentilia, 23.
Peploglyptus, 24.
Perigona, 7.
Perimegatoma, 18.
Peritaxia, 43.
Peritelopsis, 44.
Perthalyera, 22.
Phacepholis, 45.
 PHALACRIDÆ, 22.
Phalacrus, 22.

- Phaleria, 38.
 Phausis, 30.
 Phengodes, 30.
 Philhydrus, 10.
 Philonthus, 12.
 Philophuga, 7.
Philotecnus, 7.
 Philothermus, 21.
 Philænemus, 20.
 Phlœodes, 38.
 Phlœonæus, 13.
 Phlœophagus, 55.
 Phlœosinus, 57.
 Phlœotribus, 56.
 Phlœoxena, 7.
 Phlobetus, 26.
 Phœnicobius, 57.
 Photinus, 30.
 Phthora, 38.
 Phycocætes, 48.
 Phyllobius, 45.
Phyllophaga, 26.
 Phyllotreta, 37.
 Phyllotrox, 47.
 Phymaphora, 19.
 Phymatinus, 43.
 Phymatodes, 32.
 Phyrdenus, 51.
 Physetoporus, 11.
 Phytalus, 27.
 Phytobius, 52.
 Phytonomus, 45.
 Phyxelis; 43.
 Piazorhinus, 49.
 Piazurus, 51.
 Piezocorynus, 57.
 Pinodytes, 59.
 Piosoma, 8.
 Pissodes, 46.
 Pityophagus, 22.
 Pityophthorus, 55.
 Placonyca, 29.
 Plagithmysus, 33.
 Platycerus, 24.
 Platycholeus, 16.
 Platydema, 38.
 Platynus, 7.
 Platypus, 55.
 Plectrodes, 25.
 Pleocoma, 25.
 Plinthodes, 45.
 Plinthus, 46.
 Plocamus, 53.
 Plocetes, 49.
 Plochionus, 6.
 Pnigodes, 48.
 Pocadius, 22.
 Podabrus, 30.
 Pogonocherus, 34.
 Pogonus, 8.
 Polycaon, 32.
 Polygraphus, 56.
 Polyphylla, 26.
 Porrhodites, 14.
 Prasocuris, 36.
 Priaema, 31.
 Prionochaeta, 16.
 Prionomerus, 49.
 Procas, 47.
 Proctorus, 49.
 Prostomis, 20.
 Protinus, 15.
 Psammæus, 20.
 PSELAPHIDÆ, 16.
 Pselaptus, 16.
 Pseudebæus, 30.
 Pseudobaris, 52.
Pseudocistela, 39.
 Pseudomus, 50.
 Pseudopsis, 15.
Psiloscelis, 24.
 Psoa, 32.
 Pterocolus, 42.
 Pteroloma, 16.
 Pterostichus, 7.
 Ptilium, 10.
 Ptilodactyla, 27.
 PTINIDÆ, 31.
 Ptomaphagus, 17.
 Pyanisia, 39.
 Pycnoglypta, 15.
 PYROCHROIDÆ, 39.
 PYTHIDÆ, 41.
 Quedius, 12.
 Rhagium, 33.
 Rhexius, 16.
 Rhinomacer, 42.
 RHINOMACERIDÆ, 42.
 Rhigopsis, 43.
 Rhinoneus, 52.
 Rhinoscepsis, 16.
 Rhinosimus, 41.
 RHIPICERIDÆ, 29.
 Rhipiphorus, 40.
Rhizopherta, 32.
 RHIZOPHAGIDÆ, 21.
 Rhizophagus, 21, 22.
 Rhodobænus, 54.
Rhombonyx, 26.
 Rhoptobaris, 52.
 Rhymbus, 19.
 Rhynchites, 42.
 RHYNCHITIDÆ, 42.
 Rhynchophorus, 53.
 Rhyncolus, 55.
 Rhypodes, 44.
 Rhyssematus, 50.
 Rhyssodes, 21.
 RHYSSODIDÆ, 21.
Rugilus, 12.
 Sacium, 18.
 Saprinus, 24.
 Scalenarthrus, 16.
 Scaphidema, 38.
 SCAPHIDIDÆ, 18.
 Scaphidium, 18.
Scaphinotus, 6.
 Scaptolenus, 29.
 SCARABÆIDÆ, 25.
 Scelodonta, 36.
 Scelolyperus, 36.
 Schizillus, 38.
 Schizogenius, 6.
 Scierus, 57.
 Sciopithes, 44.
 Scirtes, 29.
 SCOLYTIDÆ, 55.
 Scolytus, 56.
 Scopæus, 13.
Scotobænus, 38.
 Scotobates, 38.
 Scotochroa, 40.
 SCYDMÆNIDÆ, 17.
 Seydmænus, 17.
 Scymnus, 23.
 Seythrophorus, 53.
 Seythropus, 45.
 Selenophorus, 8.
Sepidulum, 9.
 Sibynes, 49.
 Sicyobius, 34.
 Silis, 30.
 Silpha, 16.
 SILPHIDÆ, 16.
 Silvanus, 20.
 Simplocaria, 23, 60.
 Sinoxylon, 32.
 Sitones, 45.
Smicrips, 22.

- Smicronyx, 47.
 Soronia, 22.
 Sosylus, 20.
 SPERMOPHAGIDÆ, 34.
 Spheridium, 10.
 Sphaeroderma, 60.
Sphaeroderus, 6.
 Sphenophorus, 54.
 SPHINDIDÆ, 19.
 SPONDYLIDÆ, 32.
 STAPHYLINIDÆ, 10.
 Staphylinus, 12.
 Stenelmis, 24.
 Stenocorus, 33.
 Stenomimus, 54.
 Stenopelmus, 48.
 Stenoscelis, 55.
 Stenus, 13.
 Stephanocleonus, 46.
 Stephostethus, 18.
 Stereopalpus, 39.
Sternidius, 33.
 Stethobaris, 52.
 Stibia, 37.
 Stillicopsis, 59.
 Stilicis, 12.
 Strangalia, 33.
 Strigoderma, 26.
 Strongylium, 39.
 Sunius, 13, 59.
 Suphis, 9.
 Syncalypta, 23.
 Synchrona, 20.
Synchyrtodes, 20.
 Systema, 37.
 Tachinus, 11.
 Tachygnathus, 51.
 Tachyporus, 11.
 Tachys, 9.
 Tanarthrus, 40.
 Tanygnathus, 11.
 Tanyneceus, 44.
Tanyrhinus, 41.
 Tanysphyrus, 47.
 Taphrocerus, 27.
 Teneophilus, 7.
 TELEPHORIDÆ, 30.
 Telephorus, 30.
 Tennopsophus, 30.
 TENEBRIONIDÆ, 37.
 Teretriosoma, 24.
 Teretrius, 24.
 Tetragonoderus, 7.
 Tetraopes, 34.
 Tetrapriocera, 32.
 Tetratoma, 40.
 Thalassa, 23.
Thalpius, 6.
 Thanasthus, 31.
 Thecestermus, 42.
 Thinobius, 14.
 Thinopinus, 12.
 Thinoxenus, 44.
 Thricolepis, 44.
 Thricolema, 35.
 Thricomigus, 43.
 Throscinus, 24.
 Thysanocnemis, 49.
 Thysanoes, 56.
 Tilea, 14.
 Timarcha, 36.
 Tisiphone, 22.
 Tomarus, 19.
 Tomicus, 56.
Tostegoptera, *26.
 Toxonotus, 58.
 Toxotropis, 57.
 Toxotus, 33.
 Trachodes, 48.
 Trachyphloeus, 44.
Trechichus, 7.
 Trechus, 9.
 Triachus, 35.
 Trichalophus, 45.
 Trichischius, 54.
 Trichius, 26.
 Trichobaris, 52.
 Trichodes, 31.
 Trichonyx, 16.
 Trichopsenius, 11.
 TRICHOPTERYGIDÆ, 10.
 Trichopteryx, 10.
 Triga, 15.
 Triglyphus, 45.
 Trigonodemus, 14.
 Trigonoseuta, 43.
 Trigonurus, 15.
 Trimium, 16.
Trixagus, 21.
 Triphyllus, 19, 59.
 Tritoma, 19.
 TRITOMIDÆ, 18.
 Trogloderus, 38.
 Trogodendron, 31.
 Trogophloeus, 14.
 Trogosita, 21.
 TROGOSITIDÆ, 21.
 Tropideres, 57.
 Tropisternus, 10.
 Trox, 25.
 Tychius, 49.
 Tychus, 16.
 Tyloderma, 50.
 Tylopterus, 49.
 Tynnes, 36.
 Typocerus, 33.
 Typophorus, 36.
 Uloma, 38.
 Urographis, 33.
 Vrilletta, 31.
 Wollastonia, 55.
 Xanthochroa, 41.
 Xantholinus, 12.
 Xenistusa, 59.
 Xenomycetes, 18.
 Xenorchestes, 58.
 Xestobium, 31.
 Xyleborus, 56.
 Xyletinus, 31.
 Xylocleptes, 56.
 Xylophilus, 40.
 Xyloterus, 55.
 Xylotrechus, 33.
 Yuccaborus, 54.
 Zaglyptus, 50.
 Zalobius, 14.
 Zaplous, 34.
 Zaseelis, 51.
 Zeugophora, 34.
 Zilora, 60.
 Zonitis, 41.
 Zophobas, 38.
 Zuphium, 6.
 Zygobaris, 53.

QL Crotch, George Robert.
584 Check list of the Cole-
Al65C7 optera of America, north
Ent. of Mexico.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES

3 9088 00276594 9

nhent QL584.A165C7

Check list of the Coleoptera of America,

BHL